

WIN A COMPLETE TRAIN
WORTH £170
Closing date June 25 2014

'DELTAIC' DOUBLE

New Lovelass 'O' gauge and Bachmann 'N' gauge Type 5s reviewed!



HORNBY

Issue 84 June 2014 USA \$12.50 · CAD\$ 11.99 · AUS \$10.95 · UK £3.95

www.hornbymagazine.com

magazine

4 HANDS ON PROJECTS WEATHERING



How to enhance Hattons' LMS Garratt

BASEBOARDS



Laser cut, flat pack baseboard kit

DIGITAL CONTROL



DCC sound for cast metal models

WAGON KITS



Bogie wagon kit construction

**FIRST PICTURES:
HORNBY 'J15' 0-6-0**

KENSAL GREEN RE-BORN

Rejuvenating a 'OO' Western Region motive power depot



**READY-TO-RUN BRANCH
LINE TRAIN FORMATIONS**

KEY

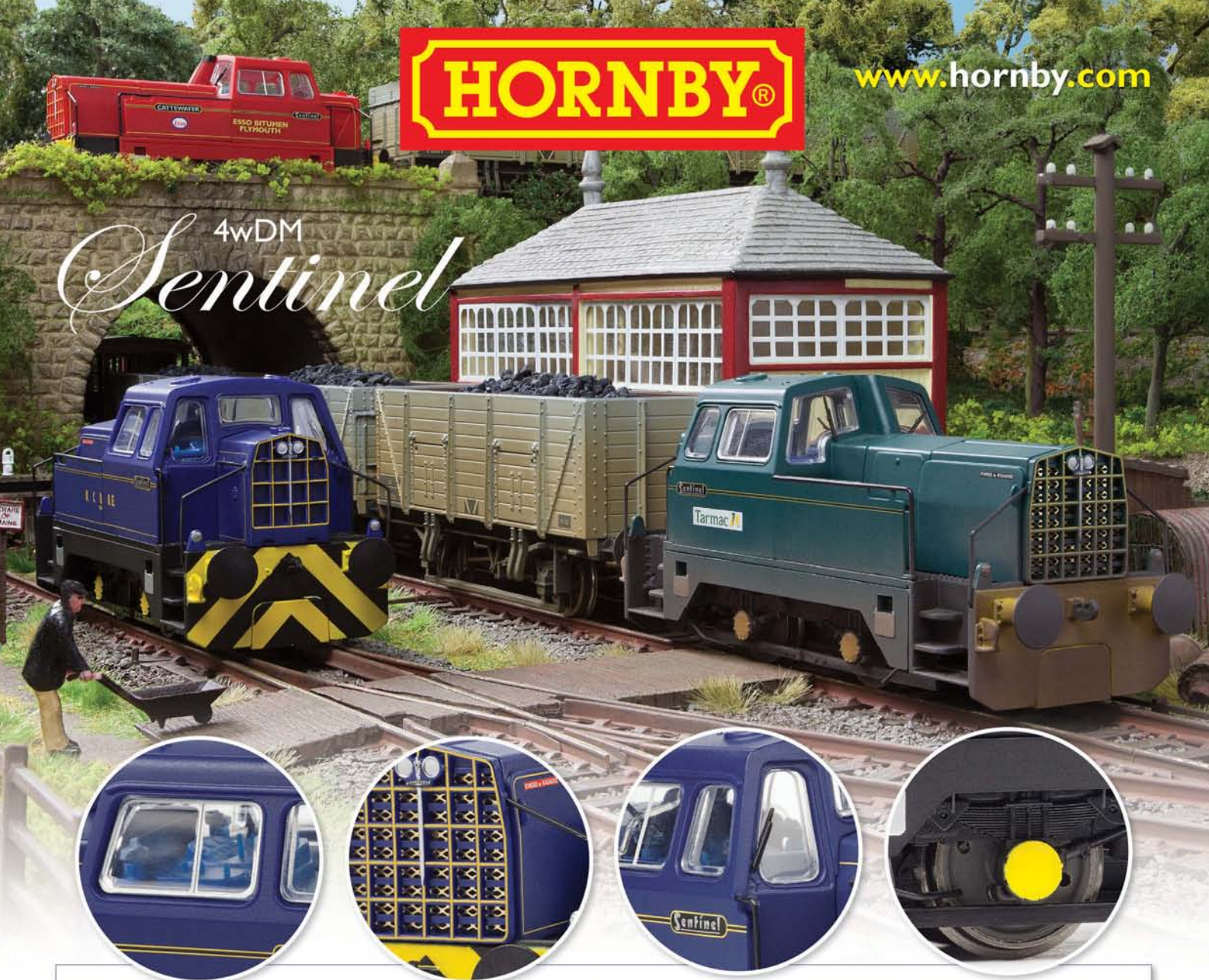


06 >

HORNBY®

www.hornby.com

4wDM
Sentinel



The Little Industrial Mover...



R 3178 'NCB' 4wDM Sentinel



R 3180 'Tarmac' 4wDM Sentinel - Weathered



R 3179 'Esso' 4wDM Sentinel

- Diecast chassis
- Cab detail
- Separately fitted wire handrails
- Sand pipes
- Metal etched radiator grill
- Coupling blanking plate
- Separate windscreen wipers
- Chain drive variant
- Diecast footplate
- Smooth, scale speed running
- Driven off all axles
- DCC Ready
- Flywheel drive
- Pickups on all wheels

**DCC
READY**

EXCLUSIVE FIRST EDITIONS

Limited Editions with Endless Appeal

RIBBLE



38114
BRISTOL VRT 2

METROBUS



24905
PLAXTON MINIBUS

NORTHERN GO NORTH EAST



36706
SLF DART SERIES 2

EAST YORKSHIRE



24330
30' BET STYLE COACH

CHIEFTAIN



36005
LEYLAND RTL BUS

MIDLAND GENERAL



34207
AEC WEYMANN RLH

NORTHERN GENERAL



12121
HARRINGTON CAVALIER

BOURNEMOUTH TRANSPORT



35211
36' BET STYLE BUS

EAST KENT COACHES



26625
PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3500

A1 SERVICES



30714
AEC RENOWN

CARLISLE BUS



25812
DAIMLER DMS 1 DOOR

LONDON COUNTRY



34110
AEC RT3 BUS

STOCKPORT CORPORATION



26327
GUY ARAB II UTILITY

BLACKBURN TRANSPORT



27628
WRIGHT VOLVO RENOWN

TIMPSONS



12120
HARRINGTON CAVALIER

Exclusive
First
Editions

For EFE Stockists Or To Buy Direct Stop Off At
exclusivefirsteditions.com

Exclusive
First
Editions

HORNBY magazine

June 2014

Editor: Mike Wild

Assistant Editor: Mark Chivers

Senior Designer: Steve Diggle

Sub-editor: Andrew Roden

Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Trevor Jones, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Nigel Burkin, Graham Gaches, Paul Chetter, Julia Scarlett, Chris Knight, Graham Taverner, Geoff Carter, Peter Goodman and Ian Noble.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

Tel: 01780 755131

E-mail: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com

Website: www.hornbymagazine.com

ADVERTISING

Advertising Manager: Matt Tipton

Email: matt.tipton@keypublishing.com

Telephone: 01780 755131

Mobile: 07876 898074

Sales Executive: Nicola Lee

Email: nicola.lee@keypublishing.com

Telephone: 01780 755131

Advertising Production: Cheryl Thornburn

Tel: 01780 755131 **Fax:** 01780 757261

Email: cheryl.thornburn@keypublishing.com

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire. PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

Manager: Roz Conde

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK

Tel: 01780 480404

Fax: 01780 757812

Email: Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com

Email: Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING

Publisher: Adrian Cox

Managing Director: Adrian Cox

Commercial Director: Ann Saundry

Marketing Manager: Martin Steele

Chairman: Richard Cox

Webmaster: Simon Russell

Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate,
Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Precision Colour Printing Ltd, Haldane, Halesfield,
Telford, Shropshire. TF7 4QQ.

DISTRIBUTION

Seymour Distribution Ltd.,
2 Poultry Avenue, London. EC1A 9PP
Tel: 020 7429 4000

Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine*?
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.

Key

© Key Publishing Ltd 2014

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers. Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any

abc

Audit Bureau of Circulation 35,415
newsstand and digital sales.

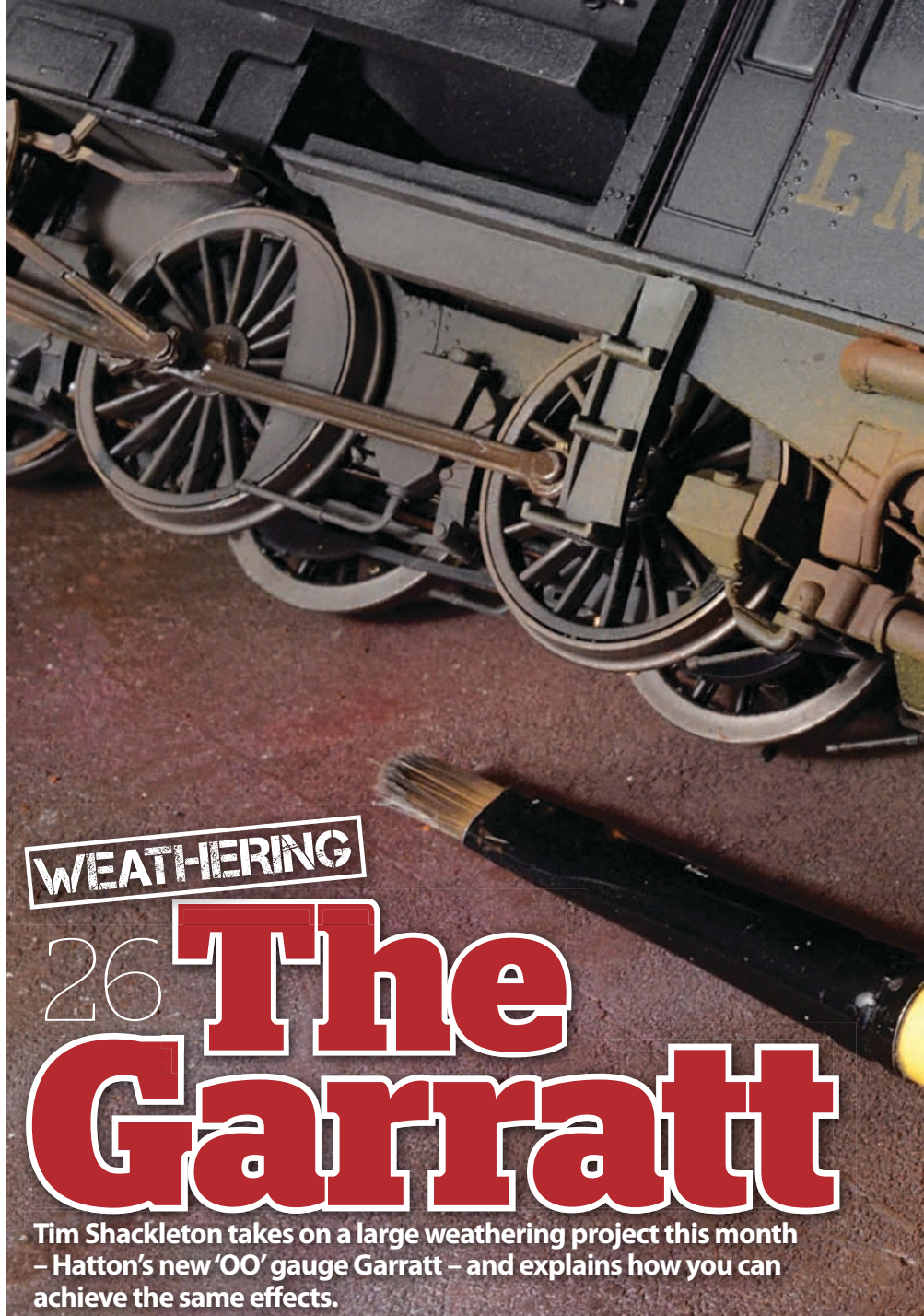
Hornby Magazine is published on
the second Thursday of each month
preceeding the cover date.

ISSN 1753-2469

ISSUE
84

BIGGER SAVINGS
on subscriptions **Turn to p58**
www.hornbymagazine.com

HORNBY
magazine



WEATHERING

26 The Garratt

Tim Shackleton takes on a large weathering project this month – Hatton's new 'OO' gauge Garratt – and explains how you can achieve the same effects.

WE SHOW YOU HOW!

32 FLAT PACK BASEBOARDS

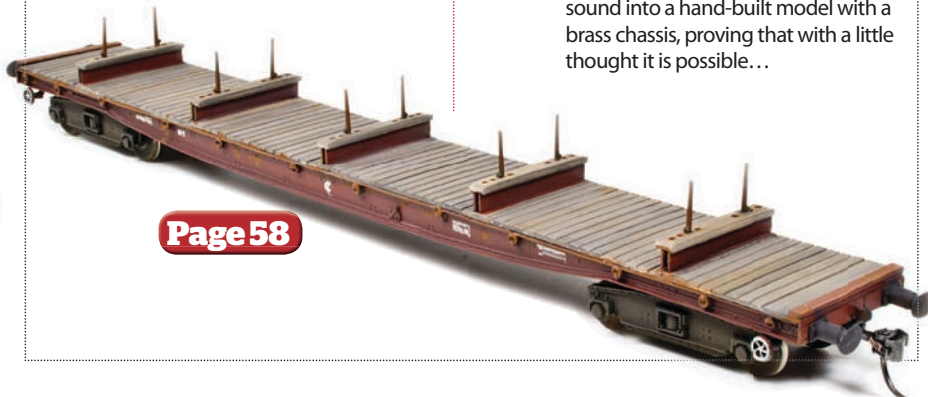
If your woodworking skills are limited these new flat pack baseboard kits could be just what you need, as Tim Shackleton discovers.

58 CAMBRIAN'S BORAIL

Nigel Burkin adds more variety to his wagon fleet by building Cambrian Model's 'OO' gauge Borail.

90 DCC SOUND

This month Paul Chetter installs DCC sound into a hand-built model with a brass chassis, proving that with a little thought it is possible...



Page 58



REVIEWED INSIDE

- 68 LH LOVELESS 'O' GAUGE 'DELTIC'**
- 76 A NEW 'DELTIC' FOR 'N' FROM FARISH**
- 78 BACHMANN'S CENTRE HEADCODE '40'**
- 80 INDEXING TURNTABLE FROM ADM**
- 82 HORNBY LATEST LNER 'L1' 2-6-4T**
- 84 TRAIN-TECH STEAM SOUND UNIT**

Page 68



Inside...

FOLLOW US ON
facebook
www.facebook.com/hornbymagazine

7 EDITORIAL

We've got another feature packed issue with great products inside. Mike Wild considers the big points of April.

8 UPDATE

A major new model railway event is revealed, a unique UK product launch is planned by Rapido Trains and a first glimpse at Hornby's forthcoming LNER 'J15' 0-6-0. Plus enter this issue's exclusive competition!

14 KENSALL GREEN

Chris Knight and Graham Taverner reveal how this wonderful Western Region 'OO' gauge motive power depot has been rejuvenated for the DCC age.

38 DEPOT OPERATIONS

Have you ever wondered how steam depots really operated? Former Running Shed Foreman Geoff Carter reveals all...

46 HORNBY POST

Reader comments and railway modelling observations from *Hornby Magazine's* postbag.

48 CREWLISLE

Peter Goodman recalls his challenge of recreating the West Coast Main Line of the 1960s in a space just 8ft square, in 'OO'!

62 TRAIN FORMATIONS

In the first of a new series, Mark Chivers creates a collection of branch line train formations using 'OO' gauge ready-to-run products.

68 REVIEWS

Not one, but two new 'Deltics' this month. We review the new Graham Farish 'N' gauge and LH Loveless 'O' gauge models together with a bespoke indexing drive system from ADM Turntables and Train-Tech's new steam sound units.

72 REALITY CHECK

The 'Deltics' revolutionised rail travel and gained almost legendary status in the process, as Evan Green-Hughes explains.

96 BANFF-KNOCK

Ian Noble reveals his fascinating story of creating a slice of the Great North of Scotland Railway in 2mm finescule.

104 STAFF PROJECTS

Mike Wild continues with the wiring of Twelve Trees Junction, while Mark Chivers also breaks out the soldering iron and installs an inspection pit on his Scottish depot 'plank'.

108 RAILWAY REALISM

Evan Green Hughes recalls how the railway aided the First World War effort.

112 SHOW GUIDE

Hornby Magazine's comprehensive guide to forthcoming events.

TTCDIECAST.COM

FORMALLY LOUGHBOROUGH MODEL CENTRE

ARE RUNNING SHORT OF SECOND HAND STOCK!!

**We are looking for collections of
any size, to help refresh our 2nd
hand stock levels**

**We can arrange collection from all over
the UK and arrange instant transfers
or cash on collection**

***Give us a call on 01332 343 943 during shop hours, send us a
list to chris@ttcdiecast.com Or take your models to our shop
in Derby, for instant valuation and payment.***

***Want 10% more than we offer? Take a credit note instead
of cash (or part cash, part credit note), for use in our shop or
online at ttcdiecast.com***



WWW.TTCDIECAST.COM
LOUGHBOROUGH MODEL CENTRE (DERBY)



Welcome



This month saw not one but two brand new 'Deltic' models arrive in the *Hornby Magazine* office, and they were very well timed too.

On April 12 the National Railway Museum's own production 'Deltic'

55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* made its first main line passenger carrying run since December 30 1981 when it hauled a special organised by 52A Railtours from York to Aberdeen. The train was a massive success. Loaded with 500 passengers in the coaches behind, the locomotive is reported to have hit the magic 100mph mark several times during the run, reflecting its status as a genuine East Coast Main Line 'racehorse'.

The 'Deltics' have a following like no other first generation diesel locomotive. Their status is legendary and it is hardly surprising that the class of 22 has been the subject of a large number of ready-to-run models. The first came in 1960 from Hornby Dublo in

'OO' gauge – one year before the real locomotives entered traffic – and was followed by a version from Lima and, most recently, by Bachmann's version for the same scale.

This month has seen new models of the 'Deltic' in 'N' and 'O' gauges. For 'N' gauge Bachmann's enticing new model is the third to hit the streets with the first being the totally out of proportion model made by Lima in the early 1980s, later superseded by Graham Farish's much more recognisable model in the early 1990s.

As good as Bachmann's model is (and it is very good), the 'O' gauge model we received for review was in a different league altogether. Produced entirely from brass and handbuilt in Korea for LH Loveless, it is an amazingly complete package that even includes fantastically detailed cab and engine room interiors.

The 'Deltics' continue to capture the spotlight and the arrival of these new models further cements their legendary status in both the real and model worlds.



Both are superb products and you can read our full reviews in this issue – as well as a history of the real thing in 'Reality Check'. They're such good models that even the most die-hard steam modellers may just be tempted by them, we feel...

Mike Wild

Mike Wild
Editor

THIS MONTH

11 WIN

A whole train is this month's competition prize...

WEATHERING

26

Tim Shackleton prepares his weathering armoury for Hattori's new LMS Beyer, Garratt...

BASEBOARDS

32

It doesn't get much simpler than this – we build these superb new flat pack, laser cut baseboards.

WAGON KITS

58

Nigel Burkin tackles Cambrian's 'Borail' kit and shows his techniques for bogie wagon construction.

08

Hornby has revealed the first test shots of its new 'OO' gauge 'J15' 0-6-0. Read the full story on page 8...

WIN A COMPLETE TRAIN WORTH £170

HORNBY magazine

Issue 84 June 2014 USA \$10.50 CAD \$11.95 AU \$10.95 UK £3.95

4 HANDS ON PROJECTS

WEATHERING

How to enhance Hattori's LMS Garratt

BASEBOARDS

Laser cut, flat pack baseboard kit

DIGITAL CONTROL

DCC sound for cast metal models

WAGON KITS

Bogie wagon kit construction

FIRST PICTURES: HORNBY 'J15' 0-6-0

READY-TO-RUN BRANCH LINE TRAIN FORMATIONS

'DELTAIC' DOUBLE

New Loveless 'O' gauge and Bachmann 'N' gauge type 35 reviewed

KENSAL GREEN RE-BORN

Rejuvenating a 'OO' Western Region motive power depot

REVIEWED: 'DELTAICS' IN 7mm AND 2mm SCALE!

With LH Loveless 'O' gauge 'Deltic' and Bachmann's new 'N' gauge models touching down, we give them the once over and offer our verdict on these impressive diesels.

KENSAL GREEN

14

Graham Taverner revitalised this 'OO' gauge steam depot and gave it new life on the exhibition circuit. This is how...



62

Mark Chivers launches a new series on train formations with a set of branch line passenger workings you can model.

FIRST GLIMPSE OF HORNBY'S 'J15'



HORNBY has released images of an early engineering test sample of its new 'OO' gauge LNER 'J15' 0-6-0 (HM80). The images show the model at a very early stage, with much work still to be completed.

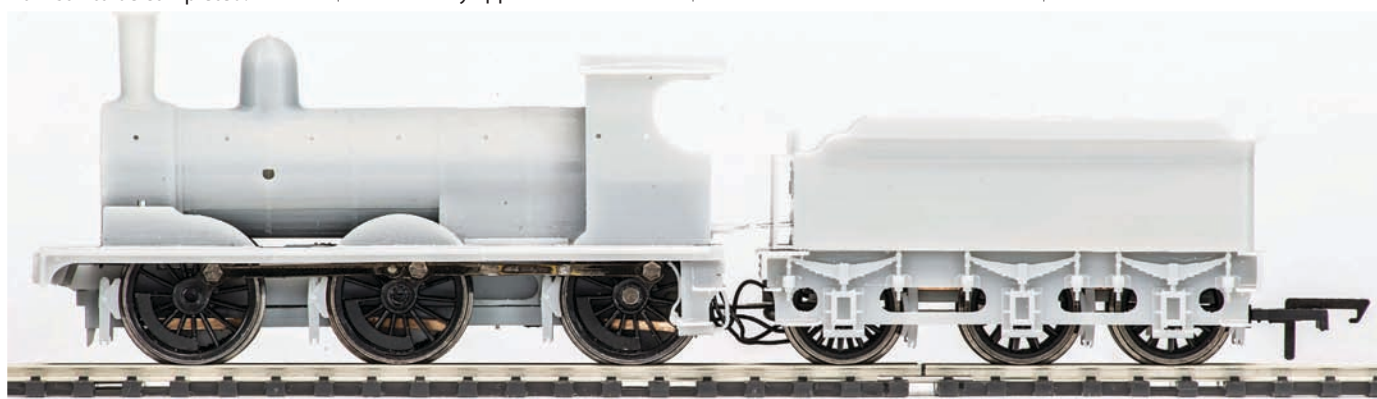
Designed by Worsdell, the 'J15' was originally built by the Great Eastern Railway, with 289 locomotives constructed between 1883 and 1913. Much of their working life was on goods traffic although they occasionally appeared on

passenger workings too.

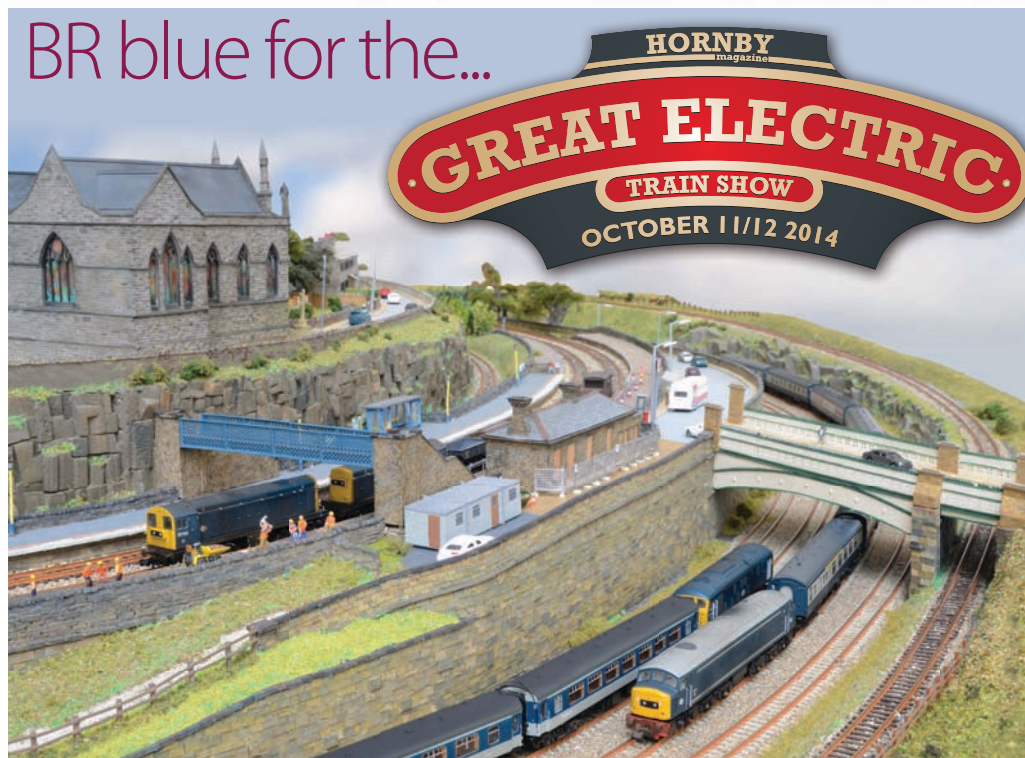
Hornby's 'J15' will feature a die-cast boiler to aid traction, sprung buffers, a permanent coupling between the locomotive and tender and an 8-pin DCC decoder socket. It will be available in three liveries – 7562 in LNER black

(Cat No. R3230), 65431 in BR black with early crests (R3231) and 65476 in BR black with late crests (R3232). The retail price for each model is expected to be around £110.

● Visit www.hornby.com for more information.



BR blue for the...



Two new layouts have joined the line up for *Hornby Magazine's* second Great Electric Train Show in the form of BR blue era Mytholm (HM77) and Titheridge Junction (HM83), both in 'N' gauge.

The two represent contrasting areas of the BR network in the 1970s and 1980s with Mytholm firmly set in West Yorkshire and Titheridge Junction in the West Country. These two layouts bring the total line up to 14 so far with more planned to create the total 25 plus for the event.

The show will also see a number of demonstrations including weathering by Tim Shackleton, tree making by Ceynix Trees and static grass by Greenscene. Plus readers will be able to see two of *Hornby Magazine's* project layouts first hand – Twelve Trees Junction and Operation Build It.

● For the full line up and discounted advance tickets visit www.greatelectrictainshow.com.

Risborough and District prepares for Railex 2014

The Risborough and District Model Railway Club is hosting its tenth annual Railex exhibition over the weekend of May 24/25, with 18 layouts and almost 50 traders in attendance.

Held at Stoke Mandeville Stadium in Aylesbury the line-up of layouts includes the Scottish Region Study Group's Alloa (HM60), Taunton Model Railway Group's Bath Green Park (HM75), Alan Thompson's Factory Lane

Sidings (HM79), Falmouth and District MRC's Gweek North Quay (HM71) and Manchester Model Railway Society's Dewsbury Midland (HM8).

A free vintage bus service will operate both days between Railex and Aylesbury railway station linking with Chiltern Railways services from London Marylebone and Princes Risborough.

● **For more details, visit www.railex.org.uk**



FTG Spa Wagon Update

FTG Models' first ready-to-run 'OO' gauge model is progressing with decorated samples of the BR SPA plate wagon under evaluation ahead of production at DJ Models' facility in China.

The SPA wagons were introduced in the late 1970s for carrying steel plate and featured a distinctive chequer plated floor with wooden batten.

The first batch of models will consist of four separately numbered wagons in BR Railfreight red livery. Two models will be released in standard plain red livery whilst the remaining two models will additionally feature the Cardiff Rod Mill logo, recognising the traffic they carried. Just 300 of each are being produced.

Price and ordering details have yet to be finalised.



New diesel depot

Scalescenes has introduced an all-new Diesel Depot kit (Cat No. R023a) to its range of downloadable card kits for 'N' and 'OO' gauge.

The new model features a more flexible modular design and can be built as a single or two-road depot with the option to increase the sheds length, if required. The kit also includes a large range of hazard signs and editable depot entry signs

covering most major freight operator logos from British Rail to today. A choice of walls with or without windows is offered along with hardstanding and inspection pits, optional graffiti and detailed interior elements such as lockers, tool drawers and fire hoses.

Priced at £4.99, once downloaded you can print the kit as often as necessary.

● **For more details, visit www.scalescenes.com**

N Gauge Society launches KSA timber carrier

The N Gauge Society (NGS) launched its latest kit, the KSA NACCO timber carrier (Cat No. 54b) at the York Model Railway Exhibition.

The prototypes were manufactured by Rautaruukki of Finland in 1995 for the secure transportation of car components between plants for the Rover car company. In 2011 a batch of the wagons were converted for use as timber carriers.

Tooled by Parkside Dundas

for the NGS, the components of the kit are moulded in colour – red body and ends with white stanchions – requiring minimal masking for additional painting. Etched detail parts allow three different end styles to be selected. One-piece moulded Y25 bogies, standard Rapido couplings and a full set of decals complete the kit.

Available to NGS members now, the kit is priced at £15.55.

● **For more details, visit www.ngauesociety.com**



Rapido progress with UK plans

Canadian model railway manufacturer Rapido Trains Inc. has teamed up with Locomotionmodels.com, the National Railway Museum's (NRM) online model railway store, to produce its first British-outline model.

Rapido has an established reputation for its level of accuracy and detail in producing models for the Canadian and American markets. Whilst still shrouded in secrecy, its first British model will appear in

the NRM's 'Exclusive National Collection in Miniature' series.

To celebrate this joint venture, both parties are hosting a first-of-its-kind 3D Scan Railway Party on June 24 2014 at Locomotion: The NRM at Shildon between 10am and 5pm. Guests will get to see the 3D scan of the secret new model in progress, meet the Rapido Trains team and more. Entry to this exclusive event is £10 per person.

● **For more details contact pam.porter@nrm.org.uk or bschneider@rapidotrains.com**

Great Central Railway stages **GIANT MODEL EXHIBITION**

THE GREAT Central Railway in Leicestershire is to stage an ambitious three-day model railway event along

the entire length of its line on June 20-22 with over 50 layouts attending and with the double-track preserved railway at its centre.

Organised in conjunction with the Soar Valley Model Railway Club and sponsored by *Hornby Magazine*, the attractions will be staged at each station along the heritage railway's eight mile length. An intensive train service will operate over all three days linking each site.

Layouts booked to attend include Southampton Model Railway

Society's Ackthorpe (HM39), Hayden Reed, Neil Fisher and Graham Clark's Deepcar (HM45), Peter Midwinter's Glen Gillie (HM71), Richard Lears' Iron Mould Lane (HM26), Shipley Model Railway Society's Leicester South (GC) (HM79), Chris Mead's Overlord (HM24) and Mike Bisset's St Marnock Engine Shed (HM65). A wide selection of traders and manufacturers will also be in attendance.

The three day show will also mark the final appearance of *Hornby Magazine's* 'OO' gauge layout Bolsover and Seven Lane Pit before it is retired from front line service.

Normal fares will apply across the weekend and will include access to each site as well as unlimited



travel on the Great Central Railway's services for the day. A ten-acre site dedicated to parking for the event will be available at Quorn and Woodhouse station. The event

opens at 10am each day and closes at 5pm on the Friday and Saturday and 4pm on the Sunday.

● For more information visit www.gcrailway.co.uk



MARSH 4-4-2T

next from OO Works

Specialist 'OO' gauge locomotive manufacturer OO Works has revealed that its next new steam locomotive will be the LBSCR Marsh 'I3' 4-4-2T - the second 'Atlantic' tank engine to be produced by the company following on from the GCR Robinson 'C13' 4-4-2T in 2013.

The Marsh 'I3' was introduced in 1907 with 27 locomotives being built. They were designed for express work and 20 were rebuilt with superheating between 1919 and 1927. Allocations saw the fleet maintained at Battersea, New Cross and Brighton.

All but one of the class survived into BR ownership in 1948 and the last was withdrawn in

May 1952. Replacement came in the form of Brighton built BR 'Standard Four' 2-6-4Ts.

The model will feature OO Works usual hallmarks of a milled brass chassis combined with a cast body and running plate. Seven versions are planned covering both clerestory and flat roof versions as well as round and flat domes.

Liveries planned for release include LBSCR umber, SR olive green, BR lined black and BR unlined black. Prices range from £225-£250 depending on the livery style.

● **For more information or to order the new 'I3', visit www.ooworks.co.uk**

Heljan announce

'O' CARGOWAGGONS

With growing interest in its forthcoming 'O' gauge Class 60 diesel locomotive, Heljan has announced plans to introduce two Cargowaggon vehicles to the 'O' gauge range of models, the IWB bogie van and the IPE/IGE bogie flat.

Cargowaggon GmbH was set up in Germany in the late 1970s by Swiss shipping company Danzas Holding AG, for transporting freight across Europe. Many of the company's wagons have appeared on services in the UK having crossed the channel by train-ferry

and latterly the Channel Tunnel.

The Cargowaggon IWB bogie van will be offered in Cargowaggon livery, plain silver, Blue Circle Cement and Cargowaggon Great Britain to the Continent liveries - in similar vein to previous 'OO' gauge releases.

The Cargowaggon IPE/IGE bogie flat will be available in Cargowaggon and Corus Rail liveries initially.

Prices for each wagon are expected to be around £189, with release anticipated for late 2015.

● **For more updates, visit www.heljan.dk**

DCC from 'Z' to 'G' at Manchester MRX

MRX returns to Greater Manchester's Museum of Transport over the weekend of May 17/18.

Organised by the Lancashire and Yorkshire DCC Model Railway Group (LYDCC MRG), the show continues to grow and this year promises 23 layouts, 23 traders and a number of model railway demonstrations. A neat attraction this year is a selection of DCC layouts in every gauge from 'Z' through to 'G', including 'TT', which is believed to be a first at an exhibition.

As in previous years, the show continues to promote DCC with a number of seminars planned including an introduction to DCC Sound hosted by Tony

Molyneux and Ian Bishop, both experts in the subject.

LYDCC MRG's new 'O' gauge layout, Lowhill, will be on display and there will also be several hands-on layouts including Tom's Rusty Yard, operated by the show's youngest exhibitor Tom Taylor who is just eight years old! Tom was Hornby Magazine's Young Modeller of the Month in August 2013 (HM74).

A free vintage bus service will operate between the venue and Manchester Victoria railway station every 20 minutes and the museum's wealth of local transport exhibits will also be accessible on the day.

● **Visit www.lydcc.org.uk for more information.**

WIN!

A Train-Tech steam sound unit, a Stanier tank and two Mk 1s!



Hornby Magazine has joined forces with digital specialist Train-Tech to offer one of its brand new steam sound units as part of this unique prize which also includes a Hornby Stanier 2-6-4T in BR lined black and a pair of RailRoad Mk 1s in BR maroon livery.

The complete prize is worth more than £170. The Stanier 2-6-4T is 42613 with a weathered finish and late crests (Cat No. R3021) which is the perfect accompaniment to the Train-Tech steam sound unit. Turn to page 84 to read our full review of this brand new product from Train-Tech.

To be in with a chance of winning this fantastic prize, all you have to do is answer the following simple question and send your answer to us by June 25.

Which railway company were the Stanier 2-6-4T built for?

a) LMS b) LNER c) GWR

HOW TO ENTER: Send your answer in by visiting www.hornbymagazine.com and fill in the entry form. Or send your answer, subscriber number (if applicable), and full contact details on a postcard to 'Hornby Magazine Train-Tech competition', Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ. Alternatively, send the same details by e-mail to competitions@keypublishing.com with 'Hornby Magazine Train-Tech competition' in the subject field.

RULES: Strictly no multiple entries. The winner will be the first correct answer drawn at random immediately after the closing date. There is no cash alternative, and no correspondence can be entered into. The competition is not open to employees of Key Publishing or Hornby Magazine. The Marketing Manager's decision is final. The winner will be notified by post, and will be published in HM86. The closing date for entries is June 25 2014 and winners will be notified by June 30 2014 - usually within a week. No purchase necessary.

● By entering this competition you agree to Key Publishing Ltd and/or associated company using your details to advise you of future offers and promotions. Your details will NOT be passed on to third parties.

● The winner of HM82's competition for a Hornby East Coast Class 91 train pack is Mr A Dyer from Lincoln. Congratulations!

GAUGEMASTER.com
The Online Home of **The Engine Shed**



**THOUSANDS OF ITEMS ARE IN STOCK NOW. E & OE.
WE CAN DELIVER POST FREE TO MOST UK ADDRESSES**

RANGES STOCKED



WIRE

GM11BK Wire Black 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11BL Wire Blue 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11BN Wire Brown 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11GN Wire Green 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11GR Wire Grey 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11O Wire Orange 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11P Wire Pink 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11R Wire Red 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15



GM1W1 Wire White 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM1W1 Wire Yellow 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
BPGM11BK Black Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11BL Blue Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11BN Brown Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11GN Green Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11GR Grey Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11O Orange Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11P Pink Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11R Red Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11W White Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11Y Yellow Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES	
GM12 Pin Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire)	£4.40
GM14 Crimped Pin Terminals (6)	£2.95



GM15 Ring Terminals (6)	£1.95
GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin)	£4.35
GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair	£1.65
GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots	£2.75
GM40 1.5a Rectifier	£4.95
GM41 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp	£3.95
GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp	£3.95
GM75 PS6 6-Way Din Plug/Socket	£2.75



GM77 12-Way Poly Terminal Block	£1.99
GM88 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5)	£2.55
LIGHTING	
	
GM69 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Yellow (5)	£3.99
	
GM70 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Red (5)	£3.99
	
GM71 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Clear (5)	£3.79
	
GM72 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Green (5)	£3.99
	
GM73 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Orange (5)	£3.99
	
BPGM93 GOW 12v Yellow (100)	£4.89
	
BPGM70 GOW Bulb 12v Red (100)	£4.89
	
BPGM71 GOW Bulb 12v Clear (100)	£3.89

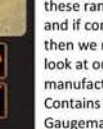


BPGM72 GOW Bulb 12v Green (100)	£48.95
BPGM73 GOW Bulb 12v Orange (100)	£48.95
GM80 LED Green 3mm 12v (5)	£2.00
GM81 LED Red 3mm 12v (5)	£2.00
GM82 LED Yellow 3mm 12v (5)	£2.00
GM83 LED Green 5mm 12v (5)	£1.80
GM84 LED Red 5mm 12v (5)	£1.80
GM85 LED Yellow 5mm 12v (5)	£1.80
GM76 Resistor 1K Ohm for LEDs (10)	£1.50
MAGNETS	
GM86 Small Magnets (10)	£5.50
GM87 Medium Magnets (10)	£5.75
GM88 Large Magnets (10)	£6.95
GM98 3v Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5)	£5.75
GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets	£13.50



NEW CATALOGUE

This year is a bit of a landmark for us as our catalogue now includes items from many of our distribution partners. We have focussed on items that would not look out of place on a British layout but it is important to remember that



these ranges are usually vast and if completeness is required, then we recommend taking a look at our website or the manufacturers catalogue. Contains details of all Gaugemaster Ranges:

GM353
£3.99

This year is a bit of a landmark for us as our catalogue now includes items from many of our distribution partners. We have focussed on items that would not look out of place on a British layout but it is important to remember that these ranges are usually vast and if completeness is required, then we recommend taking a look at our website or the manufacturers catalogue. Contains details of all Gaugemaster Ranges:

GM353
£3.95

GM353
£3.95

HUGE DEPTH OF STOCK, VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR LIVE STOCK INFORMATION

'All change' at Kensal Green

CHRIS KNIGHT and **GRAHAM TAVENER** reveal the story of this wonderful 'OO' shed layout's genesis and recent rebirth in modern DCC form, proving that old layouts can still cut it on the exhibition circuit.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES.



An unusual visitor to Kensal Green is one of the South Wales based Collett '72XX' 2-8-2Ts. 7239 simmers alongside '61XX' 2-6-2T 6126.



WHEN GRAHAM TAVENER asked me to contribute the story of Kensal Green MPD's early days my first thoughts returned to a layout I

built and exhibited some 30 or so years ago. Lewington was a rather modest shed layout with the main buildings modelled (albeit half-length) on the preserved Great Western Society shed at Didcot, the plans of which had been recently published in Eddie Lyons' *History of GWR Engine Sheds* - the essential tome when contemplating such a project.

My eldest son Steve had been brought up with Great Western modelling, and having assisted me when exhibiting Lewington and a couple of other layouts during his formative years, he began constructing his own efforts, quickly overtaking his old man in terms of the quality he produced.

Kensal Green was his second major effort, probably born from his recollections of operating Lewington a few years earlier and thinking (correctly) that he could do better.

HOME AND AWAY

Steve's plans were constrained by his desire to operate the layout at home in his loft as well as exhibiting. Consequently much time was expended in devising a scheme which would suit the available 'L' shaped space. Ideally he wished to model a prototypical medium sized depot capable of handling our joint growing locomotive stud comprising most classes of BR Western Region steam power together with a few members of BR 'Standard' classes and early diesels.

It was soon apparent that quarts couldn't be fitted into pint pots so a realistic appraisal resulted in the decision to model a freelance engine shed. I remember talking to Steve around this time in the early 1990s and I believe it was my suggestion to consider a scenario comprising a redundant 'Northlight' Dean shed, to be used for stored out-of-use steam locomotives, a larger main shed of standard Great Western Railway (GWR) straight road type, and a temporary diesel fuelling point to represent the new era of motive power. The addition of a fenced off

STATISTICS

Owner:	Graham Tavener
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	14ft
Width:	14ft
Track:	Peco code 75
Control:	DCC, Digitrax
Period:	1960s

building site with some steel erected and plant evident would indicate the new diesel traction servicing depot under construction.

When considering a location for this fictional scene the availability of a couple of the '47XX' class and several '61XX' 2-6-2Ts influenced the choice towards the London area. With planning complete, Steve cracked on with designing a suitable track plan.

A joiner by trade, the construction of baseboards and legs was quick and straightforward - baseboard construction is now his living through his Model Railway Solutions business - and attention turned to »





02 Those ornate headboards were heavy and awkward! Primarily fast night freight machines, the '47XX' 2-8-0s were handsome engines and occasionally used on express passenger turns.

03 Below: A busy moment in the yard as a '94XX' 0-6-0PT stands on the coal ramp. Mixed traffic locomotives predominate as examples of the 'County', 'Hall' and 'Grange' 4-6-0s keep an '8F' company.

tracklaying. Virtually all the work throughout on Kensal Green was undertaken single handedly by Steve.

The main shed is a large six road affair, constructed from a 2mm plywood carcass, window apertures routed out and the whole covered in Howard Scenics embossed brick paper with D&S etched brass windows. Plasticard smoke vents were fabricated, fitted - painting and weathering finished the job.

A standard GWR ramp and coaling stage incorporating a water tank swiftly followed and a Peco turntable installed with Frizinghall Models motor drive. Detailing comprised water columns and yard lamps.

SMOKING ENCOURAGED

One particular feature I knew Steve was keen to include was smoke. We had been impressed by John Dornom's work in Laira and the Roundhouse showing off this really innovative effect alongside his tremendously realistic modelling - brilliant work which should be considered true masterpieces in my opinion.

Although a relatively modest arrangement compared to John's elaborate system, a single tube from a disco fog machine pumped up into the shed interior provided a worthwhile effect if used sparingly, creating a realistic 'fug' settling around the shed entrance. Adding operating potential a single track branch line fronting the yard and a shuttle service was introduced, normally with an 0-6-0PT and 'B' set traversing between the fiddle yards at either end.

A couple of featured cameos are worthy of mention - the shed foreman is out in the yard lambasting schoolboy spotters bunking the shed and he is also likely to be giving the chap clearing the smokebox char from the 'Manor' on this windy day an earful as the locomotive just behind has been specially cleaned for a named express duty.

Built in the 'analogue' days, the control panel with numerous isolating and point motor switches somewhat resembled an aircraft cockpit. However it all worked perfectly well and the layout attended its first exhibition at Wimborne in 2003 and proved reliable and popular, receiving continued invites and attending some 30 exhibitions until Steve decided to retire Kensal Green in 2008. >>





The cleaners
get to work on
cleaning out the
smokebox of Collett
'Manor' 7818
Granville Manor
in the company of
'Grange' 6846 Ruckley
Grange.







The rather unkempt appearance of the locomotives on show is indicative of the generally filthy conditions prevalent at this time in the majority of large steam depots.



Right: A Collett '2251' 0-6-0 couples up to the breakdown train. The disused carriage mess room was contributed by the late Mike Paginton.



Although there was still a demand for the layout on the circuit, starting up his own baseboard kit company and commitments with our group layout Horfield (HM80) were major factors behind this decision, although I believe Steve also foresaw the major benefits conversion to DCC would undoubtedly provide on a layout of this type.

Around this time Graham had moved to the Bournemouth area and had met Steve and business partner Martin at their trade stand at Alexandra Palace show in 2010. Before long he was invited to join the Horfield group, and with Graham being firmly convinced of the merits of digital control a deal was quickly struck seeing him purchase Kensal Green, obviously with DCC operating in mind. Steve was really pleased with this arrangement - obviously he is allowed running rights with his own DCC fitted locomotives, as am I with my modest stud of this technology and of course we both still enjoy operating the

layout with Graham on the exhibition circuit in its new lease of life.

Graham now takes up the story...

REVIVING KENSAL GREEN

As a beginner in 'OO' gauge modelling and having made a couple of false starts attempting shed layouts of my own, I jumped at the chance to take on a finished layout, albeit one in need of some maintenance. Why waste all the good work and be able to learn as you go along?

The layout had been stored for a number of years before purchase so a quick visual review of the model was needed to formulate a plan of repair. The scenic sections had held together quite well, but the wiring and control boards were beyond their best. The permanent way had also suffered a fair bit, with joints and track-ends damaged from transportation and storage.

Clearly the layout was capable of running »



lots of locomotives at any one time and despite the fact that the layout had been previously operated using DC control, the trackplan naturally suited itself to DCC control. Multiple locomotives on the same shed road moving independently really showcase what DCC can do. Before there was time to ponder, a friend and colleague suggested to an Exhibition Manager that the layout would be ready for viewing at a local show six months hence. With that focussing the mind somewhat, a decision was made to get as much done quickly in order to exhibit it again.

A small section of a scenic panel was dusted and generally cleaned up to get a feel for the amount of work needed on the top side. The original scenic sections of Kensal Green were built so well by Steve that it was considered that, at least for the first show, a general clean-up would suffice. Also, because the layout depicted a grimy shed scene on a dull day in late 1950s London, the old look wouldn't detract too much from the prototype. Having said that, it has been suggested that the worst thing on any layout is dust, as it gives totally the wrong effect and is very noticeable.



Left: Stored locomotives rust in the stock shed alongside the parked TPO rake. A feature such as the redundant shed being used in this way provides a useful way to utilise those old, past their prime models.

Right: A 'Castle' is under the sheerlegs with its front driving wheels removed. The Ratio crane, weathered and detailed with appropriate details, looks the part.

Below: Collett 'Grange' 6875 Hindford Grange comes on to shed. A run down 'Austerity' contrasts with the immaculate 'Castle' still bearing its 'Bristolian' headboard.



The bulk of the work needed was definitely on the underside - wiring, point control and the like. At least the scenic boards were fairly small and easily lifted by one person, so armed with side-cutters, soldering iron and meter, a start was made on the board containing the main wiring loom. It's always difficult to follow another person's wiring techniques, so four hours later a desperate call was made to Steve asking for suggestions. Two nights later when the two of us met with the board in front of us, it was clear that it was going to be difficult to tweak a wire here and there to enable the layout to become a DCC masterpiece. We got stuck in with pairs of side-cutters and the wiring ended up looking like it had a crew cut!

POINT OF NO RETURN

After recovering from the shock for a couple of days, I decided it would be just as well to remove the bulk of the old wiring because it would be too risky to rely on it at an exhibition. Anyone who has displayed a layout will be aware of the sinking feeling one gets when an unknown electrical fault occurs with a crowd of onlookers.

So having passed the point of no return, it was time to revamp the wiring plan. An in-depth study of Brian Lambert's excellent model railway/DCC website was undertaken and I had a plan. DCC wiring really wins over DC here because it is so much easier to produce a DCC 'bus' (a simple two wire loom) around the layout using only the track droppers of the original layout. Where the track sections had been physically cut for DC switchable 'dead sections', it was just a case of re-joining the track or adding extra droppers to supply power to every rail.

The biggest problem was the points which, because of their age, and the fact they were already laid and ballasted, were not DCC friendly. Armed with electric cutting discs, the points were modified and live frogs rewired. »

In fact three DCC bus wires were fitted in parallel with the intention of fitting a Digitrax PM42 Power Manager unit to break the layout into four separate power districts. The main reason for this is to ensure the whole layout doesn't stop dead if a short circuit is accidentally caused. Being a relatively small layout area, the initial plan was to use my beginner's kit, a 3A Digitrax DCS50 system, to save any further expenditure. I wasn't convinced it would handle the multiple locomotive movement but worth a try. A simple UT4 throttle was added for a second operator. Points continued to be operated using a separate 9V DC supply albeit with a new control box. All the old Seep point motors give good service on the layout.

With the maintenance work completed it was time to try my first locomotive! A bit of cleaning and adjustment - it is an old layout - was all that was needed. The scenery was fettled up with static grass liberally applied and careful use of scatter around the coaling stage.


It came to the exhibition and we thoroughly enjoyed it. Many people made favourable comments and some remembered it from its earlier days. More work has been carried out on the layout since the local show, and plans are afoot to extend it at one end to

include carriage and wagon sidings.

I'm not sure the revival of an old layout is any easier than building a new one - certainly it has its own set of problems, particularly with track already laid - so please take this into account if you decide to try the same. Nonetheless, keeping such a wonderful layout on the exhibition circuit and updated

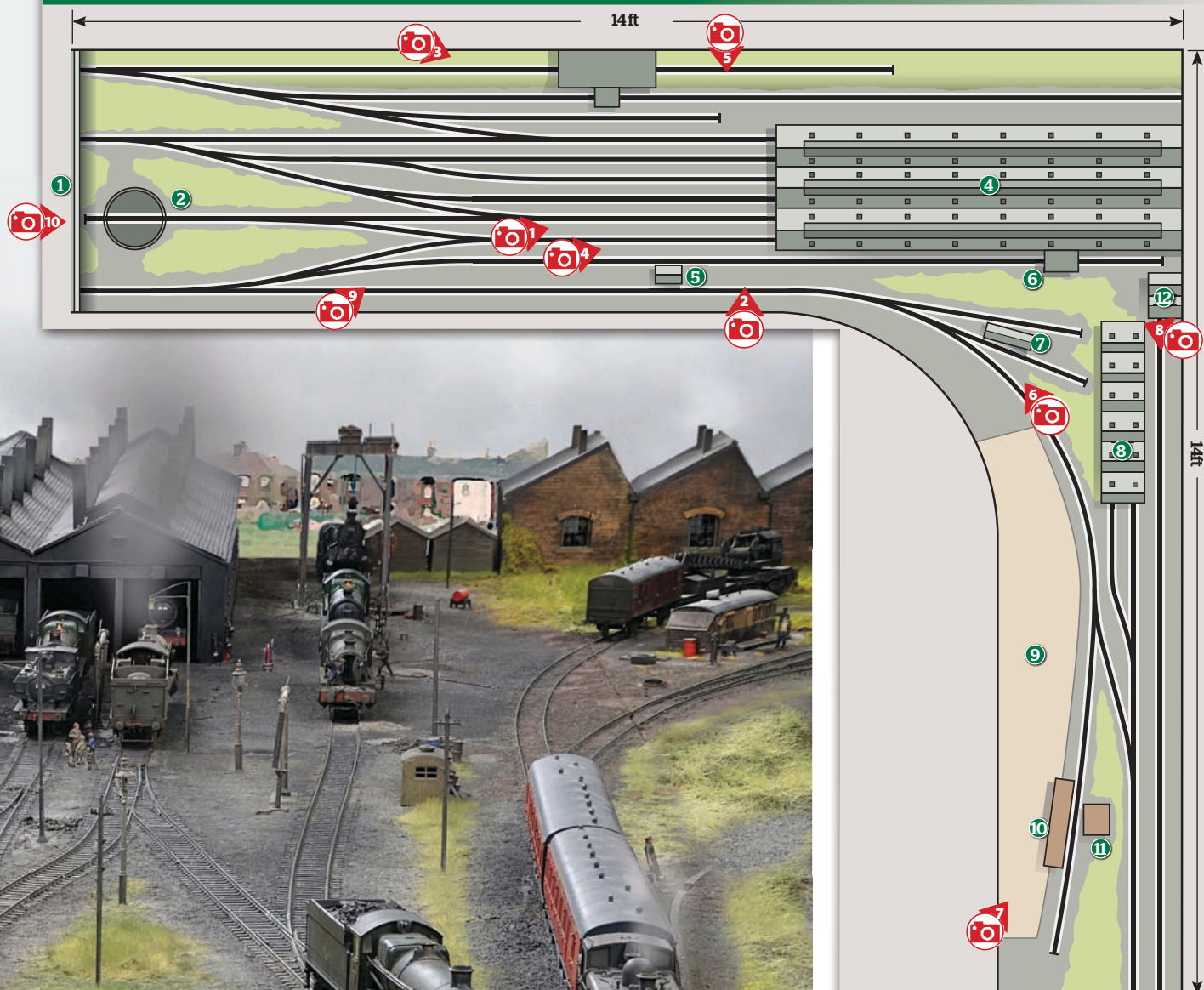
"The foreman is out in the yard lambasting 'spotters' for bunking the shed."

CHRIS KNIGHT

with Digital Command Control has been a marvellous experience which has brought a lot of joy to Steve, Chris and myself - and to viewers at exhibitions too, we hope. 




KENSAL GREEN TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

- ① Road bridge
- ② Turntable
- ③ Coaling stage
- ④ Running shed
- ⑤ Permanent way hut
- ⑥ Locomotive lift
- ⑦ Grounded coach body
- ⑧ Old Dean shed, now scrapyard
- ⑨ Construction site diesel service area
- ⑩ Temporary diesel service point
- ⑪ Fuel storage
- ⑫ Parts storage sheds

 **Whittington Castle** is being turned whilst the 'Pannier' tank heads a 'B' set on the local, preceding 5973 Rolleston Hall waiting to leave to take up an express passenger turn.

METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

Follow us
@MetcalfemodelsT



Telephone Orders:

01729 830072

POSTAGE

up to £19.99 - £2.50
£20 and over - £4.50

We are now only taking UK orders.

MAIL ORDERS TO:

Metcalf Models,
Bell Busk,
Skipton, N. Yorkshire
BD23 4DU

Cheques payable to Metcalfe Models
(don't forget postage!)

For a full catalogue, send postal
details and 2 x 1st class stamps.

Single Track Engine Shed

00 code - PO331 Red Brick **£15.99**

00 code - PO332 Stone **£15.99**

N code - PN931 Red Brick **£10.99**

N code - PN932 Stone **£10.99**

Available in 00
and N scale
Both in Red Brick
or Stone styles.

**DUE
EARLY
APRIL!**



NEW!

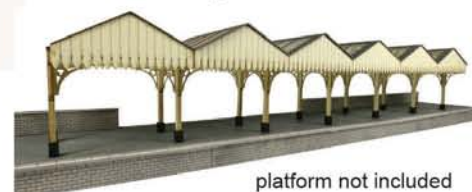
2 Bay Platform Canopy

00 Code PO340 - **£14.99**

Detailed laser cut canopy, ideal for all platforms.
Add more kits to extend the length or width to any
size. Features thick clear glazing. **Important:**
requires the use of our Ultra Fine Glue Applicators
(left). More canopy styles due out soon.
Size of overhead canopy 144 x 88mm



*Easily extendable by
adding more kits...*



platform not included

Laser Cut Mini Kits

00 G.W.R Benches

00 Code PO501 -
£5.75

Four detailed laser
cut benches with
inset GWR logo.



00 Platform Benches

00 Code PO502 -
£5.75

Pack contains
one double bench
and four single
benches.

00 Park Benches

00 Code PO503 -
£5.50

Pack contains four
benches



00 Picnic Tables

00 Code PO510 -
£5.50

Pack contains three
tables with umbrellas.
Note: Umbrella poles
not included, these are
made from paper clips

Station Clocks

00 Code PO515 -
£5.50

Laser cut card
components in the new
mini kit range



Pack consists of
1 wall clock and 2
overhead clocks.



Stone Built Wayside Station

00 Code PO238 - **£16.99**

N Code PN138 - **£9.50**



One for Great
Western fans, but
will sit well in any
small town or rural
location.

Wayside Station Shelter

00 Code PO239 - **£11.99**

N Code PN139 - **£9.50**

Designed to sit alongside the PO238 Stone Built
Wayside Station.



00 GWR SIGNAL BOX

Code PO330 - **£14.99**



Beautiful die cut card kit
featuring fine laser cut
components. Can be built
either brick or stone from
the one kit. Designed to
stand with our Wayside
Station kits.

Ultra-Fine Glue Applicators

MT907 - **£3.50**

(for pack of 3 bottles)
For precise and controlled
flow of liquid glue. Do
not use with liquids that
contain solvents. **GLUE
NOT INCLUDED.**



Country Station

00 code PO237 - **£13.75**

Kit contains main station
building and separate
opposite platform shelter



Platform kit

Can be built to any shape: curved,
straight, islands or bays. In stone
or red brick.

00 Red Brick code PO216 - **£10.75**

N Red Brick code PN110 - **£8.25**

00 Stone code PO235 - **£10.75**

N Stone code PN135 - **£8.25**

00 Signal Box

Comes with plastic
steps / components.

00 code PO233 - **£9.00**



Visiting Skipton? You will find the full range of Metcalfe kits at Craven Model Centre, Mount Pleasant, Skipton High Street, BD23 1JZ

METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

00 Parish Church

00 Code PO226 - **£15.99**

NEW!

A re-designed version of an old favourite, with new look stonework and much more sturdy interior designing making it stronger and more durable. The kits now has super detailed windows with the finer ones laser cut. The Lych Gate is a brand new, beautifully designed covered entrance to the church with laser cut gates.



00 Shop Fronts

Red Brick code PO272 - **£13.99**

Stone code PO273 - **£13.99**

NEW!



Designed to stand alongside PO274 Terraced House Fronts. This row of shops is ideal for running along back drops where space is limited. You can also make them stand alone by attaching them to our low relief House Backs, PO276. The kit



features laser cut shop windows and a selection of interior window dressings for different uses.

00 Terraced House Backs

Red Brick code PO276

Stone code PO277

£11.99 each



Two pairs of terraced backs. Great for running along track sides where space is limited.



00 Terraced House Fronts

Red Brick code PO274

Stone code PO275

£11.99 each



Each kit comes with a variety of optional doors, porches, bay windows and dormers
PLUS laser cut garden gates.

Village Shop & Cafe

00 code PO254 - **£11.50**

N code PN154 - **£8.99**

Every village needs a shop. For the rural layout. Comes with different posters and 'Cardale Village Stores' sign.



00 Workers Cottages

code PO255

£11.50 each

Two complete sets of cottages and outbuildings. Based on the Settle Carlisle Railway Workers Cottages, this design lends itself to many uses be it railway, agricultural or industrial.



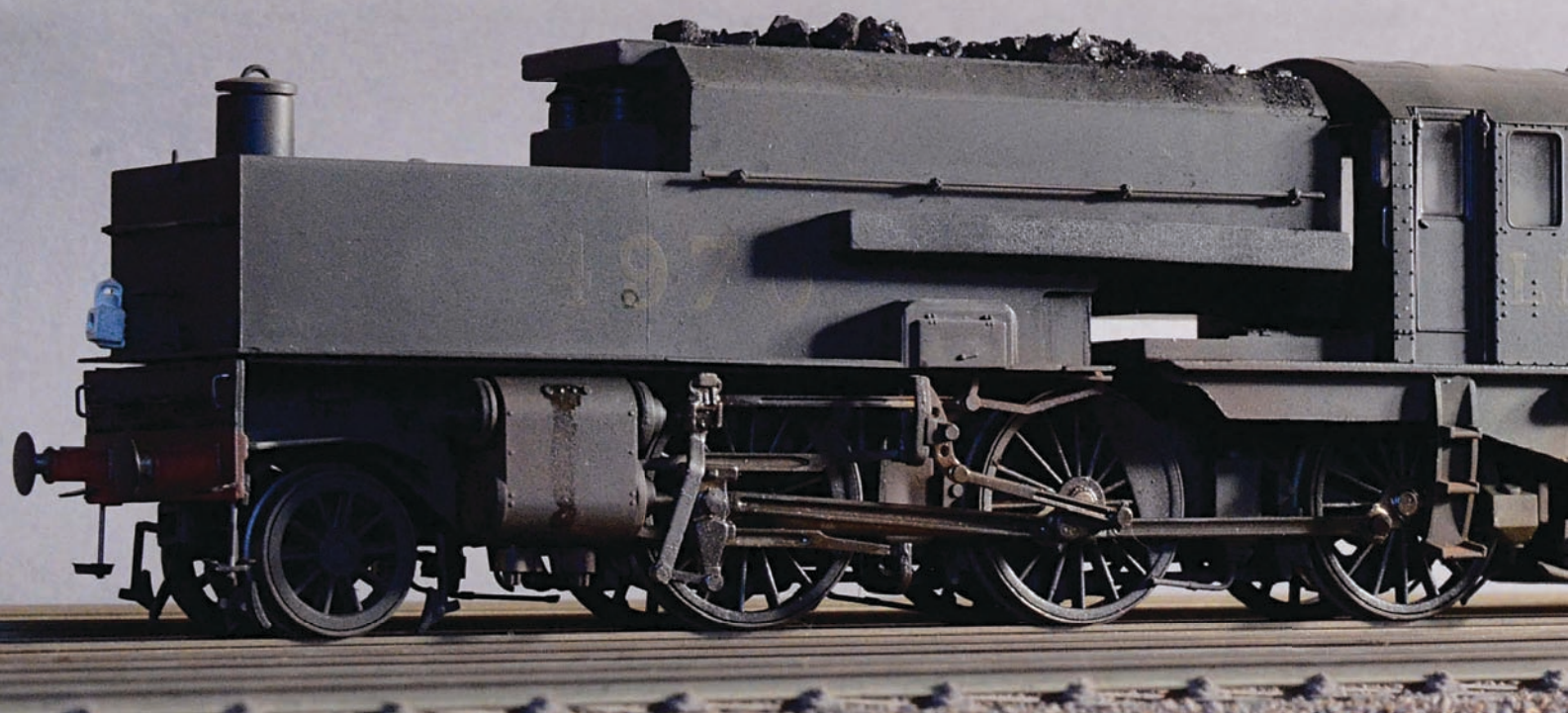
Order online:

www.metcalfemodels.com



Big Stuff...

TIM SHACKLETON gets to grips with the Hatton's Garratt – the largest British-outline ready-to-run model ever released.



STEP BY STEP WEATHERING HATTON'S LMS GARRATT

1



The brightwork on the Garratt is a bit stark so the first job is to blacken it using an etching marker – a pen loaded with acid that will discolour the metal before painting. A permanent marker would probably do the job just as well.

2

With the model tilted back against a piece of foam, I began painting each engine unit in turn with LifeColor 'Frame Dirt' (UA719). This fast-drying acrylic was the basis on which I could add layers of subtle effects. The airbrush is an Iwata Eclipse CS.



YOU'D NEED to be pushing 70 to have any memories of the London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) Beyer-Garratt 2-6-0+0-6-2s. I missed these huge, ungainly, instantly recognisable brutes by about a year – the last survivor featured in my Observer's Book of Railway Locomotives but not my Ian Allan Locoshed Book.

My disappointment was soon tempered by the discovery of bigger and better things such as 'Big Boys' and 'Challengers' in the United States, but the Garratts had left an indelible mark, even though only 32 were built for the LMS and one – a 2-8-0+0-8-2 – for the LNER.


Though I have the Kitmaster kit – still unmade – I've always yearned for something a bit more accurate. Over the decades I've been slowly

building my way through the one-hit wonders of the locomotive world – from the 'Hush-Hush' 4-6-4 and the Great Eastern 'Decapod' (neither of which I ever saw) right through to *Falcon*, *Lion* and more recently *Duke of Gloucester* (all of which I did see). I'm still hoping for Bulleid's 'Leader' but the arrival of the Heljan Garratt in ready-to-run form represents a further significant underlining in my 4mm:1ft scale fantasy spotting book.

The first models from Hatton's depict the main production batch of 30 engines as delivered from Beyer Peacock in 1930 but before being rebuilt in 1932/1933 with rocking coal bunkers (which will be the subject of the next releases). None of the production batch retained their original coal bunkers outside of LMS ownership.

Apart from enhancing the visual impact of a

working 4mm scale Garratt, my purpose in this weathering article is to suggest that in pre-war days locomotives were just as grubby as they were after. My main reference point was three F.R. Hebron shots of Garratts taken on the same afternoon in 1931. They are necessarily black and white, but if you study colour albums of the 1930s you will see that the wider world was really quite a drab, shabby-looking place by comparison with today and its trains were no exception.

Some 'Big Four' railway modellers, however, seem to prefer an altogether different fantasy of sparkling paintwork and remarkable cleanliness, even on rural branch lines. It really wasn't like this at all and that is what I have set out to create here – that air of a hard working machine in the age when steam powered everything and smog filled the air... 

Even to anyone accustomed to high-end models of American-outline articulated power, the Heljan Garratt is a staggering achievement. Sympathetic weathering helps bring out its strengths.



3

Moving a locomotive this size around isn't easy. I used a V-shaped section of foam packaging

as a cradle when working on the underframe. It allowed me to flip the engine over without risk of handling damage.



STEP BY STEP WEATHERING HATTON'S LMS GARRATT



4

I added some dark shading to the wheels and motion using a thin airbrushed coat of LifeColor 'Burned Black' (UA736). For the frames and firebox, where I'd be working the paint after application, I switched to slower-drying enamels – a combination of Humbrol 'Matt Leather' (No 62) and Revell 'Anthracite' (No 9).



5

Finally, I brushed over the motionwork with 'Fuel Stains' (AK025), another of AK-Interactive's magical preparations. Photographs suggest the Garratt's valve gear was fairly swimming in oil.



6

A general toning-down of the superstructure, with the same enamel colours as before. Only a light misting is necessary – it can then be left to dry for a few hours before we come back to it.



7

Meanwhile I got on with the firebox area. This is always subject to severe corrosion and this part of the Garratt is very exposed and visible. I used a mixture of airbrushed acrylics and hand-brushed powders, all from the LifeColor range.



8

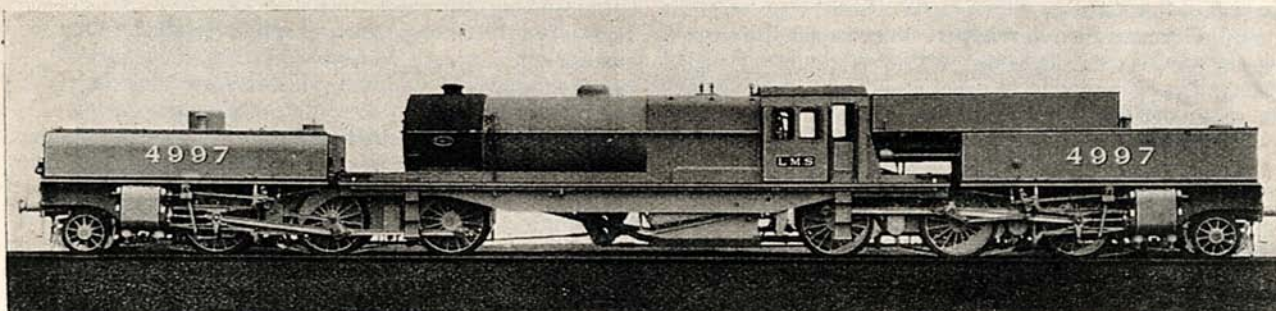
Once the enamels on the boiler and upper firebox were touch-dry, I took most of the paint off to leave a residue of faint discoloration. To vary the tone, I then misted on a patchy coat of LifeColor 'Burned Black' acrylic. I let it harden for an hour and then sprayed the thinnest possible coat of AK-Interactive 'Grey Wash' (AK303) over the top, at the same time brushing it into barely-visible vertical streaks. This gives a triple layer of weathering, subtle and understated, exactly as dirt builds up on the prototype.



9

I repeated the performance on the front and rear tanks but this time finished off with a drift of AK-Interactive's 'Rust Streaks' (AK013) – seen here before toning down and blending in – to give a rusty-wash effect on areas where water would accumulate and trigger minor corrosion.

DOUBLE HEADING ELIMINATED!



Tractive Effort at 85% B.P., 45,620 lb.

Coupled Wheels 5' 3" diameter

The London Midland and Scottish Railway Company have recently placed an order with us for **THIRTY** "BEYER-GARRATT" locomotives of the above type. In 1927, **THREE** locomotives of the GARRATT articulated design, as illustrated above, were constructed by us and placed in service on the Midland Division of this Railway. These locomotives have been employed hauling 1,500-ton mineral trains between Toton and London, a distance of 127 miles, and have *proved their capacity for handling economically trains formerly worked by two ordinary locomotives.*

As a result of this *satisfactory performance* it has been decided to extend the use of "BEYER-GARRATT" locomotives, *resulting in the above considerable repeat order.*

BEYER, PEACOCK & CO., LTD.

MANCHESTER

Telegrams: "LOCO, GORTON"

Telephone: CENTRAL 5663-5664

London Office: ABBEY HOUSE, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

Telegrams: "FOLGORE, SOWEST, LONDON"

Telephone: VICTORIA 8082



10

When the core of the work is done I like to photograph my models and study them closely to identify areas for improvement and enhancement. This is always a lot more revealing than looking at the actual model. I immediately picked out the chimney area, tank tops, cab roof and cylinders for further attention.

11

Upwards-facing areas such as tank tops, footplates and cab roofs catch the light and reflect it – they therefore appear lighter in colour. This can be represented by a light dusting with a warm grey – in this case MIG 'Industrial City Dirt' (P039) wafted on to the tank tops. The application should be slightly uneven to mimic the effects of random scuffs and abrasions.



12

For the running plates and smokebox I've switched to 'Rubble Dust' (P234), brushing it well in with a large filbert-shaped brush. Put very little on and keep working away at it until you have the effect you're after.



STEP BY STEP WEATHERING HATTON'S LMS GARRATT



13 However grubby it was allowed to become – as my Hebron pictures revealed – a newish locomotive like this Garratt wouldn't have started to rust. However, there may well have been traces around the smokebox and chimney – the hottest part of the engine, other than the firebox, and therefore prone to corrosion. I added specks of rust with the merest dab of MIG 'Track Brown' (P414).



14 Here you see the kind of effect we're after – gentle discoloration and subtle evidence of priming water leaks and suchlike.

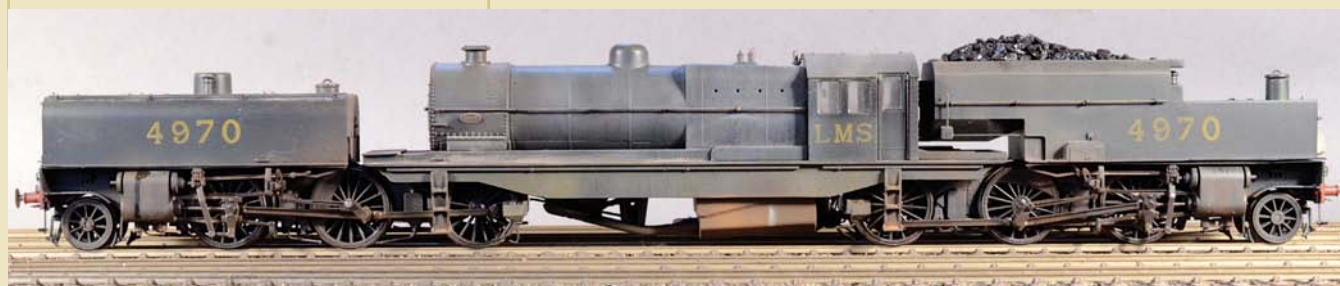


15 On any locomotive – let alone one the size of a Garratt – it's important to be consistent and keep the weathering in proportion, otherwise you end up with an engine that's weathered differently on one side or at one end.

16 In photographs, Garratts often show evidence of seepage from the cylinder glands. Whether this is oil or water I don't know, but once again AK-Interactive's 'Fuel Stains' does the job.



17 Like all articulated locomotives, these are enormous beasts. My weathering approach was entirely based on the interpretation of black and white photographs of the early 1930s, before the Garratts acquired their oscillating bunkers. Their condition was very different in those days to how they looked in the post-war years.



18

Motionwork is sometimes the Achilles heel of ready-to-run models, but the Garratt's is the best I've ever seen - it has that mixture of delicacy and solidity that is characteristic of the real thing - and there are four sets to admire!



20

After the initial airbrush work, most of the finish I put on the Garratt is hand-weathering using MIG powders and AK-Interactive enamels applied by brush. However good your airbrush, it can only take you partway along the journey.

USEFUL LINKS

■ AK-Interactive	www.ak-interactive.com
■ Humbrol	www.humbrol.com
■ Lifecolor	www.airbrushes.com
■ MIG	www.migproductions.com
■ Revell	www.revell.com

19

The firebox area was the only aspect of the model that I copied from 1950s Kodachrome photographs of Garratts in the Colour-Rail collection. But even in black and white shots, you can see it is heavily burned and discoloured.

WHAT WE USED

MANUFACTURER	COLOUR	CODE
AK-Interactive	Fuel stains	AK025
AK-Interactive	Grey wash	AK303
AK-Interactive	Rust streaks	AK013
Humbrol	Matt Leather	No 62
Lifecolor	Frame dirt	UA719
Lifecolor	Burned black	UA736
MIG	Industrial city dirt	PO39
MIG	Rubble dust	P234
MIG	Track brown	P414
Revell	Anthracite	No 9



Building

FLAT-PACK BASEBOARDS

A new flat pack baseboard kit has arrived. **TIM SHACKLETON** explores this easy option for creating a solid layout foundation and shows how to build these laser-cut MDF

FOR A LOT OF PEOPLE, building baseboards doesn't come easy. Unfortunately, a decent foundation is essential to any model railway and if your woodworking skills are as limited as mine, you need to look for alternatives.

Tim Horn's self-assembly baseboard kits are exactly what I've been searching for. The components are laser-cut in premium-quality MDF – 6mm thick for the actual boards, 3mm for the supports – and can be had in almost any size and shape up to a maximum board size of 1,200mm x 900mm (4ft x 3ft), which makes them suitable for virtually any scale or gauge.

Their lightness is a major selling point and this makes them particularly suitable for portable layouts where weight is an important consideration. Even though our sample kit was cut from 6mm MDF, the boards can be cut in any thickness of board up to 9mm on request – high-grade laminated birch ply can be used if preferred, but the cost is higher than using MDF panels.

The options seem almost infinite. Curved edges are no problem and backscenes can be incorporated if required. It is a truly modular system with standardised fittings, so extra boards can be accommodated if your plans change. More details are available online at www.timhorn.co.uk.

The kit I took delivery of consisted of three 800mm x 250mm scenic boards, complete with backscenes and end panels. Apart from shipping charges and a few essential extras (pattern-makers' alignment dowels, glue and a set of M6 bolts to join the boards together) you'd be looking at around £75 all-in for a set of perfectly true, solid, strong baseboards measuring in total a whisper under 8ft long by 10in wide. Better still you don't even need a saw to make these – the toolbox you need

consists literally of a bottle of glue or a hot glue gun to join the components together.

Each of my boards tips the scales at a touch under 600g (that's about the same as a Bachmann Class 40). Putting this lot together, with a novice woodworker's obsessive checking and re-checking, took exactly an hour and a half – once I'd got the hang of it, the third and final board was finished in well under 15 minutes.

Detailed instructions are included with the kits which guide you through the process of construction. The step by step guide here shows how we went about assembling and completing this trio of scenic boards.



STEP BY STEP ASSEMBLING MDF FLAT-PACK BASEBOARDS

1



Opening time – each board comes as a flat pack containing everything you need. All the builder has to supply is glue and fixings to hold the boards in alignment with one another.

My woodworking skills are all but non-existent. The baseboards I've built in the past have been heavy-duty affairs using 2in x 1in softwood framing and half-inch chipboard bases. The lightness, ease of construction and rigidity of these laser-cut boards was a revelation – as was the price.



SUPPLIER

Tim Horn Precision Scale Replicas and Layout Accessories

Website: www.timhorn.co.uk

Phone: 07920 510890

2



The components are laser-cut with extraordinary precision. No woodworking tools are involved.

3



Assembly begins by slotting the centre supports into the front section. Work on a flat, level surface such as a sheet of melamine-faced chipboard. The inside faces of the boards are clearly marked – this allows for the slight taper of the laser-cut slots and tabs. Parts can only go in one way.

4



Use a square to check that everything is as it should be. In fact the fit of the components is so accurate that everything simply slots together. Adjustments are minimal.

STEP BY STEP ASSEMBLING MDF FLAT-PACK BASEBOARDS



The supports can now be attached to underside of the top board. Firm downward pressure is all that's needed. MDF is tough stuff but you shouldn't use any more force than is necessary.



Turn the board right way up and use the heels of your hands to press the joints together. Start at one end and work your way along – don't try and force anything.



Now for the backscene section, which slots into position as before. Check that the inside faces really are on the inside and that the alignments are correct!



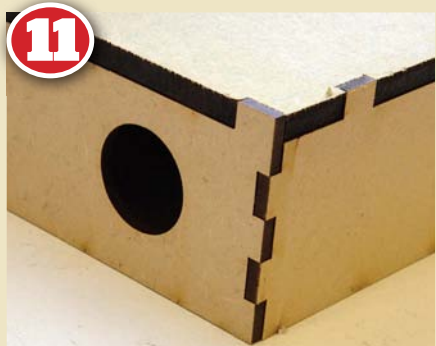
With the backscene lying flat on the work surface, move along the board slotting the parts together firmly. Note the hot-glue gun heating up in the background.



Turn the board over and press the backscene fully home using the palms of your hands. The lightness of construction makes handling the boards easy.



The ends can now be located in position. The larger holes allow the fitting of engineers' dowels for accurate alignment with adjoining boards. The centre hole is for a 6mm diameter M6 bolt.



See how snug and square the joints are, even though at this stage they've only been push-fitted together. To a novice woodworker, the accuracy with which these boards go together is remarkable. Even a skilled carpenter would be hard pressed to achieve similar results.



To create a strong job I went along all the inside joints with a hot-glue gun, running a generous bead of adhesive all around each angle.



Unfortunately I hadn't pressed one joint fully home, and the quick-drying glue had set solid before I'd spotted it.



This glue is quite hard to remove – I had to use a chisel to clean it all off.

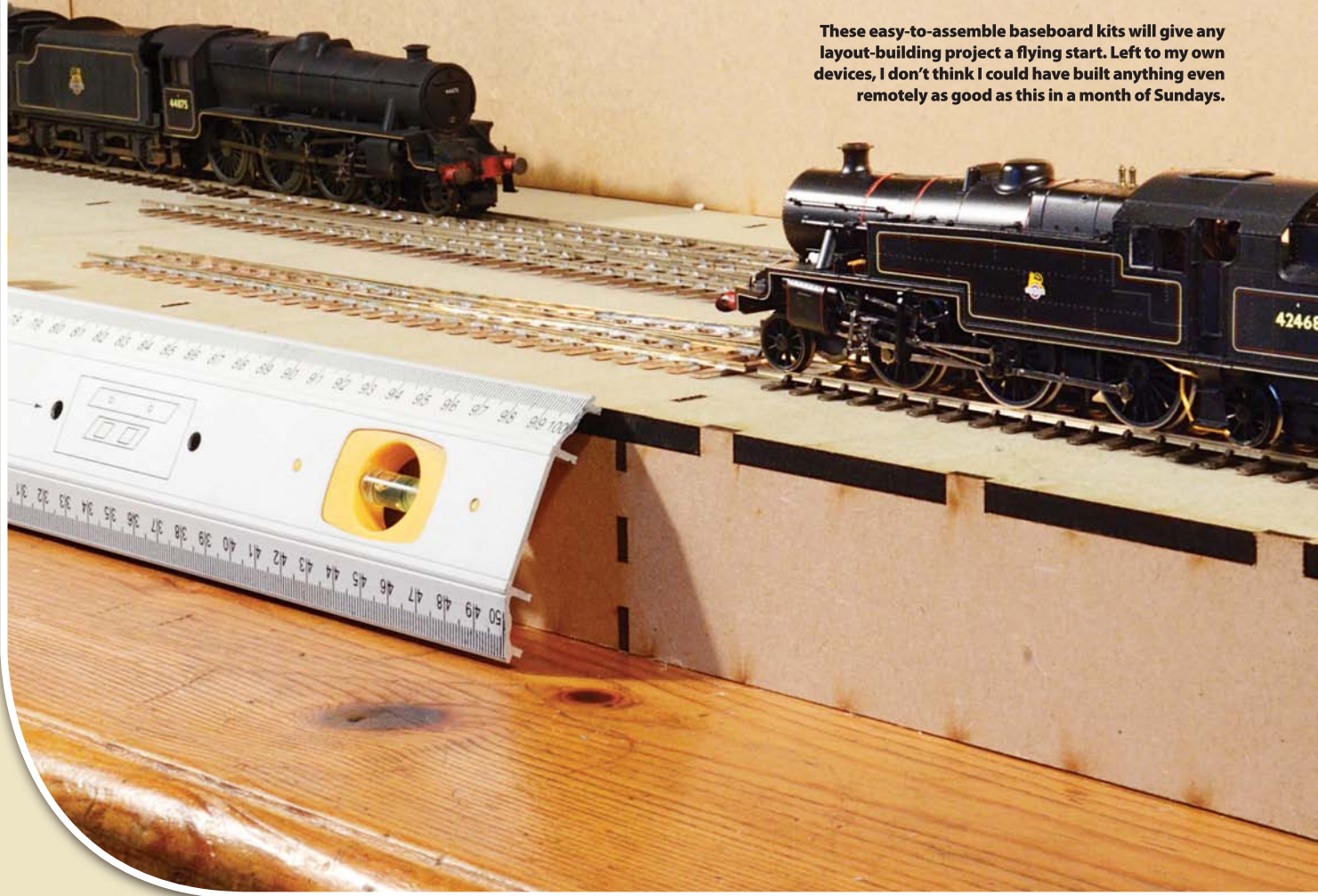


Once I'd done this I could re-glue the join, this time being very careful to ensure everything was in alignment.



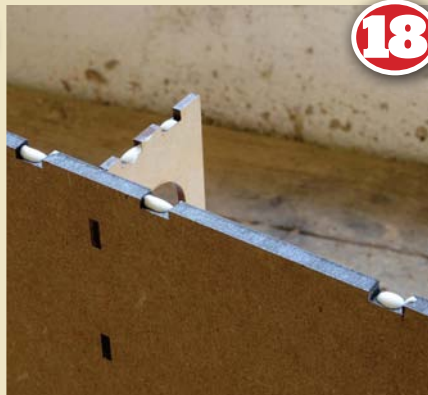
The alternative assembly method – and the one recommended by Tim Horn – is to use white PVA wood glue. I'm allergic to the stuff – which is why I used the hot-glue gun – but to give the kit instructions a fair trial I built one of the three boards this way.

These easy-to-assemble baseboard kits will give any layout-building project a flying start. Left to my own devices, I don't think I could have built anything even remotely as good as this in a month of Sundays.



17

With PVA you need to get the adhesive right into the joints so it forms a solid bond. It's very effective but it can get messy.



18

Perhaps I was showing my ignorance, but you can get by through just applying a generous bead of PVA to each mortice in turn as you work your way through the assembly sequence.



19

You need to allow time for the PVA to grab – several minutes at least for each stage – and the completed boards should be left to set overnight with heavy weights or clamps to hold everything down. The hot-glue method is much faster!



20

The outcome – one of the three boards completed in 90 minutes, one using PVA and the other pair assembled with a hot-glue gun. A hole can be cut in the end panel to give access to a fiddle yard.



21

Individual boards are aligned using pattern-makers dowels, available from a variety of suppliers. Try www.railroomelectronics.co.uk or www.stationroadbaseboards.co.uk.



22

The ends are reinforced with additional inner pieces supplied with the kit. This creates a double-thickness wall into which the alignment dowels can be securely screwed.

HELIJAN

Olivia's Trains

BACHMANN
BRANCH-LINE

'OO' Gauge DCC UK Sound Specialist

DCC/ Sound Fitting
To Your Fleet



Limited Respray (150)
Class 37/6 In DRS Compass
Pristine Or Weathered Working Wipac Lighting



Class 58- Returning Dec 2014
8 Versions Available



Kestrel- Pristine Or Weathered
Coming Soon



Falcon. 5 Versions Available Now



EM1 Class 76
Many Versions Available



EM2 Class 77
Many Versions Available



Class 13 Master & Slave.



EWS Class 66 111 With Highland Stag
Limited Edition 32-725U Coming Soon!



Exclusive Dapol 73's
73207 Gatwick Express
73205 GBRf
73141 First GBRf
Coming Soon!



For More Info & Ordering
Visit:

www.oliviastrains.com

HORNBY®

Olivia's Trains,
25a Mansfield Rd,
Intake, Sheffield,
S12 2AE

ESU

(0114)
264 7449

dapol
Model Railway Company

Hartlepool Model Rail Group presents

HORNBY® LIVE! **in Hartlepool** **July 12 & 13th 2014**

Hartlepool College of Further Education,
Stockton Street, Hartlepool TS24 7LB
Only 10mins walk from the Travel Exchange



Photo: Trevor Jones

Featuring 25 layouts from 'N' gauge to 'G' Scale, 24 trade stands, plus modelling demonstrations. Layouts include;

- Melton Mowbray North – 2mm scale – by J Spence & S Weston
 - Whitby West Cliff – 00 gauge – by B Seaman
 - Tansey Bank – 009 – by B Vaughan
- Graithwaite Jct – 00 gauge – by C Postlethwaite & G Marriott
 - Tenna Lane – 00 gauge – by R Batchelor
- Chollerford – 00 gauge – by D Milford & M Charlton
 - Langolm – N gauge – by S Fairlie
 - Kiln Road – 00 gauge – by I Forsyth
 - Starker Verkehr – H0 scale – by S Grantham
 - Forthal Schmisurbahn – H0 scale – by S Bennett
- Low Hill – 0 gauge – D Warner Dunelm – EM scale – by M Fishwick
 - Albert Crossing – 00 gauge – by M Measor
 - And many more!

- Full disabled access • Excellent catering
 - Free parking Sunday (£1 charge on Saturday)
- Doors open at 10.00 both days*

Admission: Adults £6, OAPs £5, Children £4,
U5s free, Family ticket (2+3) £18

All proceeds to Hartlepool
RNLI & Hartlepool Families First

Show sponsored by Hornby Hobbies, Dean Group, Eden Park Hire Ltd, Riley Storage Solutions and ALE

key
SHOP

For a great selection
of books, DVDs,
magazines and
models visit:



www.keypublishing.com/shop

NEW!

Fit Sound in your train!

Works on Traditional DC and Digital DCC!



3 Easy Steps to fitting a Sound Capsule - NO wiring!



- Self contained capsule has built-in speaker & battery
- Senses motion to turn on & control sounds - no wiring
- Tiny - smaller than a 50p : 25mm x 20mm x 12mm
- Real sounds recorded on real trains and railways
- Steam • Diesel • Electric • Shunting • more coming...
- See and hear SFX on www.train-tech.com

Bring your Train alive with an SFX - just £40
Available direct from www.dcpexpress.com & model shops

Train-Tech
Model Technology Made Easy

NEW
BROCHURE
FREE!

DCP Express
Bryon Court
Bow Street
Great Ellingham
NR17 1JB, UK

01953 457800 / www.Train-Tech.com

£4 UK P&P - but this month quote HBY614 for £2 off postage!



MODELLING A REALISTIC STEAM DEPOT

*The distinctive structures only set the scene for a realistic steam era locomotive depot. Former footplateman and Running Shed Foreman **GEOFF CARTER** reveals how these crucial facilities were really operated.*

NEARLY 30 YEARS have passed since the steam engine disappeared from everyday use on the railways and along with that passing, except for the few retained suitably altered to cater for the replacement diesel traction, motive power depots have also been consigned to memory. There are some excellent books available recording track layout and buildings information for anyone wishing to build a model of a locomotive shed and there are also plenty of books written by people who worked at these depots detailing their particular reminiscences, but many of these do not deal with how a running shed actually worked. This information is essential to build and operate a model of a locomotive depot correctly as per the prototype.



Midland '4F' 0-6-0 43940, with yellow cabside stripe, stands inside Swindon shed on September 20 1964. Roundhouses like this would see locomotives turned on entry to the shed ready for their next duty. Brian Stephenson.

“Provision of power to meet traffic requirements”

Those seven words printed on the internal salaried vacancy lists of British Rail gave the full job description of the Running Shed Foreman duties. The knowledge that was required in order to qualify for such a post only came with years of experience from working on the footplate, and studying rules and regulations and the conditions of service of the men involved.

Any would-be model Running Shed Foreman needn't worry about that lot too much but a basic understanding of the needs of a steam engine and the cycle of events that take place on a depot is a must. Of course, as the Running Shed Foreman on your own layout you can run the shed how you like, but knowing that you're doing so properly adds a new level of enjoyment to operating a model railway in my view.

Every steam locomotive arriving on shed after a stint out on the running lines will have a dirty fire, char in the smokebox, sand boxes partially or fully empty and will need coal and water replenishing and maybe minor repairs. Before going out to work again, an engine will

CYCLE A	
■ Ashpit – drop fire and clean smokebox	
■ Water	
■ Shed – for repairs then preparation	
■ Water	
■ Coal	
■ Turn if necessary	
CYCLE B	
■ Water	
■ Coal	
■ Ashpit – drop fire and clean smokebox	
■ Shed – for repairs and preparation	
■ Water	
■ Turn if necessary	

require oiling, the fire building up and maybe turning to suit the workings of the new job. An engine would follow one of the following cycles depending on the layout of the shed.

Cycle A was followed at Kirkby-In-Ashfield depot (where I worked for several years), except that water was not available without going onto the route for engines going off the shed. Kirkby reverted to Cycle B after the

depot was modernised in late 1959. Mansfield depot followed Cycle B as did Annesley. Chester Great Western also followed Cycle B but water at that stage in the process was not available. As a general rule, older single ended sheds followed Cycle A whilst larger and modernised depots followed Cycle B. The very large sheds built as roundhouses contained a turntable which meant the engines were automatically turned to suit when going into or out of the shed.

WATER

Each locomotive going off shed had to be fully equipped and this meant a full tank of water, so water was available on the shed front or, as at Kirkby, on the way out. Engines coming on to shed usually had enough to last them until they were prepared for the next job so a water column coming on to shed was not always provided. After modernisation water was available at Kirkby before reaching the coal plant and ashpit. If any repair work on a tender required the tank or coal space empty then the driver working such an

Cleaning the ash out of the smokebox of a steam locomotive was one of the dirtiest jobs. At Camden shed a cleaner empties the smokebox of a Stanier 'Black Five' on July 21 1955 using a hose to soak the ash as it is thrown into the pit below. Lewis Coles/Rail Archive Stephenson.



DEPOT OPERATIONS

engine would have to be advised not to take coal and water when coming to shed. Before modernisation this was not necessary.

COAL

There are so many ways of getting coal into an engine's bunker or tender that it is up to you to decide the method that suits you and your layout. A small single line shed at the end of a branch line might not have a coal stage at all, as it meant shovelling coal from a wagon on to the stacking area and then shovelling it from there onto the engine. It was easier for the engine to buffer up to a wagon and for the fireman to throw it straight into the bunker. If the branch enginemen ever got near a main depot with a bit of time to spare, they'd nip on and off again like startled rabbits to save themselves a bit of work by getting coal there.

The Great Western preferred shovelling the coal into tubs and manhandling these into tipping the contents on to the engines. This method didn't break the lumps down into dust as much as tipping a wagon full into a big concrete hopper, a big consideration with Welsh soft coal as used by the products of Swindon. This wasn't a problem most of the other railways faced.

Chester Great Western used tubs but these were hoisted from ground level up and over the locomotive by an electrically powered crane. Kirkby (before being upgraded) and Mansfield both had the standard Midland Railway tub-tipping type whilst Kirkby (after modernisation) and Annesley had concrete coal hoppers.

ASH

'Dropping' or cleaning the fire at the end of a turn of duty was the worst part of working

Rebuilt 'Royal Scot' 4-6-0 46167 *The Hertfordshire Regiment* is being prepared for its next turn at Camden shed on July 21 1955. The crews had to ensure locomotives were fully oiled in preparation for service as well as filling the sandboxes, coal space and water tank. Lewis Coles/Rail Archive Stephenson.

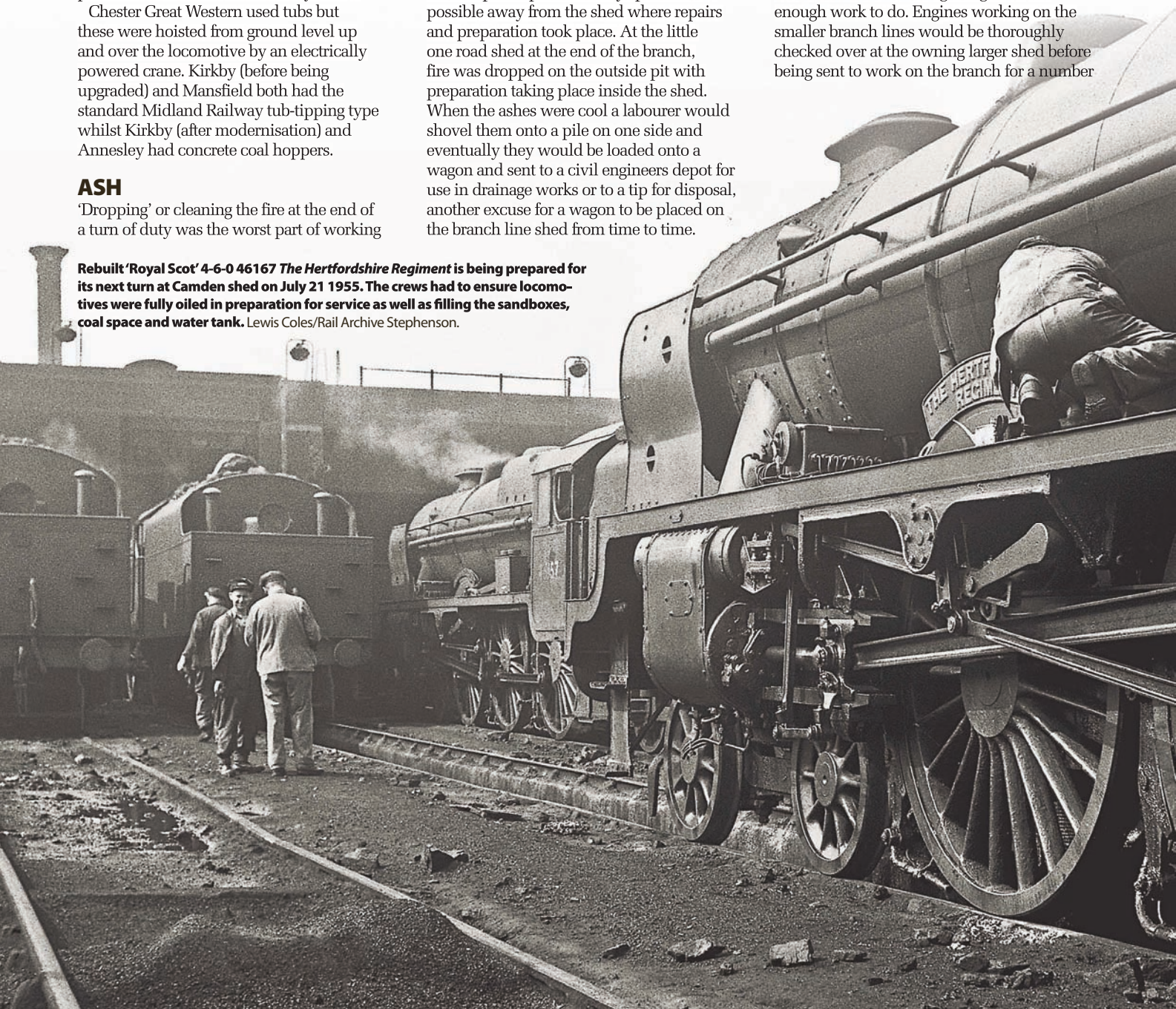


Robinson 'O4' 2-8-0 63607 stands on the electric turntable at Retford shed on September 25 1963.
Gordon Hepburn/Rail Archive Stephenson.

with steam. It was a hot dirty job, sending clouds of white dust over men and machine and a separate pit was always provided, if possible away from the shed where repairs and preparation took place. At the little one road shed at the end of the branch, fire was dropped on the outside pit with preparation taking place inside the shed. When the ashes were cool a labourer would shovel them onto a pile on one side and eventually they would be loaded onto a wagon and sent to a civil engineers depot for use in drainage works or to a tip for disposal, another excuse for a wagon to be placed on the branch line shed from time to time.

REPAIRS

Fitters were only available at the larger sheds where the number of engines gave them enough work to do. Engines working on the smaller branch lines would be thoroughly checked over at the owning larger shed before being sent to work on the branch for a number



of days at a time. Hopefully, nothing beyond the capabilities of the driver to manage or manage without would occur until the engine was replaced by a similar one at the end of the loan spell from the main depot.

Major repairs that required a locomotive to be lifted or wheels replaced were only carried out at larger sheds. Kirkby and Mansfield always had this type of work done at Nottingham. Brake block changing, brake adjustments, injectors and valve gear repairs were the usual fare along with boiler washing and tube cleaning and and/or replacement at smaller sheds.

PREPARATION

Drivers and firemen were responsible for raising steam and oiling up locomotives ready for the road in addition to checking everything worked correctly. If there was a problem they would have to fetch the fitters to cure the problem if they couldn't make repairs themselves.

At most sheds locomotive preparation also included filling the sandboxes. At Annesley, this job was done on the ashpit because the sandhouse was situated there. To save the firemen lugging heavy buckets full of dry sand some 100 yards, the engine would be stopped on the departure line opposite the sandhouse while the boxes were filled.

Even if filled on arrival at the shed, the

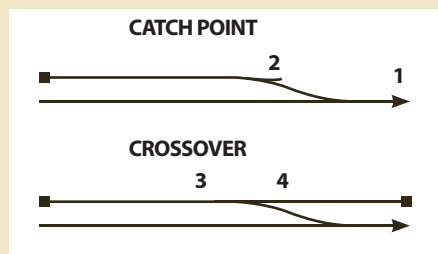
PROTECTING THE LINE

Diagram 1 - One most important regulation is often overlooked by modellers. Access from sidings to main running lines are always protected from unauthorised movements by either a trap or catch point, or a crossover to a headshunt. These would be under the control of the signalman and he would have signals to give the drivers ok to proceed or stop as he may require.

Signal 1: Set back signal to authorise movement towards siding (red ground signal)

Signal 2: Authorise movement from siding to main line when cleared (red ground signal)

Signal 3: Authorises movement from siding to mainline when cleared. If painted with a yellow arm and showing yellow light at night it can be passed in the horizontal position (caution) to enter the headshunt. If a red stop signal was provided then another signal would be needed to authorise entry to the headshunt and yet



another (at 4) to allow return. For economy reasons, the yellow signal was more usual. Incidentally, the correct terminology for these types of points is as follows: when placed to protect a main line from unauthorised forward movements from a siding they are trap points. When placed on a main line with a steep gradient in order to derail vehicles that have broken loose from a train and are running back in the wrong direction, they are catch points.

MODELLING A SMALL ENGINE SHED

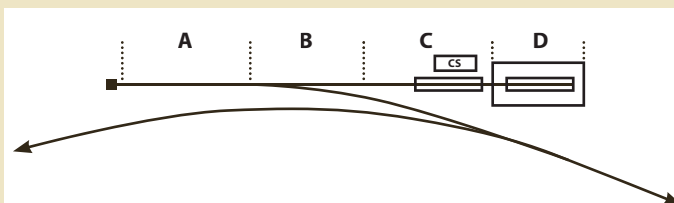
Diagram 2 - Single line branch shed based on St Ives, Cornwall.

A: Dead end long enough to hold branch engine plus one wagon - incoming coal or empty for loading ash

B: Length of point plus clearance of at least three inches

C: Long enough to hold branch engine or largest possible stand in - perhaps an 0-6-0 tender locomotive. The ashpit should be large enough for the normal branch engine (around 6in)

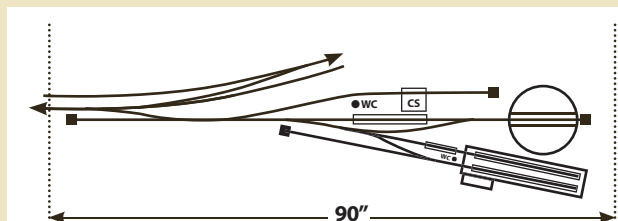
D: Long enough to hold normal branch engine plus walking room either end



Notes: In this plan the engine is unable to reach the main line without the signalman turning or releasing the crossover so the main line is safe without provision of a catch point. The water supply is by means of a freestanding tower or tank on own legs (as at St Ives) or built into shed roof.

SHED PLAN DIAGRAMS

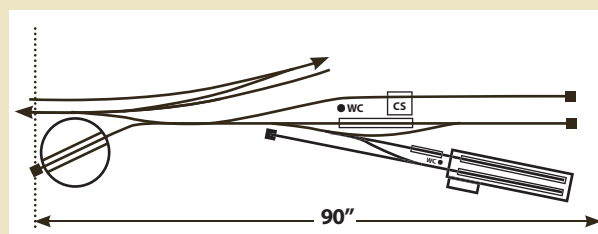
Diagram 3 - In this diagram engines coming to shed proceed to the ashpit to drop the fire and take coal and water before going via the turntable to one of the shed roads for repairs if any and preparation for the next turn of duty. The good points of these plans are that engines coming into the shed are kept clear of those going off shed. Also engines finishing with the ashpit can reach the shed although another engine may have come in behind. An empty wagon for loading ash from the ashpits can be placed handily on the coal stage road. The kickback road off the back road of the shed can be used for stores wagons for unloading of oil barrels, sand, brake blocks and fire irons amongst other equipment. However, the location of the turntable means that engines have to be allocated to the next turn when on the ashpit or have to go 'against the tide' to reach the



turntable once they've reached the shed. The ashpit is 12in long and will hold two small tank or one large tender engine. The shed is 20in long and would hold three small tank locomotives or two large tender engines on each road. There is also room for one small tank engine outside number one road. With one engine on the stores road and one on the end of the coalstage road the model would have standing room for seven large engines or 11 smaller ones.

Diagram 4 - This is diagram 3 with the turntable moved to the exit headshunt, a handier position. Fitting a larger turntable may require slightly more space than the overall 90in shown. The coaling stage road could be lengthened in

addition. The shed offices could be moved to the other side. For both diagrams, the shed signal would be a yellow (caution) ground signal to allow shunting movements into the head shunt without bothering the signalman.



DEPOT OPERATIONS

water tank would be filled along with the boiler for the best possible start. Coal would also be taken on board unless the depot was laid out for this to be done on arrival.

TURNING

Locomotives were turned to face the right way round for the job to be done when stabled at a roundhouse type of shed. At single ended sheds with an outside turntable, turning was a chore undertaken by the preparation team as the last thing before leaving the shed.

All controls were set for chimney first working and whilst the driver could reach them reasonably well going in the opposite direction, bad weather and coal dust beating in your face was not a pleasant alternative. The railways provided tank engines to obviate turning where shuttle services were in operation but, given the chance, drivers would still turn nose first for preference.

Kirkby had a passenger turn (inherited when Mansfield closed) always worked by tank engines which were turned three times in a single shift. Even on the Western Region where engines were push-pull fitted at both ends, bunker to the coach was the usual rule.

Kirkby supplied empties to and cleared loaded coal from 19 collieries to the North along the Worksop and South Yorkshire lines. Of these, the engines ran tender first to 16, the rule being that the engine worked nose first on the hardest work, coming back up the hill for the other three, all on the South Yorkshire-Maltby, Harworth and Firbeck route. The engines ran chimney first as far as Maltby where they turned on the Firbeck triangle before going tender first to Harworth or Firbeck or after stowing the empties at Maltby. Where one way had to be tender first, the engine usually worked



Turntables were powered by a number of different means – including locomotive crews! The crew of Maunsell 'King Arthur' 777 Sir Lamiel work hard to turn the 140ton 4-6-0 on an unidentified turntable in 1930. Gordon Stuart/Rail Archive Stephenson.

boiler first uphill. This meant the firebox had more water over it and where steam sanders were fitted, there were four available going forward and only two in reverse.

SMALLER FACILITIES

Not strictly speaking a motive power depot, there were quite a few places on British Railways known as promotional points where drivers and firemen were stationed that had no locomotive allocation or facilities at all and the men did their work on engines supplied by a nearby parent depot.

One such place was Kirkby Bentinck station about two miles North of Annesley on the Great Central main line to Sheffield. Every weekday, a set of men booked on duty at

Annesley at 4.00am, prepared an 'O4' 2-8-0 (later an 'O1') and took it tender first light engine to Kirkby Bentinck to be relieved by the day turn crew booking on there at 6.00am on Mondays. The Annesley men then travelled back to depot for further orders on the first Up passenger train.

Tuesdays to Saturdays, these men brought the engine back taken out the previous day and dealt with the disposal duties. There was a handy water column for use by the enginemmen but no coaling or ash pit facilities, so the state of the fire and the amount of coal in the tender dictated changing engines every day. At the end of the week in the early hours of Sunday morning, the Kirkby Bentinck men took the engine light into Annesley before

Shearlegs were provided at small sheds to allow fitters to attend to problems with running gear. In 1928 Fowler '4F' 0-6-0 4258 stands separated from its tender under the shearlegs at Skipton shed. Eric Mason/Rail Archive Stephenson.



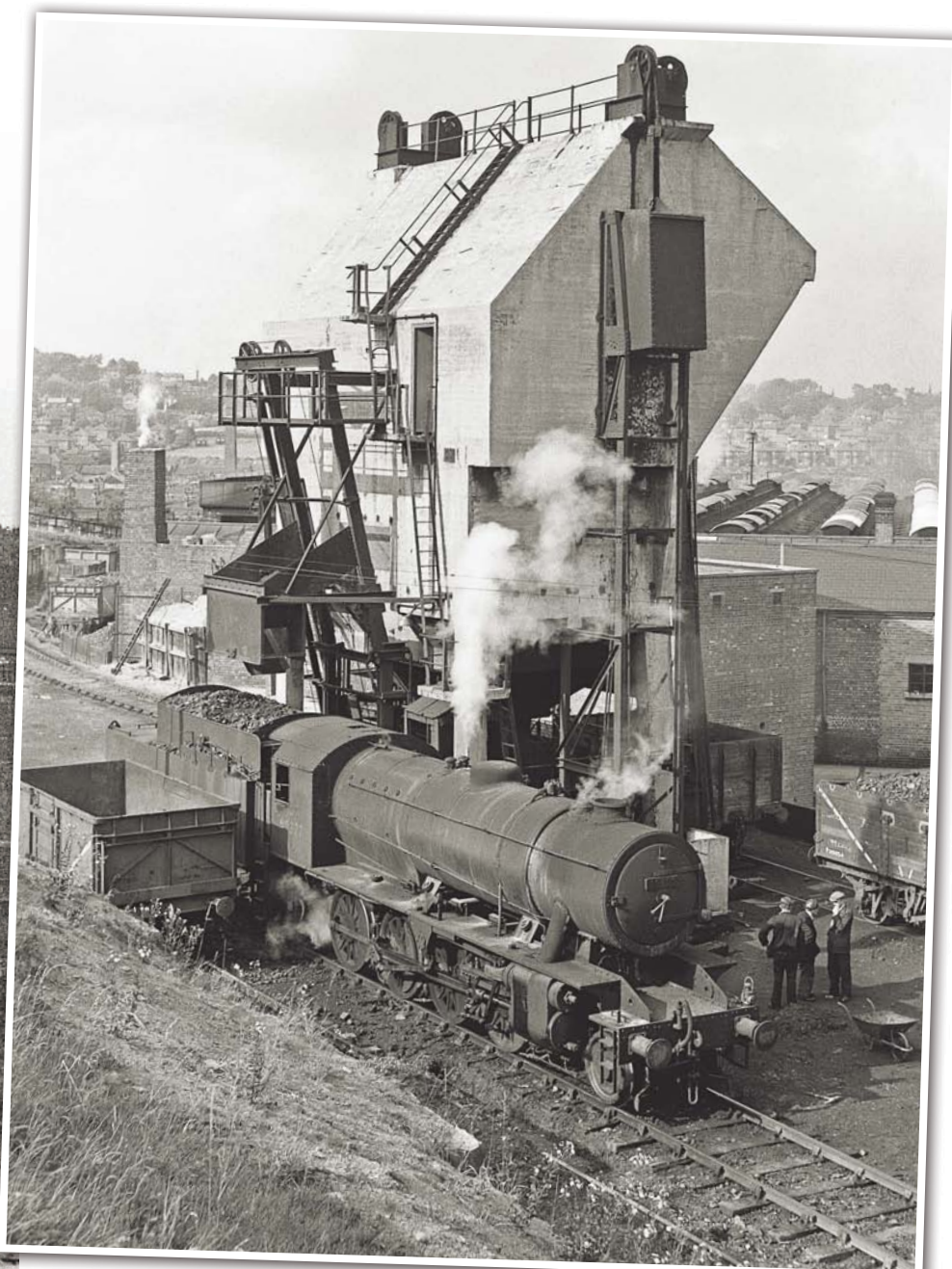


Locomotive sheds were busy locations, especially at weekends. 'Hall' 4-6-0 6944 Fledborough Hall and '2884' 2-8-0 3810 stand at Canton shed, Cardiff, on November 11 1957. Bob Tuck/Rail Archive Stephenson.

walking back home. So when modelling a station with sorting sidings like Bantinck, remember to change engines after a suitable length of time and incorporate the meeting of two engines for changeover if working continuously is in operation.

There were other booking on points at Nottingham Victoria and Queens Walk (Goods) but here Colwick supplied the engines although the men were under Annesley.

There's a lot to take in but the accompanying diagrams and photographs should 'shed' some light on how locomotive depots were operated in steam days – and if your layout allows you to replicate this, I guarantee your enjoyment will increase hugely. **END**



With the concrete coaling plant dominating the skyline 'WD' 2-8-0 90322 has just had its tender filled at Farnley Junction shed in 1958. Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson.



MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT



www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk
**OVER
30,000
ITEMS IN
STOCK**
www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

N GAUGE



Graham Farish 379-013
Graham Farish 2013/14
Catalogue
£6.25

FREE UK DELIVERY



Graham Farish 372-181
Princess Coronation Class 46229
'Duchess of Hamilton' BR Green EE
£127.50 £149.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 372-182
Princess Coronation Class 46235
'City of Birmingham' BR Green LC
£127.50 £149.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 372-183
Princess Coronation Class 46240
'City of Coventry' BR Crimson LC
£127.50 £149.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 372-184
Princess Coronation Class 46245
City of London BR Crimson LC
£127.50 £149.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 372-210
Class 3F Jinty 7524 LMS Black
£59.50 £69.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 374-925
BR Mk1 SLTP Sleeping
Second Maroon
£19.40 £22.80
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 374-926
BR Mk1 SLF Sleeping
First Maroon
£19.40 £22.80
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 374-200D
BR Mk1 FP Pullman 1st
Parlour Car Opal Umber & Cream
£20.40 £23.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 370-110
Depot Master Train Set
£85.00 £99.99
You Save 15%

NEW
SEPT
DCC
FITTED



Graham Farish 370-070
Cornish Riviera Express
Digital Train Set
£167.00 £184.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
FITTED



Graham Farish 370-080
Countryside Coal
Digital Train Set
£135.00 £149.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
FITTED



Graham Farish 370-140
The Steel Worker
Electric Train Set
£95.00 £104.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 370-180
Seaside Excursion
Electric Train Set
£108.00 £119.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 370-300
Landscape Train
Train Pack
£90.00 £99.95
Train pack does not include track or controllers

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 370-400
Longmoor Military Railway
Train Pack
£122.00 £134.95
Train pack does not include track or controllers

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Graham Farish 370-500
Cumbrian Mountain Express
Train Pack
£149.00 £164.95
Train pack does not include track or controllers

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



OO GAUGE



Bachmann 36-2013
Bachmann 2013/14 Catalogue
£6.75

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY

FREE UK DELIVERY



Hornby R8148
Hornby 2014 Catalogue
£8.00

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Hornby R3105
GWR Castle Wellington Single
Chimney and Hawksworth Tender
£128.10 £139.99
You Save 8%

NEW
JUNE
DCC
READY



Bachmann 31-463
C Class 0-6-0 271
SECR Plain Green
£76.50 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY



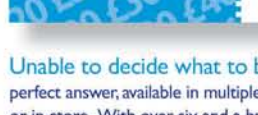
Bachmann 31-464
C Class 0-6-0 593 Southern
Railway Black with Green Lining
£76.50 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY



Bachmann 32-285
Class 101 2 Car DMU BR
Green with Speed Whiskers
£110.50 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



**GIFT
VOUCHER**



**MODEL
RAILWAYS
DIRECT**

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Unable to decide what to buy? Our Gift Vouchers provide the perfect answer, available in multiples of £5, they can be redeemed on-line or in-store. With over six and a half thousand products to choose from it makes the ideal present! Gift Vouchers for £25 and over are shipped free of charge with a complimentary gift card.



UK POSTAGE £3.99 FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.50. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.



Model Railways Direct Ltd

Retail Unit 2,
Phoenix Way
Portishead,
Bristol, BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224

sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Opening Hours

10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays



Bachmann 32-286
Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green
with Yellow Warning Panel
£110.50 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 38-576
12 Ton Fish Van BR Bauxite Early
£9.35 £10.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 30-080
The Western Wanderer
Electric Train Set
£90.00 £99.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Wagon Essentials WE004
Imitation load of coal for all styles
of Hornby open top HAA Wagons
£1.55
Wagon not included



Bachmann 32-287
Class 101 2 Car DMU
BR Blue and Grey
£110.50 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 38-577
12 Ton Fish Van BR Bauxite Late
£9.35 £10.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY

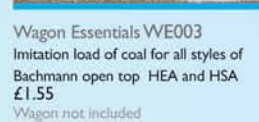


Bachmann 30-105
The Midland Marvel
Electric Train Set
£108.00 £119.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Wagon Essentials WE006A
Imitation load of ballast for all styles
of Bachmann MFA open wagons
£1.55
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE003
Imitation load of coal for all styles of
Bachmann open top HEA and HSA
£1.55
Wagon not included



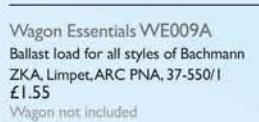
Bachmann 38-650
PCA Metalair Bulk Powder
Wagon Blue Circle Cement
£12.05 £14.15
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 30-170
Thames Clyde Express Electric
Train Set
£155.00 £169.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Wagon Essentials WE009A
Ballast load for all styles of Bachmann
ZKA, Limpet, ARC PNA, 37-550/I
£1.55
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE007A
Ballast load for all styles of Bachmann
MTA and PNA Railtrack open wagons
£1.55
Wagon not included



Bachmann 32-288
Class 101 2 Car DMU
BR Blue
£110.50 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



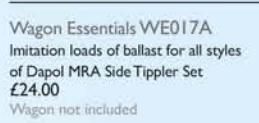
Bachmann 38-651
PCA Metalair Bulk Powder
Wagon Grey
£12.05 £14.15
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY

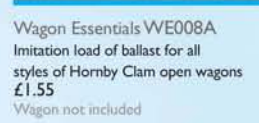


Bachmann 30-325
Ambulance Train No 40
Train Pack
£135.00 £149.95
Train pack does not include track or controllers

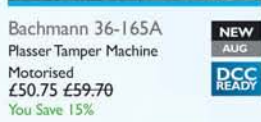
NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Wagon Essentials WE017A
Imitation loads of ballast for all styles
of Dapol MRA Side Tippler Set
£24.00
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE008A
Imitation load of ballast for all
styles of Hornby Clam open wagons
£1.55
Wagon not included



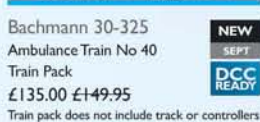
Bachmann 36-165A
Plaster Tamper Machine
Motorised
£50.75 £59.70
You Save 15%

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY



Bachmann 38-652
PCA Metalair Bulk Powder
Wagon Grey Weathered
£13.30 £15.65
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 30-525
The Shakespeare Express
Train Pack
£180.00 £199.95
Train pack does not include track or controllers

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Wagon Essentials WE021
Lumped Coal load for all styles of
Bachmann MEA open wagons
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE018
New Ballast loads for all styles of
Bachmann JJA Autoballaster
£1.65
Wagon not included



Bachmann 38-501
Cowhop Wagon Soda Ash
Light Grey
£14.55 £17.10
You Save 15%

NEW
APRIL
DCC
READY



Bachmann 39-001
Mk I Coach Pack Works Test
Train BR Blue & Grey Weathered
£50.60 £59.50
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 30-525
The Shakespeare Express
Train Pack
£180.00 £199.95
Train pack does not include track or controllers

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Wagon Essentials WE061A
Iron Ore load for all styles of Hornby
27T Iron Ore wagon
£1.65
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE023A
Ballast load for Dapol IOA
£1.85
Wagon not included



Bachmann 38-575
12 Ton Fish Van LNER Oxide
£9.35 £10.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 30-048
The Highlander Digital
Sound Train Set
£265.00 £294.95

NEW
SEPT
DCC
SOUND

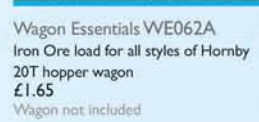


Bachmann 30-575
The Railway Children
Train Pack
£117.50 £125.95
Train pack does not include track or controllers

NEW
SEPT
DCC
READY



Wagon Essentials WE069A
Ballast load for all styles of Hornby
Trout open wagons
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE062A
Iron Ore load for all styles of Hornby
20T hopper wagon
£1.65
Wagon not included

LIVE
STOCK
INFO

EXPORTS
VAT
FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU
WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT
VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE
CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

Prices valid until 30th June 2014 and are valid for
pre-orders made on or before this date. All items are
subject to availability. All items are in stock or on
order at time of producing advertisement. Payment
(except PayPal and cheques) will not be taken until
items are dispatched. Prices shown include VAT at
20%. Errors excepted.



Wonderful models



A MARKET FOR IDENTITY CHANGES?

I have just bought a brand new Southern Railway Brake Van C that a local retailer found to his amazement – what a superb model.

I received an email from Hornby offering the R6590 A&H Betts 7 Plank Wagon – a delightful looking model for a Southern fan, numbered 45. So, I can buy *one* but may have to wait for ever to be able to buy a second with a different running number. And some manufacturers produce weathered and

pristine versions of the same-numbered wagons – why? Would it not be possible for Hornby and other producers to offer a line of vehicles with all the other details and decals fixed, but give users an option on the running numbers via a set of transfers?

Not all of us are confident in removing existing numerals and then replacing them without leaving any trace of the modifications. I have a Bachmann set of

three tankers with different numbers, so manufacturers must recognise the limitations of one-off numbering.

Offering bespoke numbering could have the effect of producing more sales for any such wagon type which should help offset any extra production costs associated with having to add a set of transfers to the box. Its an idea...

Graham Buxton-Smith, by e-mail.

Garratt valve gear looks right... or does it?



Like John Churchill, I'm very impressed by the Garratt and can confirm that, in the detail he quotes, the model correctly represents the real thing.

The Garratts' valve events were controlled together from the cab and all four radius rods would be in corresponding positions, whether all up, all down, or wherever between. The

setting of the return cranks then ensured that the two units moved in the same direction. This is very well shown in the illustration on page 71 of HM82, and it's pleasing to see that, at least on the side shown, they've got this right.

Forward and Reverse didn't mean much with the Garratts, which at least means they won't have to be picked up and turned round on our layouts!

I now have my Garratt and see that, while each side of the whole engine is technically correct, the individual units are not, in that their left and right return cranks don't correspond with each other. But I'm not too worried about this as I can't see both sides of the machine at once! It really is an impressive engine.

Chris Barclay, Wavendon, Buckinghamshire.

- but so fragile!



I'M A REGULAR READER of your magazine and I've always liked the range of subject matter that you cover. I'm 61 and so have a fair few modelling years under my belt but I like the basic articles you publish. Even though I *should* know how to do these things it's nice to see them demonstrated and you always seem to pick up some little bit of information or technique however small. It's also reassuring to find out that I'm not the only one who's been finding some aspects of the hobby awkward over the years when they are mentioned in these articles.

However I do have some thoughts on all the latest goodies from China. Aren't we a lucky lot? Well yes until it comes to handling them!

I was adding all the bits and pieces to my model of 71000 *Duke of Gloucester* and an irritating couple of hours that was! The front footsteps have an extremely small pin for fitting them to the underside of the footplate. The mating surfaces

between steps and footplates are ludicrously small and will constantly be a vulnerable feature. I think I will have to add a fillet of epoxy behind the step - to be fair Bachmann is just the same in this area. When I became tired of holding the model's weight I thought I would remove the body to work on it separately. However once you've added the drain cocks on the cylinders you can't rotate the bogie to get at the securing screw without knocking them off. This is perhaps my main frustration with modern models. It is frequently awkward to remove the body easily for whatever purpose. The instructions do mention that the motor is sealed and requires no maintenance - it's a good job really but what about those people wanting to fit a decoder?

Still it's a fine looking model despite the niggles and Hornby is indeed to be congratulated on producing it.

David Ellis, by e-mail.

HAS HEALTH AND SAFETY GONE MAD!

I live down under and have bought a few issues of your magazine and have thoroughly enjoyed it. However, it is with great sadness that I've read that Railmatch and Phoenix Paints are no longer available to us overseas. Royal Mail says it's a 'Health and Safety' issue which is the reason for this policy.

Aerosols and thinners I can quite understand but the paints I have ordered in the past have arrived so well wrapped in cushioned leak proof packaging that even if they did leak in transit it would be well contained.

If Howes Models and Phoenix Paints wish to keep the overseas modellers then they will have to by-pass Royal Mail and use a private service instead to send the paint through Heathrow. Australia Post has no problems in handling the little Railmatch or Phoenix Paints.

Fortunately we can still get Humbrol paints, but for how much longer? It will be a sad day if the British modellers of Australia and no longer able to source such important products from the UK.

Roy Sage, New South Wales, Australia

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

I would like to say a big thank you to you and all at *Hornby Magazine* for publicising our exhibition in Chelmsford in the Show Guide pages.

Everybody worked hard to make this event the success it was for raising funds for St Augustine of Canterbury Church and their work in the local community. To me, all the people involved deserve thanks and gratitude, they certainly get mine. I ask them to help and they do.

I already have a date for next year and quite a few of the exhibitors have said they will come back with different layouts - as long as they get fed and watered! The food and drink at the event has been very well received and we will be building on this reputation for the 2015 exhibition in Chelmsford.

Andrew Smith, by e-mail.

'TT' revival should be to international standards



Great Goodbye recreated in 3mm:1ft scale

After the best part of a year, the fabulous reunion of all six surviving 'A4' 4-6-2s came to an end this February - but modellers of course can recreate it in a range of scales, including 3mm:1ft in these non-working die-cast models from Corgi in 1:120 scale, better

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.corgi.co.uk
Cat No:	ST97504
Description:	LNER 'A4' 4464 Bittern

With reference to reintroducing 'TT' scale, if British 'TT' scale were to make a return it should be at the International 1:120 scale as per the Corgi models and not the old Triang and current British 'TT' scale of 3mm:1ft or 1:100 (approx). This would mean that for the first time other than gauges 'O' and above we would have an almost exact scale model railway system on the British market unlike 'OO' and British

'N' scales where the track gauge and rolling stock are out of proportion to each other. Being to 1:120 scale also means that you could buy for instance a European brand of Class 66, and it would be to the same scale as a Bachmann, Dapol or Hornby 'TT' scale Class 66 along with wagons, scenic items and so on. Just a thought.

Jim Hagan, Bicester.

UNDER THE WIRES

at Crewlisle



PETER GOODMAN set out to recreate the West Coast Main Line in the 1960s, but with just 8ft square to work with it was a great challenge. He explains how he went about developing this impressive and busy model railway.

PHOTOGRAPHY, PETER GOODMAN.

1 Right: A 'Black Five' has been held at signals at Crewlisle exchange to wait for a Class 40 to pass through on the electrified lines.

2 Below: Representing the late 1960s West Coast Main Line a BR blue Class 50 pulls away from Crewlisle under the seven signal gantry with a rake of BR blue and grey Mk 1s.



THE LOCATION of my layout may seem a strange choice for someone living in the West Country, but during the 1950s and early '60s I lived in the Midlands and my interest in railways was developed by living at Market Harborough on the Midland Main Line and regularly visiting Rugby and Crewe on the West Coast Main Line (WCML).

When I came to build a layout I decided to base it loosely on the British Railways London Midland Region (LMR) area and name it after the two most famous WCML rail centres - Crewe and Carlisle. Crewlisle is a fictitious industrial town in North West England on a 'loop' from the main line, with electrification arriving a few years earlier than in real life.

The basic history of the town and the railway is similar to Northampton. As the largest town between Manchester and Carlisle, Crewlisle should have been on the main line from Preston to the North but because the local townspeople and landowners were very anti-railway the

STATISTICS

Owner:	Peter Goodman
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	8ft
Width:	8ft
Track:	Peco code 100
Control:	DCC, Lenz
Period:	BR London Midland Region, 1950s-1980s

town was bypassed. Not many years later, with its burgeoning engineering and textile industries, they realised the error of their ways and persuaded the newly formed London & North Western Railway (LNWR) to include them on a main line loop with Crewlisle Exchange being the through station.

The Midland Railway was late arriving on the scene. When their Settle to Carlisle line was built, they could not include the town on the main line so access was via a triangular junction and short branch. With running powers over part of the LNWR WCML 'loop', the Midland branch gained access to a terminus in the town centre, hence the close proximity of the stations.

When deciding what I wanted on the layout, the overriding restriction (as with all modellers) was the perennial one of size. During the planning phase of the layout I wanted to incorporate a main line terminus with at least four platforms, running of expresses with a minimum of five coaches, representatives from the main London Midland and Scottish/LMR locomotive



classes, engine shed with working turntable, high and low level trackwork, double track main line with junction, through station, reversing loop so the trains appeared to go somewhere, catenary on the continuous run WCML together and a mixture of working semaphores and four aspect colour light signals. All in my 8ft square second bedroom!

I am fortunate to have my layout in the second bedroom. The layout has developed over the years and with many compromises I think I have achieved my aim without the layout looking too cramped or unrealistic.

MULTI-LEVEL

The layout is on three interconnected levels with a continuous run double track main line with overhead catenary for scale 100mph running on the middle level; a four road terminus for six coach trains and goods yard/coach sidings on the high level plus steam and diesel sheds while the lower level features a reversing loop. The minimum curve radius is equivalent to second radius trainset curves. Up trains run clockwise and Down anti-clockwise.

The through station relief line joins the Down main under the signalbox. In the same position is a trailing crossover between the Up and Down main lines. The reversing loop leaves the Down main under the signalbox, down the inside of the operating well, under the right-hand baseboard, up under the high level yard and joins the Up main under the steam shed water tower at the top left of the plan. All these hidden junctions increase operating choices.

This is the basic design I have had for almost 40 years and I have never wanted to change it. At exhibitions there are normally two or three operators - one inside the well, one outside at the bottom left hand corner and sometimes one outside by the

turntable. I run a minimum of two and sometimes as many as four trains at once.

My total stock comprises 26 steam locomotives, 13 blue/green diesels, High Speed Trains, five electrics, Midland Blue Pullman and Advanced Passenger Train plus rakes of carriages and wagons. There are representatives from the main ex-LMS steam classes and BR 'Standards' which worked the WCML and examples of diesel/electrics as seen in WCML service up until the early 1980s together with a couple of visitors. 10 locomotives are fitted with sound decoders.

THE TRACK

Track and points are all Peco Code 100. I drew a scale plan to check on the minimum radius curves required and slope of the gradients to provide access between the three levels. Before tracklaying commenced, 2mm polystyrene wall insulation was cut and glued to the baseboards with thinned wood glue up to 80mm either side of the baseboard joints. This was used because it was cheap and normal cork underlay was expensive.

Pieces of polystyrene were then cut and fitted (but not stuck) over the baseboard joints. No accurate full size track plan was drawn on the baseboard but the approximate line of the track was marked on the foam. Track and points were then laid, temporarily pinned in position and the foam base cut at the ballast 'shoulder'. The track was laid over the baseboard joints and when a suitable length had been completed, it was ballasted with granite chips.

To fit everything in such a relatively small area, all my track is curved where it passes over the baseboard joints so it would have been unwise to use the standard method of soldering track to copper clad paxolin at the baseboard edges due to the track having to be cut at very shallow angles -

 An array of semaphore signals on a Pratt Truss gantry control movements in and out of Crewville.

 The depot features a scratchbuilt turntable and a compact yard. A Stanier 'Jubilee' is turned for its next duty whilst an Ivatt '4MT' 2-6-0 waits on shed.



especially running trains at realistic speeds on the WCML! At the point where the foam insulation underlay had not been glued to the baseboard the track was cut with a razor saw and the short section lifted out and reinforced with thin card on the underside. The rail ends were carefully filed, rail joiners soldered to one end and sleeper chairs cut at the other end to allow the fitting of sliding rail joiners. This allowed accurate and reliable track alignment and electrical continuity every time by having the track continuously joined with normal rail joiners. On the hinged section I could not use this method and the rails are solid right to the edge of the boards with a wiring plug below. Fortunately this is only for access to sidings.

CATENARY

The catenary is made up from modified JV masts and portal frames but the catenary wires are scratch built. JV single masts are a good representation of early WCML prototypes. I also used its continental style masts, modified to look like the multi track portal frames around Crewe and

SOLVING THE GRADIENT PROBLEM

● Gradients are always a problem - more so when they start and finish on a curve as they do at Crewlisle. The most difficult part is the transition from level to the gradient. This has to be the same as a transition curve, so the slope starts from zero and over the first 250mm gradually increases to the slope of the gradient required to raise the tracks over the lower level. The first 250mm at the bottom of the gradient from the main line up to the terminus starts as a piece of 12mm softboard filed to a very shallow wedge shape, stuck to the baseboard to provide the link between the 12mm ply gradient itself and the level track. At the top, it is carefully cut and

packed out to provide a smooth transition back to the horizontal again. There are three gradients at Crewlisle with the following slopes: double track from main line to terminus - 1:38; single track on inside of the operating well from Down main line to reversing loop - 1:28; and single track under the goods yard from the reversing loop to the Up main line under the coal stage - 1:33. I am now adding DCC Concepts' Powerbase to this hidden section of the reversing loop for better adhesion and remove the need for sometimes having to give trains a push. If I want to send a train up the 1:28 to the Down main from inside the operating well, I can

easily resort to the 'big hand from the sky' assistance. On the gradients (before adding 'Powerbase'), all my 4-6-2 steam models could handle six Bachmann Mk 1s (internal weights removed from coaches, tender weights halved and approximately 80g added to most steam locomotives) both running and from a standing start from adverse signals (except the 1:28). 4-6-0s and other steam locomotives can handle five Mk 1s or six ex-Airfix Stanier coaches with weights removed. I have a couple of tender drive steam locomotives with traction tyres which pose no problems and all diesels and electrics have plenty of weight to handle any sized train.



Birmingham. The catenary is scratchbuilt from 22 gauge high tensile steel wire so that if the catenary gets caught in the pantograph, it just bends and springs back.

When the layout was planned and initially built, overhead catenary was never considered. Consequently all lines under the baseboards have minimum overhead clearances to reduce the gradient of the high level approach tracks. Track feeds, point motors, and so on under the high level tracks present a natural hazard to pantographs. These were easily avoided by securing 1.6mm welding wire above the centreline of the tracks and over the point motors. To provide a smooth transition for the pantograph from catenary to tunnel roof wire, the end of the catenary is individually moulded at each tunnel mouth and supported inside the tunnel by a short length of 2mm brass tube soldered to 20mm square tinplate pads and glued to the tunnel roof.

CONTROL

Ten years ago I was at a crossroads with the layout. Would some of my original soldered joints fail at my next exhibition or should I consider converting to DCC? Many articles gave the impression that to change to DCC you needed a degree in electronics but nothing could be further from the truth. You can make it as simple or as complicated as you like, so I converted Crewlisle to DCC in 2007 and kept it simple.

I chose the Lenz system using two LH90 handheld throttles, LZV100 command station and one LK100 reverse loop module. I wired the layout using a track bus with track droppers every 600mm, retaining some of the original wiring and using 4mm plugs for cross baseboard connections. All other cross baseboard connections were standard phono plugs and sockets. I kept my existing control of the points to avoid the need to memorise an extra 30

codes! Since I converted to DCC I have had only minor problems and the cheap and cheerful Hornby and Bachmann decoders do exactly what they say on the box.

SIGNALLING

Crewlisle has the two types of signalling which have existed side by side for many years on the WCML - semaphores and colour lights. The LMS upper quadrant semaphores on the high level are all made up from a number of the excellent Ratio kits.

The inspiration for the gantry on the station approach came from one at the North end of Preston station. That gantry had 15 signals and spanned seven tracks - mine is a little less grand with seven signals spanning two tracks. All of the signals, except the gantry, are remotely controlled from the edge of the baseboards by 1.6mm welding wire with a series of soldered/bent cranks under the baseboard. Because the gantry is close to the operating well and on a portable section for access to tracks underneath, it is operated by hand.

The electrified low level circuit has six working Eckon four aspect colour light signals. They are controlled by cheap miniature sliding centre-off switches mounted on three small panels inside the operating well with their route 'feathers' controlled by the relevant point motor accessory switch.

SCENERY

Scenery has been kept to a minimum to provide maximum railway operating potential but does not detract from the overall industrial scene I have tried to create. Embankments and the high level town scene are built up with polystyrene packing, covered with plaster bandages or card and then painted. After painting the embankments earth colour, I used a polyester matting for the long grass, suitably teased out



5 Above: An over-view of the goods and carriage sidings at Crewlisle exchange. The multi-level nature of the layout is clear to see in this view with an AL1 running on the electrified main line below.

6 Left: The goods yard is a busy location handling arriving and departing trains. A Class 45 has just arrived at Crewlisle Exchange and will have to restart its train on the gradient.





and covered with scatter materials.

All of the buildings were from the Superquick range but are slowly being replaced by plasticard kits and scratchbuilt models. Superquick kits are excellent value for money but after a few years they begin to show their age. The engine shed and signalbox, complete with interior, are both made up from two Wills kits and suitably weathered for the steam era. I had no choice with the coal stage but to scratchbuild as there were no kits on the market at the time. The general design is of a hybrid Lancashire & Yorkshire/LNWR coal stage to fit the restricted shed area of my layout.

The low level goods shed is a Wills kit and the through station buildings are made up from the Peco country station and station houses but with the modified canopy using the Wills box-shaped roof panelling. The island platform canopy is made from the same material and the modern waiting room was scratchbuilt. The box-shaped roof panelling was used to give the station a

modern look in the wake of electrification. The steam shed, terminus building and signalbox are portable for access to the lower tracks for cleaning and derailments!

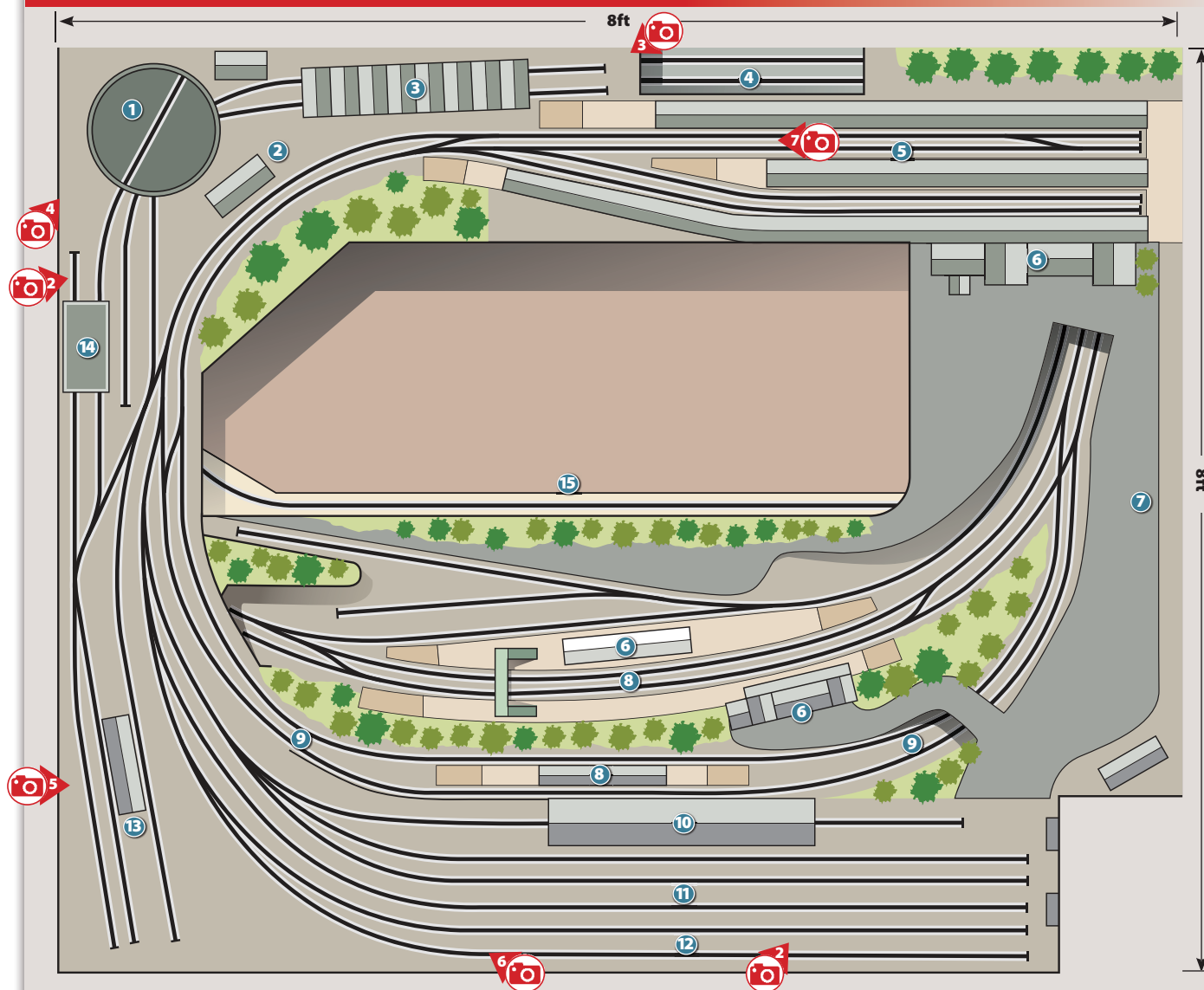
Platforms are made from hardboard cut from paper templates and supported on thin wooden battens. The underside of the platform overhang was chamfered back to avoid a 9in thick edge from using 3mm hardboard. Platform surfaces were painted a tarmac colour, supporting walls covered with brick paper, flagstone edges on the platforms cut from Superquick paving paper and the platform edges painted white. When finally screwed in position from the underside of the baseboard, the whole platform was given a coat of matt varnish.

The terminus platform canopies are the largest scratchbuilt items on the layout. A couple of years ago I made up the Ratio island platform canopy for use on the platform on the incline from the main line up to the terminus. This is an excellent detailed model and when I actually came

CARTRIDGE EXCHANGE SYSTEM

- The amount of stock I own may seem excessive for a medium size layout without a fiddle yard. To me, fiddle yards are wasted space unless you are running a large layout with long trains. On the reversing loop on the inside of the operating well is a 1,370mm lift out cartridge fitted with normal Code 100 track and is a big space saver compared to the normal fiddle yard. Underneath are 14 other identical ones stored on a rack which can be lifted out and secured in position as part of the reversing loop. Three trains can be held on the reversing loop including a complete train in the reversing loop cartridge. Each cartridge can hold a complete train of, for example, a Class 47 and four Mk 1 coaches or 11 short wheelbase wagons. Other stock is stored in boxes and can replace ones already stored on the cartridges if required. Electrical connection is via a simple phono plug.

CREWLISE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

- | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Turntable | 4 Low level tracks | 7 Town | 10 Goods shed | 13 Diesel fuelling point |
| 2 Signalbox | 5 Crewlisle | 8 Crewlisle Exchange | 11 Goods yard | 14 Coal stage |
| 3 Engine shed | 6 Station building | 9 Gradient to Crewlisle | 12 Carriage sidings | 15 Cartridge system |

to build the terminus canopies I decided to buy the skylight frets from Ratio.

All the canopies had to be portable so the central canopy and end cross-canopies were glued together to form a 'T'. The other two canopies are connected to the ends of the cross-canopies of the 'T' with interlocking tabs. Only two supporting pillars are glued to each of the main canopies to avoid the problem of levelling the large number of intermediate pillars which are only free standing on the platform.

Holes were drilled in the platforms and bases of all of the pillars and short lengths of 2.5mm steel rod were secured to the pillars. This allows the canopies to be quickly erected and removed at exhibitions or for cleaning. Canopy roofs were painted dark grey to represent roofing felt and the skylight frames and pillars cream, weathered with grey/black dry brushing to give the overall effect of an industrial town's terminus.

OPERATION

Passenger and freight trains are marshalled on the high level and despatched on a random basis using appropriate motive power for the period of the stock. However, this isn't a layout where you will see pure eras operating practice – trains from the 1950s through to the 1980s are seen side by side at times during the sequence.

Expresses in fixed rakes of six coaches, the Blue Pullman and the HSTs are too long to fit the storage cartridges. If required, two rakes can be stored on the reversing loop. The five car APT, four coach semi-fasts and freight trains complete with locomotives do fit in the storage cartridges, however. There are normally about ten steam locomotives, ten diesels and an occasional electric being 'dragged' by a diesel on shed. Trains normally complete two or three circuits before leaving via the reversing loop, either being held on the loop or

exchanged for a new train from the storage rack. By assuming that electrification is progressing North, the low level station is used for exchanging diesel and electric locomotives. There is always an electric or diesel locomotive waiting in the siding and the locomotive exchange provides an interesting main line movement.

I am the first to admit that Crewlisle is not everyone's cup of tea both for its lack of historical accuracy, prototypical operation and stock. However, it entertains all ages and I always like to watch the trains I remember from my trainspotting days, the Rail Blue era when my son was interested in model railways and an important era in the history of Britain's railways. The compactness of Crewlisle proves that with not too many compromises a main line atmosphere can be created with locomotives and stock over a long timescale together with overhead catenary and not look out of place. [HOM](http://www.hornbymagazine.com)

 A Class 45 'Peak' moves slowly into Crewlisle with a terminating train. Signals guard every movement in the station.



FREE STOVE R

Claim your **FREE** Stove R Model
when you take out a 2 year or
Direct Debit subscription to

HORNBY
magazine



ONLINE

www.hornbymagazine.com



PHONE

UK 01780 480404
OVERSEAS +44 1780 480404
FAX UK 01780 757812 OVERSEAS +44 1780 757812



POST

COMPLETE THE FORM AND POST TO:
HORNBY MAGAZINE, KEY PUBLISHING LTD,
PO BOX 300, STAMFORD, Lincs,
PE9 1NA, UNITED KINGDOM

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER... THIS FANTASTIC
SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

MODEL



**WORTH
£25.65**

STOVE R MODELS

HM001 LMS lined maroon
with maroon ends

~~HM002 OUT OF STOCK~~

HM003 BR crimson livery

HM004 BR maroon livery

HM005 BR blue livery



Please see www.keypublishing.com/shop
for running number details

336/14

SAVE EVEN MORE

when you pay by easy Direct Debit - just **£8.99 quarterly**

☒ **YES, I would like to subscribe to Hornby Magazine**

PAYER'S DETAILS

Title First name Surname

Address

Postcode Country

Email address

Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)

Title First name Surname

Address

Postcode Country

Email address

Please send gift card tick here ☐ **FREE GIFT CHOICE** HM00

SPECIAL OFFER (PLEASE TICK)

	12 FOR THE PRICE OF 10	BEST OFFER - 24 FOR THE PRICE OF 19 PLUS FREE STOVE R MODEL
UK	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £39.50	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £75.00
Europe	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> €57.99	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> €104.99
USA	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> \$83.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> \$149.99
Rest of the World	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £50.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £91.00

PAYMENT DETAILS

I enclose a cheque for £/\$/€ made payable to Key Publishing Ltd

Please debit my Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Maestro (UK Mainland only) ☐ for £ / € / \$

Issue number Expiry date Security Code (3 digit code on reverse of card)

(Maestro only)

OFFER CLOSE DATE: 30 JUNE 2014 PLEASE QUOTE: HM0614

Signature Today's date

INSTRUCTION TO YOUR BANK OR BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY BY DIRECT DEBIT

Please fill in the form in ballpoint pen and send to: Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK

UK Direct Debit ☐ Quarterly £8.99 ☐ Annually £39.50

Please tick:

Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society

To: The Manager Bank/Building Society

Address

Postcode

Originator's Identification Number

6 5 8 9 6 0

Reference Number

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society

Please pay Key Publishing Ltd Direct Debits from the account detailed in this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Key Publishing Ltd and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank/Building Society

Signature(s)

Date

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account

The Direct Debit Guarantee

- This guarantee should be detached and retained by the Payer
- This guarantee is offered by all banks and building societies that accept instructions to pay Direct Debits.
 - If there are any changes to the amount, date or frequency of your Direct Debit Key Publishing Ltd will notify you 10 working days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed. If you request Key Publishing Ltd to collect a payment, confirmation of the amount and date will be given to you at the time of the request.
 - If you receive a refund you are not entitled to, you must pay it back when Key Publishing Ltd asks you to.
 - If you cancel a Direct Debit at any time by simply contacting your bank or building society, written confirmation may be required. Please also notify us.

Direct Debit UK only. If paying by Direct Debit please send in form. Please allow 28 days for gift delivery. Payments are accepted by Direct Debit, cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd. Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your subscription order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here ☐ or mention when calling. Gift subject to change. Any alternative gift will be of equal or higher value. Please note: Free gift is only available on Direct Debit with a minimum 2 year subscription. Should you cancel your subscription earlier than an invoice will be raised for the full price of the gift.

AMERICAN READERS

Readers in the USA may place orders by:

Telephone: Toll-free 800-676-4049 Fax: 757-428-6253

or by writing to: Hornby Magazine, 3330 Pacific Ave,
Ste 500, Virginia Beach, VA 23451-9828

Alternatively, order online at

www.imsnews.com/hornbymag quoting/entering code HM0614

'OO' Borail'

The second Cambrian Models wagon kit reaches the workbench – the BR 50ton 'Borail' bogie rail wagon. **NIGEL BURKIN** builds it in pre-1980s condition as a follow up to the 'Sturgeon'.



Nothing adds variety to a model railway than building a handful of rolling stock kits. Building and finishing them is rewarding and satisfying. A vacuum-braked 'Borail' MB/EB' bogie rail carrying wagon with bolsters is the second of the large bogie rail carrying wagons featured in this mini-series on building Cambrian Models kits.

THE DISTINCTIVE British Railways 'Borail' wagon is the subject of this article, a vehicle built to carry concrete sections and rail. This kit is from Cambrian Models, the same company which produces the 'Sturgeon A' bogie wagon (HM81), but being a flat bolster wagon it is a little different to build.

Bogie flat wagons such as this present their own problems when it comes to kit construction. Firstly they are very light weight due to the nature of the parts and secondly they are easily distorted. The aim with a vehicle like this is always to ensure that the loading deck is absolutely straight and that extra weight is added wherever possible to increase the wagons stability and, equally, its smooth running qualities on the track.

Two diagram numbers were issued for what is basically the same wagon. The first was for 30 'Borail' EC wagons to Diagram 1/482 which had no raised bolsters, only plates set into the floor for

the fitting of stanchions – effectively a flat deck. They were constructed at Derby and numbered B946065-B946074 (1959) and B946210-946229 (1961). Sitting in the middle of the 'Borail' EC number sequences are the bolster fitted wagons designed to carry rail. Derby built 135 wagons in two lots numbered B946075-B946209 in 1960 and 1961. Coded 'Borail' EB or MB, they were numbered as revenue wagons with a B-prefix to the number, along with the 'Borail' EC, even though the wagons frequently worked on what could be described as departmental duties.

It is the departmental nature of the traffic which makes a 'Borail' suitable for this bogie rail carrying wagon project. Unlike the 'Sturgeon' and 'Salmon' wagons included in the series, the 'Borails' were painted bauxite brown, not black or olive green. They are long, at 62ft over headstocks and with 47ft bogie centres. 8ft plate back bogies similar to those used under BR built 'Salmon' wagons were fitted from new and equipped with roller bearings. Rail loads were carried on five bolsters with chain loops located on the underframe. The deck of both the concrete and rail carrying versions was of wood fitted to the top of the underframe with the ends of the planks exposed, a tricky feature for modellers to paint.

That wooden floor was replaced with a steel one with low sides when the wagons were modernised in 1981 and 1982 by Shildon Works. Air brakes replaced the vacuum brakes and the 8ft plate back bogies gave way to modern Y25 bogies.

THE 'BORAIL' KIT

Cambrian Models only produces a kit for the vacuum braked version of the 'Borail', complete with plateback bogies and bolsters which builds up into the 'Borail' EC (no bolsters), EB or MB. The kit captures the one important and unique distinguishing feature of the wagon – the 'fish-belly' underframe.

Moulded in light grey styrene plastic, the kit is relatively simple to work on and parts are easy to prepare for assembly. No parts are supplied for modelling the post 1982 refurbished version of the 'Borail' (BRA or YLA).

To complete the kit, a set of 10.5mm diameter disc wheels is required together with eight pinpoint bearing cups, usually the 'top hat' type. The kit is designed to accept standard tension lock couplings using an extension bracket which fits the bogies. During construction of the model, I decided to use cast metal oval wagon buffers (B015) from Lanarkshire Models and Supplies (LMS).

BUILDING THE WAGON

Assembly of the 'Borail' follows the same principles applied to the other three wagons of this series which include the 'Sturgeon A' (HM81) and the 'Salmon' which will follow next issue.

Where the instructions are concerned, the devil is in the detail and a couple of points should be noted when assembling the model. There are various pieces for strengthening the underframe and the inside truss pieces need to be fitted correctly – each one has an identifying letter moulded on it (A to D).

Another one is the fitting of a centre floor bolster between the two floor sections which, if missed out, will result in a wagon that is too short!

Otherwise, assembly is relatively easy, with care, as usual, needed to assemble the bogies square and true and to be sure the floor pieces are straight.

TOOLS YOU NEED!

- » Tweezers
- » Xuron sprue cutters
- » Modelling knife and spare blades
- » Pin vice and twist drills from 0.3mm to 2.0mm
- » Self-healing cutting mat
- » No. 1 paint brush for applying solvent cement
- » A flat needle file
- » Steel rule
- » Paint brushes 000-0 size
- » 600 and 1200 grade wet and dry paper
- » Liquid plastic cement
- » Squadron putty for filling small gaps
- » Superglue

PAINTING

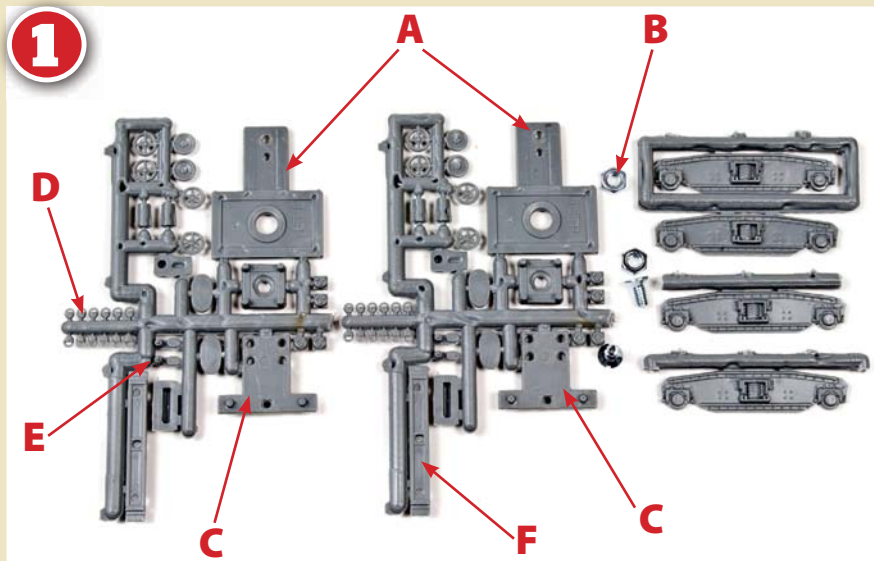
BR bauxite brown was applied to the 'Borail' fleet from new. Time and use took its toll on them and rust, dirt and grime very much became part of the livery too. After washing the model and leaving it to dry for a day or two, I pre-shaded the wagon with matt black, concentrating on painting the corners, nooks and recesses of the model. The bogies were painted black at the same time after masking the bearing cups to keep paint out of them.

Bauxite brown was then applied to the 'fish-belly' sides and bolsters in a relatively thin coat so not to obscure the black pre-shading. The result is the effect of grime accumulating in the planking and around details such as the chain loops. Gloss varnish was applied in those spots where transfers were to be applied before a coat of matt varnish was applied to seal them in.

The deck was treated to various weathered wood colours and then given washes of grime, rust and dirt colours, thinned to around 10:1 thinners to paint. Weathering consisted of spot weathering chain loops by dry brushing brown rust colours. The same technique was used to highlight certain details too. A final dusting of brake dust and underframe dirt was applied to the underside of the wagon and the bogies too. I left the stanchions to the very end, after ballast weight and couplings had been fitted. Being of plastic, they are delicate and easily broken during handling to apply the final details.

That completed the 'Borail' kit, except for a load of recovered rail secured with fine chain. Chain is available from Cambrian Models and Scale Link and rail could be anything left over from track building or even recovered (appropriately enough) from dismantled layouts. Rust colours of various shades can be used to paint the rails an appropriate colour, not forgetting the railheads as well, as these soon change colour without the passing of trains. **FROM**

STEP BY STEP BUILDING A CAMBRIAN MODELS 'BORAIL' KIT IN 'OO'



Make a start with the bogies, which consist of three pieces: two side frames and spacer (A). The kit includes fixings (B) and an additional piece allows for the use of tension lock couplings (C). The sprue also holds some important components including chain rings (D); brake wheel brackets (E) and headstocks (F).



The sideframe bearing holes are a tad shallow. Rub the pinpoint bearings along a file to reduce the length of them a little so they will fit comfortably.



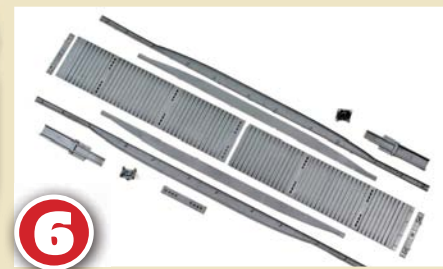
Each bearing can be secured with a spot of superglue if desired. Pop them in before assembling the sideframes to the spacer.



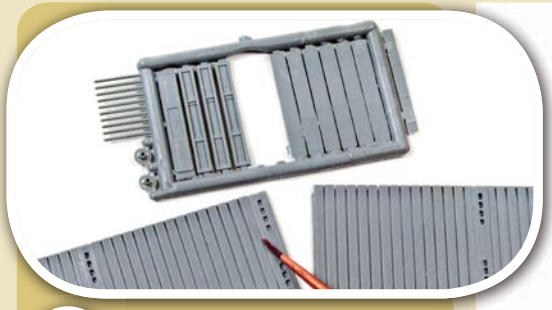
The bogies go together quite well with a little patience and care. This picture also shows the bogie pivot and retaining screw assembly.



Clip in the wheelsets during assembly to check that the bogies run true and square. They are now ready for test fitting to the wagon superstructure as assembly progresses.

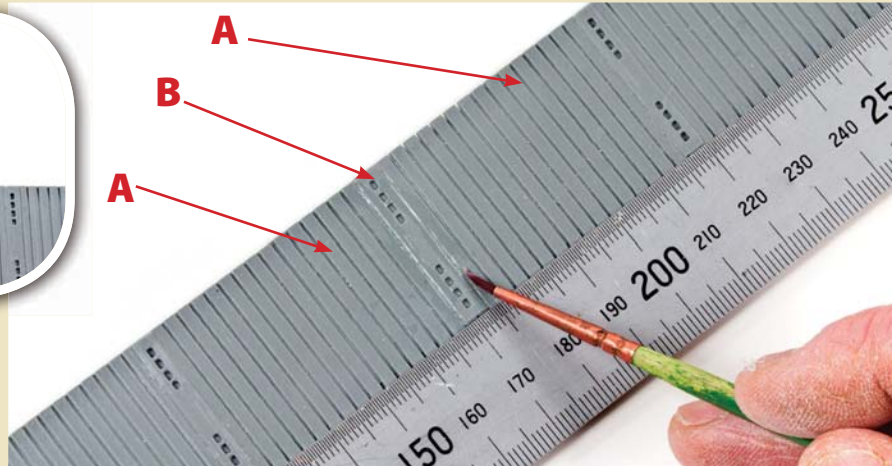


The underframe and floor components as supplied in the kit. There are two inner frame pieces or trusses which match the 'fish-belly' solebars.



7 The 'Borail' floor consists of three pieces, not two. One of the floor bolsters fits between the two floor sections. Miss it and the wagon will be too short!

8 Right: Assemble the floor against a steel rule or other straight edge. Note the floor pieces (planked (A) and the middle floor plate or bolster (B).



Two underframe components (part D) fit at each end of the wagon to which the inner frame trusses, headstocks and a bogie pivot are located.

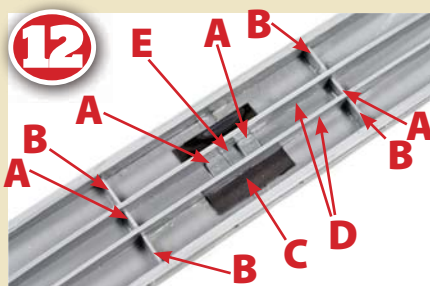


Gluing the bogie pivots (with their captive screw) in place needs care to locate them correctly.

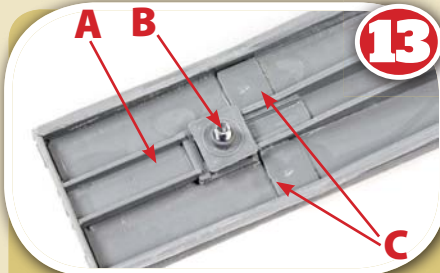


The kit includes strengthening pieces to hold the underframe trusses in place. There are four parts located at the ends which push against the trusses. Both inner frame trussing pieces sit against the underframe end piece.

The collection of four bogie wagons constructed from kits by Cambrian Models. The 'Sturgeon A', which has already been featured in HM81, has been joined by two 'Salmon' bogie rail carriers which were built to complete the project. The only ready to run wagon in this scene is the Bachmann SR 25ton brake van!



A close-up view of the underframe assembly: A: Kit Part C. B: Kit part B. C: Strengthening pieces of 40 thou styrene. D: Long underframe trussing. E: Floor bolster (floor middle piece).



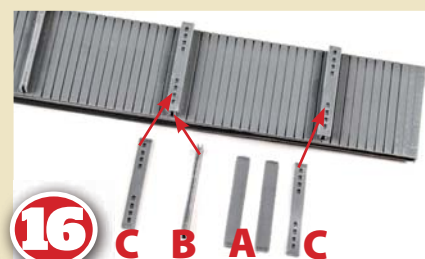
A close up of the headstock end including: A: Underframe end piece of which there are two. B: Bogie pivot assembly. C: Spacing pieces.



Another view of the bogie pivot in relation to the underframe trussing. The bogie, when test fitted, must clear the 'fish-belly' frames, so be careful to glue the pivots in the correct place.



The wagon is test assembled at regular intervals as dry runs before applying solvent cement. Should I make a mistake I have a good chance of correcting it before moving too far along in the building process.



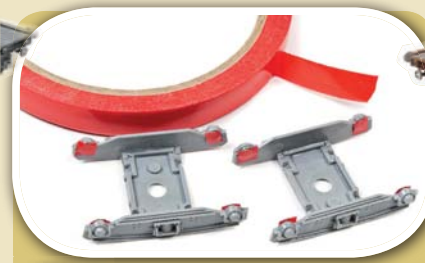
The kits allow for modelling wagons without bolsters and those with bolsters. The latter was much more numerous. Five bolsters are fitted, made up of girder halves (A), glued together (B) and a top (C) with holes for stanchions.



Consider buying additional parts such as cast metal buffers, coupling hooks, brake hoses and brake fittings to refine the appearance of the model.



Once completed the 'Borail' is ready for painting and it should be washed before painting to remove any mould release agent, dust, fingerprints and plastic shavings.



Use a little masking to protect the pinpoint bearings from paint during the process of colour application. This will result in a smooth running wagon.



The 'Borail' was finished as a vacuum braked wagon painted in pre-1982 condition. The livery is bauxite with white lettering and black bogies with rust grime and dirt applied.

Branch line PASSENGER TRAINS

**NEW
SERIES**

With an extensive selection of ready-to-run products available, **MARK CHIVERS** launches a new series on train formations by suggesting a collection of branch line passenger trains suitable for the BR steam and transition era in 'OO' gauge.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD.



Branch line passenger formations offer great variety and those shown in this feature merely scratch the surface. A Fairburn 2-6-4T departs Berrybridge with a Stove R parcels van and a pair of LMS Period II carriages behind.

AS MUCH AS WE would like to model a large multi-track main line, many of us don't have the space or the funds to build a faithful reproduction of that idea we've been mulling over. However, a more modest branch line operation is within most people's grasp.

Branch line railways take many forms. There are traditional branch lines that diverge from a station or junction on the main line and terminate at the end of a single track section, and others, such as from Paignton to Kingswear which almost operated as main lines.

Branch line trains varied in length depending on the time of year. On many branches a connection was maintained with major towns and cities, with regular services plying back and forth on an hourly or half-hourly basis. Some still retain one or two direct services to London each day whilst others such as Newquay see a seasonal service from London and selected cities, along with a more reduced service in the Winter. There are also branch lines which travel across the country from one main line to another.

GLAMOUR FOCUS

The main model railway manufacturers have historically tended to focus much of their attention on the more glamorous express and heavy freight locomotives, but over the past

few years attention has turned towards the more mundane, workhorse locomotives that plied their trade day-in, day-out on branch line and secondary passenger services as well as mixed traffic types. Bachmann, in particular, has introduced a good selection of suitable models to its range and Hornby is making strides into this area too. Smaller engines are being released by manufacturers every year meaning there is more variety when it comes to the motive power.

Allied to this the availability of suitable rolling stock for both main line and branch line trains has advanced rapidly, particularly in the hands of Hornby. Until recently, for example, suitable rolling stock for Eastern and North Eastern Region branch line use would require kit building skills.

However, with the introduction of non-corridor Gresley and Thompson coaches together with the Thompson 'L1' 2-6-4T by Hornby and the long-lived Gresley 'V3' 2-6-2T by Bachmann, authentic branch line and secondary passenger trains can now be represented.

Hornby's Maunsell coaches have also allowed authentic branch services to be replicated, particularly those that encompassed the former SR territory in the West Country.

As an example, a train formed of just a Bachmann Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-2T and a single Hornby Maunsell Brake Composite coach (BCK), allows the modelling of an authentic Lyme

Regis branch service from the early 1960s. Hornby's Stanier Period III and Bachmann's Mk 1 coaches are useful for branch line services, often marshalled with other designs as operational requirements dictated.

Bachmann's Bulleid coaches are also very popular and much sought after, as are the 57ft LMS coaches and ex-Airfix 57ft suburban coaches now offered by Dapol. Bachmann's range of Great Western Collett, Mk 1 Suburban and Thompson coaches are also useful, particularly in the late 1950s and 1960s.

UP AND COMING

In the pipeline, Bachmann's forthcoming BR Autotrailer, South Eastern & Chatham Railway (SECR) 60ft 'Birdcage' coaches and Kernow Model Railway Centre's London & South Western Railway (LSWR) Gate Stock push-pull sets will offer even more variety on the carriage front.

Meanwhile Bachmann is busily preparing its new ready-to-run 'OO' gauge models of the GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT and LBSCR 'E4' 0-6-2T which will suit branch line layouts set in the South West and South East perfectly. Even the new Hornby 'J15' 0-6-0 (see Update) has potential as these veteran engines were used on passenger turns from time to time.

Following is a selection of potential branch train formations which are drawn entirely from ready-to-run 'OO' gauge stock, researched from prototypical operations. **ITEM**



WESTERN REGION



Heljan AC Cars railbus BR green (8802)
(Service: Boscarne Junction-Bodmin North – 1964)



Bachmann '45XX' 2-6-2T (32-129A), Hornby two-car B-set (R4293C/R4293D) (Service: Bodmin Rd-Bodmin Gen – 1960, St Erth-St Ives – 1960)



Hornby '14XX' 0-4-2T (R2539), Hornby BR maroon Autocoach (R4100E)
(Service: Various branches – 1960s)



Hornby ex-GWR diesel railcar (R2869)
(Service: West Drayton-Staines West – 1956, Worcester/Woolferton-Kidderminster/Gloucester – mid 1950s to early 1960s)



Bachmann '2251' 0-6-0 (32-311), Hornby Hawksworth SK+BSK (R4410A/R4411A)
(Service: Fairford branch – 1961)

SOUTHERN REGION



Hornby 'M7' (R3159), Hornby BR green Maunsell push-pull set (R4534A/B)
(Service: Tunbridge Wells West/Oxted push-pull – 1963, Wareham-Swanage – 1963, Brockenhurst-Lymington – 1964)



Hornby Bulleid 'Q1' 0-6-0 (R3011), Hornby BR green Maunsell BSK+CK+BSK (R4305C/R4304D/R4305D) (Service: Guildford-Dorking – 1962)



Bachmann Class 205 '2H' DEMU (31-235Z)
(Service: Southampton-Alton – 1963)



Hornby air-smoothed 'Battle of Britain' 4-6-2 (R2458), Bachmann BR green Mk 1 BCK+CK+BSK (39-228D/39-128C/39-078E)
(Service: Plymouth-Okehampton – early 1960s)



Hornby 'T9' 4-4-0 (R3107), Hornby BR green Maunsell BSK+BCK (R4305E/R4320C), Bachmann bogie bolster (33-856D), box van (38-082C), BR brake van (37-537D) (Service: North Cornwall line – 1961)

'OO' READY-TO-RUN BRANCH LINE LOCOMOTIVES

WESTERN REGION

Class	Manufacturer
GWR '45XX'/'4575' 2-6-2T	Bachmann
GWR '57XX'/'8750' 0-6-0PT	Bachmann
GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT	Bachmann
GWR '14XX' 0-4-2T	Hornby
GWR '61XX' 2-6-2T	Hornby
GWR 'Dukedog' 4-4-0	Bachmann
GWR '2251' 0-6-0	Bachmann
GWR '43XX' 2-6-0	Bachmann
BR '3MT' 2-6-2T	Bachmann
BR '4MT' 2-6-4T	Bachmann
Class 22	Dapol
Class 35	Heljan
AEC railcar	Hornby
AC Cars railbus	Heljan

SOUTHERN REGION

Class	Manufacturer
LBSCR 'A1X' 0-6-0T	Hornby
LBSCR 'E4' 0-6-2T	Bachmann
SR 'N' 2-6-0	Bachmann
LSWR 'T9' 4-4-0	Hornby
LSWR 'M7' 0-4-4T	Hornby
LMS '2MT' 2-6-2T	Bachmann
BR '3MT' 2-6-2T	Bachmann
BR '4MT' 2-6-4T	Bachmann
BR '4MT' 2-6-0	Bachmann
2-EPB	Bachmann
2-BIL	Hornby
2-HAL	Hornby
2-H	Kernow
Class 33	Heljan

MIDLAND REGION

Class	Manufacturer
LYR '1008' 2-4-2T	Bachmann
LMS '2MT' 2-6-0	Bachmann
LMS 'Jinty' 0-6-0T	Bachmann
LMS '2MT' 2-6-2T	Bachmann
LMS '3F' 0-6-0	Bachmann
LMS '4MT' 2-6-0	Bachmann
LMS Fairburn 2-6-4T	Bachmann
BR '4MT' 2-6-4T	Bachmann
Class 24	Bachmann
Class 25	Bachmann
Derby Lightweight	Bachmann
Class 101	Bachmann
Class 105	Bachmann
Class 108	Bachmann

MIDLAND REGION



Bachmann Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0 (32-828A), Hornby BR maroon Hawksworth BCK+BSK (R4413A/R4411A)
(Service: Three Cocks Junction-Builth Road - 1962)



Bachmann Fowler '3F' 0-6-0 (31-626A), Hornby Thompson BS (R4577A), BR crimson Dapol LMS non-corridor brake (4P-010-005)
(Service: Ashchurch-Tewkesbury - 1961)



Bachmann Aspinall 2-4-2T (31-166), Dapol LMS non-corridor composite and brake BR crimson (4P-010-001 and 4P-010-002)
(Service: Horwich branch train - 1958)



Bachmann Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-2T (31-440), Dapol ex LMS non-corridor composite (4P-010-002), ex LMS non-corridor brake (4P-010-001)
(Service: Seaton-Stamford - 1962)



Bachmann Cravens Class 105 two-car DMU, BR green (31-537)
(Service: Luton Bute Street-Dunstable/Hatfield - 1965)

EASTERN



Hornby 'L1' 2-6-4T (R3190), BR crimson Thompson BS+CL+S+S+BS (R4577A/R4575A/R4576A/R4576A/R4577A) (Service: Whitby - 1956)



Bachmann Class 108 two-car DMU, BR green (32-906)
(Service: Alston-Haltwhistle 1967)



OO Works 'C13' 4-4-2T, BR crimson Gresley non-corridor BS+CL+S+S (R4522A/R4521A/R4520A/R4520A) (Service: Manchester-Hayfield - 1957)



Heljan BR Class 26 (2609), Dapol SR PMV (B388)+Bachmann maroon Mk 1 CK+BG+SK+CK+BSK (39-126C/39-176D/39-026E/39-126B/39-076D)
(Service: Kyle of Lochalsh-Inverness - 1964)



Bachmann BR '4MT' 2-6-4T (32-360), Hornby Thompson crimson BS (R4577A)
(Service: Killin branch train - 1965)

FOR THE 1950s AND 1960s

EASTERN REGION

Class	Manufacturer
LNER 'V3' 2-6-2T	Bachmann
LNER 'L1' 2-6-4T	Hornby
LNER 'N2' 0-6-2T	Hornby
LNER 'C13' 4-4-2T	OO Works
LNER 'D11/2' 4-4-0	Bachmann
BR '3MT' 2-6-2T	Bachmann
BR '4MT' 2-6-4T	Bachmann
Class 20	Bachmann
Class 24	Bachmann
Class 25	Bachmann
Class 26	Heljan
Class 27	Heljan
Class 31	Hornby
Derby Lightweight	Bachmann

Class	Manufacturer
Class 101	Bachmann
Class 105	Bachmann
Class 108	Bachmann

Useful links...

■ Bachmann	www.bachmann.co.uk
■ Dapol	www.dapol.co.uk
■ Heljan	www.heljan.dk
■ Hornby	www.hornby.com
■ Kernow MRC	www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
■ OO Works	www.ooworks.co.uk

NEXT MONTH

Next month we continue our search for easily modelled train formations by concentrating on branch line goods trains from the 1950s and 1960s. We'll be profiling a selection of trains from the Western, Southern, Midland and Eastern regions offering a taster of the formations you can run on your layout. Don't miss the next issue - on sale on June 12 2014. Visit www.hornbymagazine.com for more information.



Next issue we offer a selection of branch line goods trains that you can model.



MISSED THE GREAT GATHERING?



Courtesy of Dick Roberts Photography

LET TMC MAKE THEM FOR YOU!

TMC can make any of the six preserved A4s for you or any other A4.

Simply send your models to us and transform them into one of these fantastic A4 Pacific model locomotives. Advice on most suitable donor model & era. Prices from £50 (+ p&p) for identity change. If you prefer your A4 locomotive to have an 'in service' look then TMC can enhance your model with weathering or real coal, see our full range of extras on our website.



OO GAUGE



TMC Bachmann 31-085 3200 Earl Class 9022 BR Black E/Emblem TMC Weathered with real coal £144.95 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 31-086 3200 Earl Class 9017 BR Black Preserved TMC Weathered with real coal £144.95 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 31-964 A4 4-6-2 60004 'William Whitelaw' BR Lined Green Late Crest TMC Weathered £134.99 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 31-965 A4 4-6-2 60021 'Wild Swan' BR Lined Green Early Emblem TMC Weathered £134.99 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 31-966 Class A4 60008 Dwight D. Eisenhower BR Green Late Crest £134.50 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 31-967 Class A4 60010 'Dominion of Canada' BR Green Late Crest TMC Weathered £134.99 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 32-219 Class 57XX Pannier Tank 7717 Early Crest with real coal £98.50 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 90065 WD Class Early Emblem Expertly Weathered & Re-numbered by TMC £194.99 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 90660 WD Class Late Crest Expertly Weathered & Re-numbered by TMC DCC Fitted £209.99 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 92215 OO/HO Scale 9F Class Steam Locomotive BR Black Weathered £194.50 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 92245 BR Standard Class 9F BR Black Late Crest Expertly Weathered & Re-numbered by TMC DCC Sound fitted £364.50 (+p&p)



TMC Bachmann 92247 OO/HO Scale 9F Class Steam Locomotive BR Black Weathered £194.50 (+p&p)



TMC, Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Goathland, Nr Whitby YO22 5LF
Tel: 01947 896040 or websales@tmc-direct.com

NEW TMC
Custom Finish
LEAFLET AVAILABLE
PLEASE SEND
S.A.E

HILL FARM
HOLIDAY COTTAGES
BECK HOLE GOATHLAND
WHITBY YO22 5LF
Tel: 01947 896421
www.hillfarmholidaycottages.co.uk



....OR THE GREAT GOODBYE?



Visit our **NEW** showroom Mon - Fri 9am - 5pm & every Saturday 8am - 4pm



HISTORY IN THE MAKING!

Alternatively enquire about our A4 donor availability, we may be able to supply the whole model. Models can be supplied complete with the 'Great Gathering' headboard for an extra £20.

For more information see our **NEW** website.

- TMC Price Match brings you best quality & value* (subject to terms & conditions) • Pre-Order new releases supplied at competitive prices, typically 5-15% off RRP • Buy ready weathered models from stock contact us for availability - great value!
- Check website for regular updates & *Custom Finish* prices.



N GAUGE



TMC Graham Farish 372-077 Class B1 61251 Oliver Bury BR Black Late Crest
£128.50 (+p&p)



TMC Graham Farish 372-328 Std Class 3MT 82026 Early Crest
£109.99 (+p&p)



TMC Graham Farish 372-626 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 46440 BR Lined Black El/Emblem
£113.95 (+p&p)



TMC Graham Farish 371-384 Class 66 66209 EWS TMC Weathered
£123.95 (+p&p)



TMC Graham Farish 371-385 Class 66 66546 Freightliner TMC Weathered
£113.95 (+p&p)



TMC Graham Farish 371-396 Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 66731 'InterhubGB' GBRF TMC Weathered
£113.95 (+p&p)



TMC Graham Farish 371-404 Class 52 D1015 'Western Champion'
£105.95 (+p&p)



TMC Graham Farish 371-702 Class 350/1 Desiro EMU London Mkt 350101
£169.99 (+p&p)



TMC Dapol 2D-003-000 Class 52 BR D1005 'Western Venture' Yellow Ends
TMC Weathered £122.50 (+p&p)



TMC Dapol 2D-003-001 Class 52 BR D1029 'Western Legionaire' Small Yellow Ends
TMC Weathered £122.50 (+p&p)



TMC Dapol 2D-003-002 Class 52 BR D1038 'Western Sovereign' TMC Weathered
£122.50 (+p&p)



TMC Dapol 2D-003-003 Class 52 'Western Sultan' BR Full Yellow Ends TMC Weathered
£122.50 (+p&p)

DCC Chip Fitting Service
TMC now offer a comprehensive chip fitting service for N & OO Gauge. For non DCC ready & DCC ready models

UK postage details: 24hr delivery on 'in stock' items, for the flat rate of £8 up to 8 kilos. 'IV' postcode areas may take up to 48hrs delivery. For smaller/lighter orders we may, at our discretion use Royal Mail at cost. Overseas at cost. Major credit and debit cards accepted.

Please make cheques payable to: 'The Model Centre'

ALL GOODS IN STOCK OR ON ORDER AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS, PRICES MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. E.O.E.

* TMC Price Match Promise: TMC match all major model retailers prices wherever possible subject to availability & our own T&Cs. Pre-Orders subject to price ruling at date of despatch.

come & see our **NEW!** SHOWROOM

ALSO SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL LIST OF O GAUGE - A4's & DELTICS AVAILABLE - ORDERS INVITED

TMC - Professional weathering, re-naming & re-numbering service - showroom open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm

Loveless launches 'O' gauge

Production 'Deltic'

Made entirely of brass to the highest standards, LH Loveless has produced what sets out to be the best 'O' gauge 'Deltic' money can buy. **MIKE WILD** reviews this new 7mm scale model.



THERE is something about the feel of an all metal model. Its weight, texture and relief detail are altogether different to the plastic models we are most used to seeing in the office.

Brand new from LH Loveless – manufacturer of high quality

handmade Korean brass models in 'O' and Gauge 1 – is this model of the English Electric 'Deltic' Co-Co diesel-electric. Introduced in 1961, 22 were built for service on the East Coast Main Line's fastest expresses on the London-Leeds/Newcastle/Edinburgh corridor. These locomotives have legendary status amongst first generation

diesels and happily six have been preserved following complete withdrawal of the fleet in January 1982. 'Reality Check' on pages 72-75 chronicles the story of these impressive and fast locomotives.

LH Loveless might not be familiar to everyone, but in the world of ready-to-run high quality large scale models the company is well

known. Its previous productions have included the LNER 'A4' 4-6-2, 'P2' 2-8-2 and most recently the prototype *Deltic* of 1955.

The new production 'Deltic' model is being made available in original plain BR two-tone green, BR two-tone green with small yellow warning panels, BR blue with headcodes, BR blue with

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.loveless.co.uk
Description:	Class 55 'Deltic' 55006, BR blue
Scale:	'O', 7mm:1ft
Price:	£2,200 (DCC ready)
Era:	7
DCC:	DCC ready, optional DCC sound fitment
Couplings:	Functioning screw link couplings



"The 'Deltics' proportions are captured superbly by the Loveless 'O' gauge model."

MIKE WILD



'O' gauge models always have a presence and this stunning 'Deltic' has it in spades.

'domino' headcodes, BR blue with plated headcodes and BR blue with 'Finsbury Park' white cab window surrounds. For review we received a sample of 55006 *Fife and Forfar Yeomanry* in BR blue with 'domino' headcode panels.

A range of number and name options are available on each livery variant with our sample

also being produced as 55003 *Meld*, 55013 *The Black Watch* and 55016 *Gordon Highlander*.

THE MODEL

The 'Deltics' impressive proportions are captured superbly by the Loveless model. These are difficult locomotives to replicate in miniature, but the engineers

have clearly done their homework as the body matches the shape, size and proportions of the prototype very well indeed.

The bonnet front is fantastically detailed from the ground up and here the metal construction helps to give the 'Deltic' a more realistic feel. Buffers are turned metal and sprung while the bufferbeam is fully

detailed with a functional screw link coupling at the centre. Immediately above the coupling on the nose is the footstep for crews to reach the centre lamp iron and this even has a chequer plate inset on it!

Meanwhile the front end is completed with taillights, separately fitted handrails, lamp irons and an electric train heating connection

Long, bulky and powerful... Loveless' Deltic' is expensive, but worth every penny nonetheless.



as appropriate for 55006 in this condition. On top of the bonnet you will find neatly produced access doors with etched hinge detail plus a pair of air horns – one each side. The cab windows correctly feature twin windscreen wipers too.

Moving to the cabside and 55006 features a plated over quarter light on each corner of the cabs while supremely fine etched metal window frames – including raised rivet head detail – outline the windows. Next is the cab door and all four of these slide open to reveal a tantalising glimpse of the 'Deltic's interior treasures.

The bodyside captures the plain nature of the design perfectly with a neat tumblehome to the lower quarter of the shell and flush glazed windows outlined in silver along the engine compartment. Above these are the cantrail grilles which have been superbly produced from etched brass.

On the roof the fine detail continues with etched roof grille covers, footsteps and handrails plus the all important exhaust ports. Loveless has also gone to the trouble of producing blanks for the former steam heat

exhaust – 55006 having been converted to electric train heating by this point in its career.

Turning to the chassis and there is yet more fine detail to appreciate. The bogies are excellent productions and Loveless has tooled up for both fabricated and cast bogie designs to suit different periods of the 'Deltic's careers. Those on 55006 are correctly of the cast version and they feature outstanding detailing in the springs, brake actuators, steps and axleboxes. Even the brake rigging is detailed in full including inline brake shoes. Turned metal wheels sit inside the bogies, which are driven from a motor in each bogie. Completing the underframe is the fuel tank – another tour de force – which features a neatly detailed fuel gauge as well as fittings picked out in white and yellow.

What's more is that the beauty of this model isn't just skin deep – there is a huge amount of detail to be found inside the cavernous body of the 'Deltic'. This includes a fully detailed cab interior – the seats even have ribs to represent the stitching – full controls, a detailed bulkhead, and even a pair of detailed Napier Deltic engines in the main



engine compartment. As an option you can have interior lighting fitted to the engine compartment too.

Livery decoration on our sample of *Fife and Forfar Yeomanry* was nothing short of excellent. Crisp edges between the yellow cab front and blue body start the process off which is then completed with finely printed cabside double arrow logos, white numbers and data panels. The nameplate and builder's plates are etched metal fittings suitably painted.

PERFORMANCE

Our 'O' gauge test track is limited, but the slow speed control of the Loveless 'Deltic' is excellent. The manufacturer's own videos show the model is more than capable of handling an eight coach train of brass built carriages – check out www.hornbymagazine.com for videos from Loveless of the 'Deltic' in action – and fitted with sound too.

Loveless offers the 'Deltic' in DC and DCC formats with a price difference to reflect this. Specially

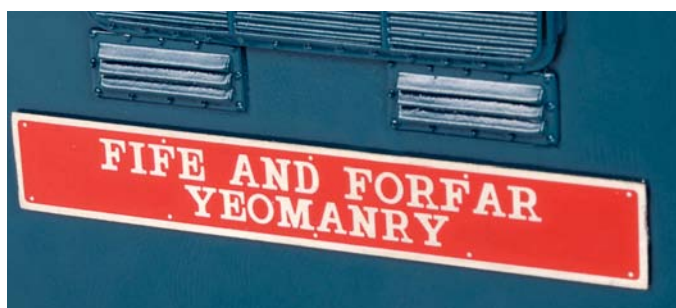
produced sound recordings by Cliff Williams have been put together to create a top quality DCC sound decoder and this can be installed together with engine compartment lights for an additional £380 on top of the normal purchase price.

OVERALL

As the saying goes, you get what you pay for, but be prepared for the price tag of this stunning model – £2,200 gets you a DCC ready version and a DCC sound fitted model is £2,600 including interior lighting.

That said this is an impressive and massively satisfying model. Its weight, feel and build quality are clear throughout and the small detail differences which have been incorporated into the build really do make a difference. The interior detail is exceptional – far and away the best factory produced interior we have seen yet.

It may be an expensive model, but Loveless has delivered a sublime and lasting tribute to one of Britain's finest express diesel locomotives. (MW)





The complex front end curves are absolutely accurate.



ENGLISH ELECTRIC 'Deltic'

*One of the most evocative products of the modernisation era was the 3,300hp 'Deltic', a class which speeded rail travel and in the process acquired an almost legendary status, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** relates.*



With the unmistakable backdrop of London King's Cross behind, D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* departs with the 6.10pm for Newcastle on May 13 1966. In the station is an English Electric 'Baby Deltic' (to the left) and Brush Type 4 (to the right). *Brian Stephenson.*



Crowds of excited 'spotters' wait at the platform end to witness the arrival of D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* at King's Cross with the 10am 'Flying Scotsman' from Edinburgh Waverley on September 9, 1962. Alongside is a Brush Type 2. *Brian Stephenson.*

THERE CANNOT be a railway enthusiast or modeller alive who doesn't recognise the sight and sound of a 'Deltic'. Of all the first-generation diesels the design is perhaps the best known of any. It is certainly one of the best-looking of the early diesels, while the unique stirring sound made by its high-revving two-stroke engines and propensity for producing smoke means that it cannot easily be mistaken for anything else.

For two generations these impressive locomotives ruled the East Coast Main Line and in the process accelerated passenger train times to a level never before seen. It is now more than 30 years since the last of them was taken out of service, but they are still one of the most popular traction units ever built, partly thanks to the large number which have survived into preservation.

The story of how such a small and specialised class of just 22 locomotives came to be built at all was one of intrigue, political manoeuvring and the determination of a small Eastern Region management team worthy of the hit comedy show *Yes Minister*.

It starts shortly after Nationalisation when a plan to modernise the whole of British Railways was drawn up. To make the best use of Britain's natural resources major lines were to be electrified, with power provided by home-dug coal, while minor routes were to be turned over to diesels. In the long term steam was to be abolished but in the meantime more Standard classes were to be constructed.

The reality was that the country was in no fit state to finance this wish list and one of the things which was therefore temporarily excluded, as it happened for almost half a century, was the electrification of the East Coast Main Line.

This left management working its crack trains with a fleet of pre-war steam engines, with the available power output offering little scope for accelerated timings. Even when the first diesels came, in the form of the lumbering English Electric Type 4s, there was no more power available and point to point times continued to be somewhat pedestrian as a result.

SPEED FOR THE EAST

In 1955 Eastern Region Manager Gerard Fiennes gave a paper to the Railway Student's Association which suggested that in order to compete with road over a distance of 70 miles and with air over 300 miles railways would need to be able to offer passengers end-to-end speeds of between 70-75mph, rather than the 50mph of the steam era, and that to do that locomotives would need to provide over 3,000hp. This could easily be achieved with electrification, but that would not be forthcoming for many years, and so, he suggested, in the interim a powerful diesel should be found.

His ideas were taken up by a small core of Eastern Region management, who were not content with British Railways' obsession with 2,000hp diesel and steam locomotives, and a search for a suitable locomotive began. The answer came from the English Electric company which had speculatively produced a prototype engine a few years previously that had shown itself capable of some incredible feats. That engine was the *Deltic* (HM10).

Weighing only 106 tons *Deltic* produced 3,300hp which was a revelation when compared to the Type 4, which weighed over 130 tons and produced only 2,000hp and compared well with the 'A4' class 'Pacifics' which, at 165 tons, had about the same power output. The prototype *Deltic* had successfully run at up to 106mph in tests and though complex offered what the Eastern Region management wanted.

Consequently in Spring 1958 an order for 22 similar but slightly modified machines, was pushed through on the basis that they would do the work of 55 'Pacifics', but not without high-level meetings between the British Railways Board and English Electric over the subject of the potential reliability of such advanced technology. As a result it was agreed that English Electric would maintain the power units, an arrangement which lasted for the first eight years of the locomotives' service lives.

Although based on the prototype *Deltic* the production machines were to have some upgrades. The two high-revving two-stroke 18-cylinder engines, each of which was built in the 'Delta' shape, with a crankshaft at

FACTS AND FIGURES

Introduced:	1961
Withdrawn:	1980-1982
Number series (as built):	D9000-D9021
Number series (TOPS):	55001-55022
Total built:	22
Wheel arrangement:	Co-Co
Engine:	Two Napier Deltic 18-25 two stroke
Cylinders:	18 (opposed)
Horsepower:	3,300hp
Main generator:	Two English Electric EE829/1A
Traction motors:	Six English Electric 538
Train heat (as built):	Steam – Spanner MkII
Train heat (as modified):	Electric train heat
Brakes (locomotive):	Air
Brakes (train):	Vacuum (later dual vacuum and air)
Brake force:	86% of locomotive weight
Maximum tractive effort:	50,000lbs
Continuous tractive effort:	30,500lbs
Length:	69ft 6in
Width over cabs:	8ft 9½ in
Weight:	99tons
Wheel diameter:	3ft 7in
Maximum speed:	100mph
Fuel capacity:	900gallons
Water capacity:	640gallons

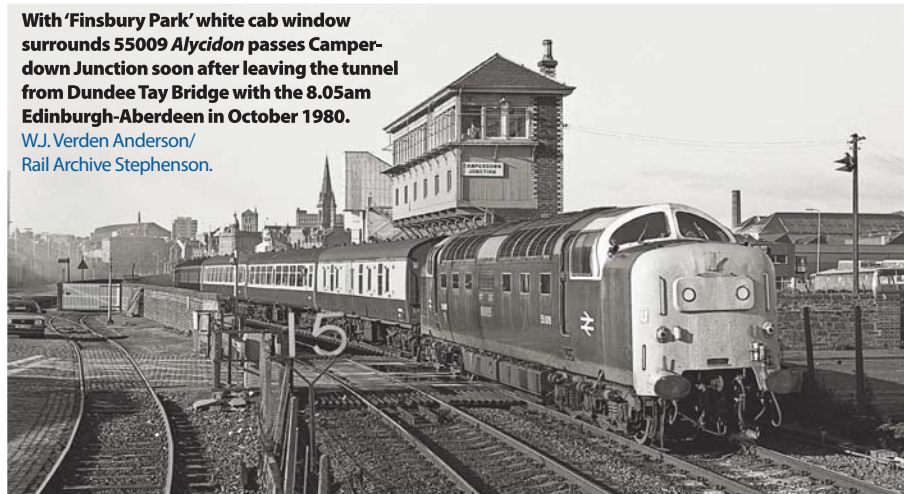
each corner and with horizontally-opposed pistons in each bore were retained but there was a change to the profile of the bottom of the body, the fitment of steam heat and internal fire protection systems and the Automatic Warning System for signals. There were also changes to the bogies and traction motors which were made common with others of the company's products.

British Railways' Design Panel was also consulted on the locomotive's appearance, which resulted in some changes to the front end, though these were not as radical as the panel would have liked, and also in the application of the attractive two-colour green livery in which the locomotives were eventually delivered.

Due to delays at English Electric's Vulcan Foundry, arising from the prioritisation of first export and then remedial work to the Class 37s, the first 'Deltics' did not appear until January 1961 with further deliveries during that year, enabling some speeded-up services to commence in the September. By May 1962 the class was complete and a full service using them commenced. Performance was everything that had been expected with the new design, it being able to top Stoke Bank at almost 90mph before having to be shut off to comply with the speed limits there and being capable of point to point speeds of more than 85mph.

With 'Finsbury Park' white cab window surrounds 55009 *Alycidon* passes Camperdown Junction soon after leaving the tunnel from Dundee Tay Bridge with the 8.05am Edinburgh-Aberdeen in October 1980.

W.J. Verden Anderson/
Rail Archive Stephenson.



The twin Deltic engines of D9008 *The Green Howards* reverberate around the train shed at York as it waits to depart with the 5.05pm King's Cross-Newcastle on October 3 1964. Brian Stephenson.

TEETHING TROUBLES

As with many of the 1960s diesels there were some teething problems. Bogie fractures and engine troubles were the most common, but soon the 'Deltics' settled down to provide very satisfactory service. When the permanent way of the East Coast Main Line was eventually improved they were found to be capable of running at 100mph for hour after hour enabling train times to be further improved and much traffic won back from road and air.

Between 1961-1965 all of the class were named, with about half being titled after famous racehorses and the others after army regiments. During 1967/1968 the class was modified so that they could work with the air brakes on the new BR Mk 2 coaches and in the early 1970s electric train heating equipment was fitted so that air conditioned coaches could be introduced. A change from green to blue livery came in gradually from 1966 and renumbering under the TOPS system came in 1973/1974. There were a few minor visual modifications, such as the relocation of the horns from the roof to the bonnet and the blanking off of one of the side cab windows during the class' working life.

A few years after their introduction the 'Deltics' regularly put in sub six-hour timings on the London to Edinburgh route, just beating the pre-war steam schedule which had been achieved only by giving the train priority over other traffic and 'double blocking' of the signalling system. 10 years later the schedules were even quicker, with



Under the wires for suburban traffic 55013 *The Black Watch* thunders through Wood Green with a Down express from King's Cross on May 7 1977. [Brian Stephenson](#).



only 5 ½ hours allowed for the journey.

Operation of the 'Deltics' wasn't without its problems though. Their propensity for throwing oil and heavy smoke from the exhausts did not endear them to passengers or the railway's neighbours while the high noise levels proved to be a problem for crews, requiring the fitting of better sound insulation to the cabs.

Throughout their lives each of these remarkable locomotives averaged 150,000-180,000 miles every year and subsequently due to their high utilisation thoughts turned to their replacement in the 1970s. Delivery

of the first batch of High Speed Trains saw them relegated to secondary duties until one by one they were taken out of service, mainly due to mechanical failures.

FINAL WORKINGS

The final working was the 4.30pm Aberdeen-York on December 31 1981 hauled by 55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*, although there was an enthusiast special on January 2 1982. The arrival of the special at King's Cross was greeted with the sort of hysteria normally reserved for pop stars, with many crying at the sight of

55015 *Tulyar* making a last appearance in the capital. This event was even covered by the national press and on television.

Fortunately six were quickly snapped up for preservation, with one of those passing to the National Railway Museum. In the last 30 years as well as appearing regularly at heritage railways some of the class have been active on charter work on the main line, and remarkably this has included a couple of forays into freight of which 55022's work with GB Railfreight on bauxite trains between North Blyth and Lynemouth in 2011 was probably the most notable. Even today this same locomotive is still earning a living, hauling EMUs from Yoker depot to Kilmarnock for refurbishment.

The Deltic Preservation Society is one of the organisations which has dedicated itself to the preservation and operation of these magnificent machines and to do this it has a purpose-built modern depot at Barrow Hill Roundhouse in the Midlands. There it conducts full body and mechanical rebuilds as they become necessary, ensuring the continued existence of the class for many more years.

Interest in the 'Deltics' shows no sign of abating, either at heritage sites or on the main line, with themed events being some of the best attended on preserved railways. This, plus the dedication of those who have saved the locomotives, would seem to ensure that these popular engines will be with us in running order for many more years to come. [BDM](#)

Bachmann delivers 'N' gauge 'Deltic'

Could this be the definitive 'N' gauge 'Deltic'? **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look at this brand new Class 55 from Bachmann's Graham Farish brand.

'N' GAUGE modellers of the Eastern Region from 1961-1982 are in for a treat this month with the arrival of Bachmann's new Graham Farish 'N' gauge model of the Class 55 'Deltic'. This is the third time that the 'Deltic' has been produced for the scale. It all started with a short but wide model from Lima in the early 1980s, but this was only produced for a short time. Next Graham Farish took up the 'Deltic' baton with a new model in the 1990s which made use of standard components for the chassis, but offered a good representation of the class. This tooling was one of those which transferred into Bachmann's ownership when Farish was acquired in 2001. With advances in model design – and particularly 'N' gauge – the new 'Deltic' from Bachmann has a lot to live up to. For review we received a sample of D9002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* in BR two-tone green with small yellow warning panels (Cat No. 371-286). Also due for release are D9007 *Pinza* in two-tone green without warning panels (371-285) and 55005 *The Prince of Wales' Own Regiment of Yorkshire* in BR blue with full yellow ends (371-287).

THE MODEL

The challenging proportions of the 'Deltic' have been captured superbly in this new release. The relationship between the body and bogies is suitably close while the overall shape and feel of the body is excellent. In terms of length and width the model compares accurately with drawings. The most difficult part of the 'Deltic' is around the bonnet front where numerous curves meet, leading to a complex and difficult to replicate shape. However, Bachmann has clearly spent time designing this model as all those important curves, lines and shapes really hit the spot to create a superb outline of these impressive locomotives. At the front the bufferbeam features neatly produced buffers and a detailing pack allows either one or both of the bufferbeams to be fully fitted out too. Above the buffers you will find superbly produced handrails – separately fitted – plus respectably fine lamp irons. The taillights are also neatly moulded while the four-character

headcode box looks superb. It offers different train reporting numbers at each end with 1N24 and 2E57 which are neatly printed and sit behind clear plastic glazing. Moving up to the cab and the front windows are a touch on the small side in our view but fitted with flush glazing and feature painted windscreen wipers. The side windows are excellent with D9002 featuring the full complement of three glazed windows all with fine silver edges. Inside the cab too you can see the basic details of the control desk, seats and bulkhead. The bodyside of the 'Deltic' is noticeably clean with all the cooler group grilles and radiators kept at cantrail level and above. However, the engine bay windows are reproduced correctly together with the central bodyside grille. The roofline features separately fitted etched metal roof fan grilles together with the correct arrangement of

exhaust ports and steam heat outlet too – and there are those finely finished cantrail grilles to admire too. Moving down to the chassis and Bachmann has done an excellent job of recreating the 'Deltic' bogies which feature supremely fine spring detail and even separately installed cab steps too. Meanwhile the fuel tanks which sit between the bogies match those on the real machine to a tee. The standard of paint finish on our sample of D9002 was excellent – more than meeting the high standards that we expect from Bachmann. The main body colours had crisp edges while the shades appear accurate to our eyes. Completing the picture is fine printing of the number, crests and nameplates in the correct positions.





THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	371-286
Description:	Class 55 D9002, BR two-tone green
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£99.95
Era:	5
DCC:	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

Left: Detailing is impressive on the new 'Deltic' for 'N' gauge.

PERFORMANCE

Bachmann's reputation for 'N' gauge mechanisms – and particularly diesels – is enviable and the new 'Deltic' doesn't let the side down. Straight from the box our sample was whisper quiet and smooth throughout the speed range. After running in we subjected the model to sustained running, eight hours with eight Mk 1 carriages behind – a task which it completed with absolute ease. During load testing we added 20 carriages to the 'Deltic' which it continued to haul without any signs of slipping whatsoever.

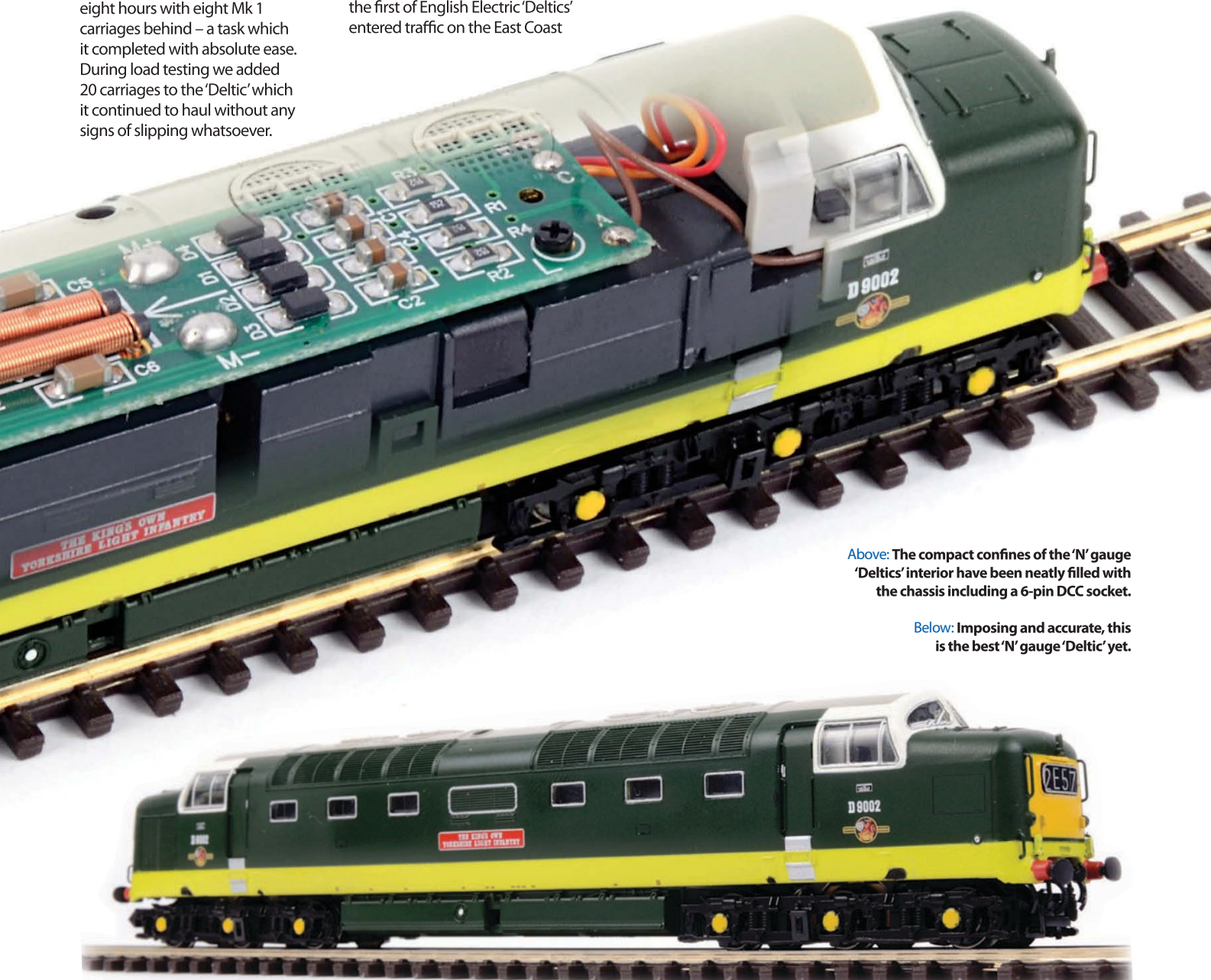
Like all new production 'N' gauge models from Bachmann this one features a 6-pin DCC decoder socket and ample space for installation of a decoder. Directional working lights and all wheel drive also feature in the chassis design.

OVERALL

It is now more than 50 years since the first of English Electric 'Deltics' entered traffic on the East Coast

Main Line and their following is as strong now as it ever has been. I feel Bachmann has produced what we have all been waiting for – a definitive 'N' gauge 'Deltic' which surpasses all of its predecessors hands down. Also impressive is the price – at £99.95 the new 'Deltic' represents good value for

money and shows how much confidence Bachmann has in this new release. We've been waiting a long time for this excellent model – and the good news is that by the time you read this these fantastic new models should be making their way into model shops across the country. (MW)



Above: The compact confines of the 'N' gauge 'Deltics' interior have been neatly filled with the chassis including a 6-pin DCC socket.

Below: Imposing and accurate, this is the best 'N' gauge 'Deltic' yet.



The latest Class 40 from Bachmann matches the standards of its disc headcode cousin (HM81).

Bachmann centre-headcode EE Type 4

BACHMANN has produced the latest version of what for three decades was far and away the longest UK diesel, finally eclipsed by the General Motors Class 59.

The first new issue of the Bachmann Class 40 touched down in the *Hornby Magazine* office in January (HM81) and now the centre headcode version has arrived too.

It shouts 'English Electric Type 4' as soon as you open the box. Making models of locomotives is all about ensuring certain key features are exactly as they should be, configured proportionally and correctly aligned with one another. Sitting low on its bogies, powerful

and purposeful, it really does look the part viewed side-on. The indicator panel could be a percentage point too large but otherwise, only the undersized front windows jar – and these can be replaced with etched aftermarket components if required.

I am a big admirer of the 1988-vintage Lima Class 40 – whose exquisitely rendered fine detail (around the roof and bogies especially) offset a few dimensional niggles – but the revamped Bachmann version is the one that delivers. Like all modern six-axle diesels the running is exemplary.

Front-end pipework comes pre-fitted and only the bodyside frost grilles come as extras for the buyer to fit – this is sound policy as in later days virtually all

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	32-481
Description:	Class 40 D369, BR green, centre-headcodes
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£95.95
Era:	5
DCC:	DCC ready, 21-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

Class 40s (but few if any green ones) ran without them.

Analogue modellers can switch the interior and exterior lights on and off, and the headcode panels remain illuminated

while the locomotive is moving and are commendably dim, typifying the thoroughness with which this excellent model has been researched and manufactured. (TS)

More SR train packs from Hornby



Hornby's latest train packs are set to prove popular with BR Southern Region modellers.

No beef with ale wagon

Whilst at first glance appearing to be a standard ex-GWR cattle wagon, this latest 'OO' gauge release from Bachmann is in fact an ale wagon.

Increased road competition and some quick thinking by operators resulted in a large number of redundant cattle wagons being cleaned up and painted to allow casks of ale to be carried instead. To make sure they weren't accidentally borrowed for their original use again, each wagon was lettered ALE.

The wagon itself is Bachmann's already established model of the GWR 8ton cattle wagon. It features a high level of detail, turned metal wheel and NEM coupling pockets.

Finished as B893429, the BR bauxite livery is well applied and features crisp, legible lettering, numbers and makers plates. Ideal for adding extra variety to your goods train. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.com
Cat No:	37-713
Description:	8-ton ale wagon (ex-cattle), BR bauxite livery
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£10.10
Era:	4/5
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

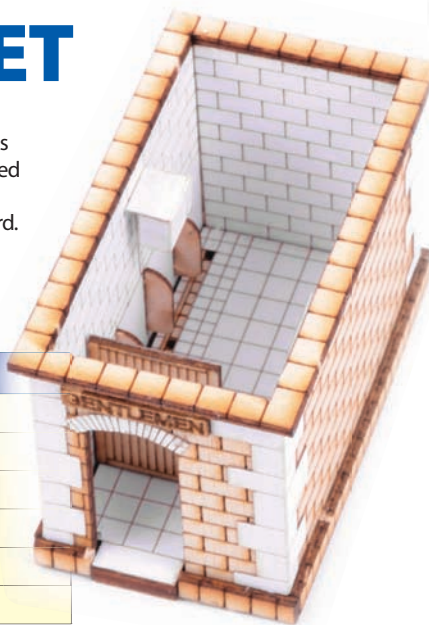
PLATFORM TOILET

This latest 'OO' gauge kit from Ancorton Models builds into a neat representation of an open-roofed gentlemen's convenience. It's a mixed media product featuring laser cut wood and paper. The wooden elements form the structure of the building and the paper elements provide the interior

and some exterior elements.

Comprehensive instructions with photographs of the way and construction is straightforward.

The end result is a very pleasing structure, ready for painting and installation on a layout. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.ancortonmodels.com
Cat No:	OOTB1
Description:	Platform Toilet (with open roof)
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£11
Era:	Any

Hornby's 'OO' gauge BR push-pull train pack is available again, following its release in 2012 (HM62), with two separately numbered packs issued during March/April. 20 two-car sets were converted by BR (SR) from the Region's Maunsell coaching stock

in 1959, replacing much of the aging rolling stock of the time.

Hornby has released Set 616 (Cat No. R4534A) formed of Driving Brake Composite S6695S and Second Open S1359S and similarly formed Set 603 (R4534B) comprising S6675S and S1320S.

Paint application is good and the coaches are decorated with a plethora of crisp, legible printing including first class and no smoking signage, restriction codes, set numbers and the carriage types in the bottom corner of each coach. Well worth the wait. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R4534A/B
Description:	BR Pull Push Coach Pack
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£74.99/£77.25
Era:	5



RECOMMENDED READING

British Rail Main Line Locomotives

Specification Guide



The editor of *Hornby Magazine's* sister title *Railways Illustrated*, Pip Dunn, has produced a fascinating tome which will be useful for diesel and electric modellers alike. For every main line class, both diesel and electric, all locomotives' individual characteristics are chronicled – detail differences, dual brake dates, snowploughs, headcodes, headlights and liveries. It would be an impressive amount of information for one class, let alone every main line design and it is claimed that this book is the first time all of this data has been found in one volume. The level of detail is impressive, and for diesel and electric modellers, it will be a very useful addition to their reference libraries to ensure those small but important details are exactly right. (RMB)

THE DETAILS

Author:	Pip Dunn
Publisher:	Crowood Press
ISBN:	978 1 84797 547 8
Website:	www.crowood.com
Price:	£25
Spec:	Hardback, 176 pp

ADM's impressive INDEXING TURNTABLE

AFTER three years of development, ADM Turntables' sophisticated indexing turntable is now on sale.

The turntable utilises the 'N' and 'OO' gauge Peco 70ft well-type turntable kit making use of the well and bridge elements of the kit. The rest of the unit is bespoke and hand-built in the UK. An 'O' gauge version is also available utilising the Greenwood model railway products turntable.

The turntable is belt driven through a stepper motor and employs inertia which offers gentle, smooth operation when building up or slowing down to a chosen track. To aid operation, roller bearings have also been fitted to eliminate static friction.

The unit offers 100 indexing positions, which equates to 50 head and 50 tail positions. This will then allow you to decide whether you wish to point the head or tail to a particular track, once set up. A maximum of 32 tracks can be accommodated around the

turntable arranged in any position.

Each indexing turntable is supplied ready assembled and tested and requires just three connections to the supplied controller, transformer and the track. It is a standalone unit and operates using its own power supply, without the need for a computer interface.

A control unit is provided ready for installing in a control panel and allows for operation alongside a normal power controller. The unit will operate with both DC and DCC powered layouts and can also be controlled from a DCC power controller.

Additional parts such as handrails are not fitted, but are supplied, allowing weathering and detailing to be undertaken prior to final installation – or after.

The indexing system for the turntable requires setting up before use, and features 2,400 stepping positions in its 360 degree operation. This offers accurate alignment wherever your tracks are positioned around the turntable



As supplied, ADM Turntable's product is complete and ready to install. Only the power connections need to be added to complete it.



An optional mounting ring allows under baseboard positioning. This ring also allows the turntable to be removed for maintenance if required.

and is fairly straightforward to set up. To programme it, you simply line up the bridge with your first pair of rails and then estimate the number of steps to the next pair. You soon get the feel for how many steps you require between each position. Once the head positions are set, you can use the settings to create the tail positions. An optical sensor identifies and aligns each position.

The turntable bridge itself is unique in that it remains live through 360 degrees and features a polarity changer, which is particularly useful for DCC sound-fitted locomotives.

The base of the turntable is strengthened with a metal disc which acts as the motor mount and the whole unit is designed to be fed into a suitably-sized hole in your layout baseboard. One thing to bear in mind is that five inches of clearance beneath the baseboard is

required to house the drive system.

For added ease, an adapter kit is also available featuring a pre-cut hole and adaptor ring, which allows the turntable to be mounted from underneath – rather than resting on a lip above the baseboard – for removal for maintenance without disturbing track alignment.

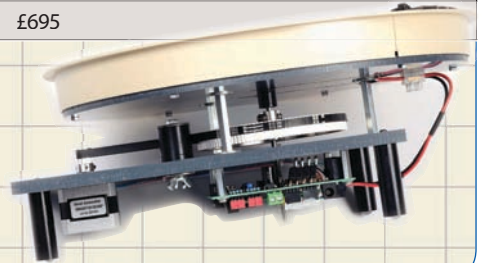
The ADM turntable indexing drive system has been purposely designed to be upgradeable in the future and is supplied with comprehensive instructions as well as a useful quick start guide to get you up and running.

Bespoke, hand-built products like this come at a price, but when you bear in mind the quality of the materials and workmanship together with the quiet, smoothness of operation, this turntable is a work of art and guaranteed to bring a depot to life! (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.admturtables.co.uk
Description:	ADM turntable with indexing drive system
Scale:	'OO', 'N'
Price:	£395
Scale:	'O'
Price:	£695

This indexing turntable is built to impeccable standards and features high quality components throughout. The Peco turntable is built onto the unit before sale.



THE ERA SYSTEM

Era 1	1804-1875 – Pioneering
Era 2	1875-1922 – Pre-grouping ¹
Era 3	1923-1947 – the Big Four: GWR ² , SR ³ , LMS ⁴ and LNER ⁵
Era 4	1948-1956 – British Railways steam era (early crest)
Era 5	1957-1966 – British Railways (late crest)
Era 6	1967-1971 – British Rail corporate (pre-tops ⁶)
Era 7	1971-1982 – British Rail corporate blue (post-tops ⁶)
Era 8	1982-1994 – British Rail sectorisation
Era 9	1995 onwards – Post-privatisation

NOTES

1. The pre-grouping era preceded the grouping of Britain's railway into four main operators.
2. GWR - Great Western Railway
3. SR - Southern Railway
4. LMS - London Midland and Scottish Railway
5. LNER - London North Eastern Railway
6. TOPS - Total Operations Processing System adopted when British Rail introduced a computerised numbering system in 1971 for its locomotives and rolling stock. Locomotives were renumbered into classes which formed the first two digits of each number.

Hornby 'New THOMPSON 'L1'



NEW from Hornby is this 'OO' gauge Thompson 'L1' 2-6-4T 67777 in lined BR black livery

with early crests.

Added to the range in 2010 (HM41), it remains one of the company's most detailed models and first impressions show that Hornby's new suppliers are capable of producing models with the fidelity we've come to expect.

Decoration is good, with the model featuring a smooth black finish. Lining of the cabside panels is crisp and includes some very

fine, almost muted, red lining although on this product Hornby has returned to two colour mixed traffic lining rather than its previous fully detailed three colour lining. The boiler bands, by contrast, are bolder and brighter. The cabside numbers and early BR crests have also been neatly and accurately printed.

Finish within the cab remains exquisite, with backhead detail picked out in copper and silver together with an incredibly fine red regulator handle.

Sadly, our review sample suffered damage whilst in transit, which resulted in some broken parts and may explain a few issues experienced

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3190
Description:	Thompson 'L1' 2-6-4T 67777, BR lined black
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£118.99
Era:	4
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin socket

whilst on test, including a tight spot at low speed and a noisier than expected mechanism.

Fitted with an 8-pin DCC decoder socket for simple installation of

a suitable decoder, the model is also supplied with a set of brake rods, front steps, drain cylinder cocks and bufferbeam pipes to fit if desired. (MC)

Royal Mail GUV from Bachmann



Royal Mail red brings a splash of colour to the Bachmann GUV van.

New Mini from Oxford Diecast

This Mini 1275GT in Reynard red is the latest 'OO' gauge model to arrive from Oxford Diecast.

British Leyland introduced the Mini 1275GT in 1970, capable of 0-60mph in 12.9 seconds – a creditable performance for the era. This newly-tooled model gets its first outing complete with GT stripes and lettering, for that true sporty look.

The finely moulded body captures the look of the prototype well and incorporates some nicely silvered window surrounds, trim, bumpers and radiator grille. In stark contrast, the moulded interior is plain brown, relieved only by the black steering wheel – something Mini fans would want to change but which should be easy enough.

Whilst the car registration places it firmly in the mid 1970s, this model wouldn't look out of place in a modern day car rally scene, either. (MC)



THE DETAILS

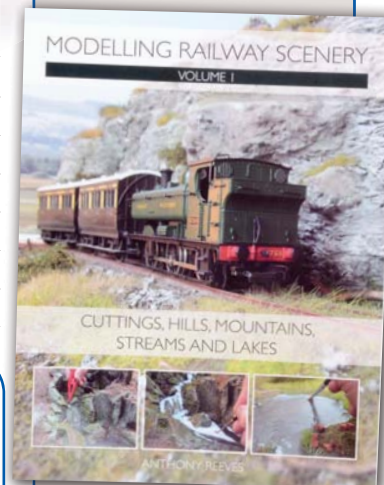
Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	76MINGT001
Description:	Mini 1275GT Reynard red
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£4.45
Era:	7/8

RECOMMENDED READING

MODELLING RAILWAY SCENERY

VOLUME ONE

CUTTINGS, HILLS, MOUNTAINS
STREAMS & LAKES



When building a layout the supporting scenery can make or break it. In this book, Anthony Reeves sets out to help you create dramatic scenic details including cuttings, hills, mountains, streams and lakes.

Aimed at new and experienced modellers there is plenty of practical content within its 160 pages. The chapters feature many step-by-step guides showing how to create realistic grassy hills, snowy mountain tops, waterfalls and much more. There are lots of tips to help you achieve better results too including how to create perspective and what tools and materials you need to get you started. Anthony's eye for detail, easy to follow chapters and over 300 step-by-step photographs make this book a useful addition to the modelling library. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Author:	Anthony Reeves
Publisher:	The Crowood Press
ISBN:	978-1-84797-619-2
Website:	www.crowood.com
Price:	£18.99

Ancorton hay wain

This model of an hay wain is a laser-cut wooden kit manufactured by Ancorton Models. All that is required to assemble it is PVA glue, a sharp knife and a steady hand. The end result is a lovely model in 'OO' gauge. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.ancortonmodels.com
Cat No:	OOHW1
Description:	Hay wain (horse drawn)
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£7
Era:	2-4

Track cleaning block

The Double O Gauge Association's new track cleaning block aims to absorb the track dirt and dust and prevents the spreading of residue all over the tracks under normal conditions. Manufactured from a non-hazardous polymer it is suitable for all gauges. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.doubleogauge.com
Description:	Track Cleaning Block
Scale:	Any
Price:	£4.50

If you're looking to add variety to your 1980s postal fleet then this latest 'OO' gauge release from Bachmann should hit the spot.

Royal Mail launched its bold red corporate livery in 1986 and British Rail applied it to Travelling Post Office (TPO) services, gradually rolling it

out across other non passenger carrying stock to match. This general utility van (GUV) is finished as NJX 93323, denoting a dual braked vehicle capable of 90mph.

Decoration is up to Bachmann's usual high standard with the base Royal Mail red livery well

applied together with plenty of crisply printed detail including the distinctive yellow parallel lines neatly incorporating the BR double arrow logo and the false black panels, which were painted on the prototypes to aesthetically match the door windows. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.com
Cat No:	39-275
Description:	BR Mk 1 NJX van, Royal Mail red livery
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£28.35
Era:	8
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



Steam sounds without wires



DIGITAL SOUND has become massively popular in recent years, but factors including cost and installation can put some off this medium for developing their models. However, specialist model technology developer Train-Tech has come with an alternative way of adding realistic sound to steam locomotives – and without any wiring.

Brand new is Train-Tech's steam locomotive sound capsule which offers a compact sound module which can be installed in any locomotive, carriage or wagon. It has no external wiring and the only 'assembly' is to clip in the supplied battery into the holder. Then it is a case of finding a suitable vehicle to install it in and, in some cases, providing a



As delivered, this is what you get – a sound tube (left) and the sound capsule (right). The grey wires are for the motion sensor.

means for sound to escape.

The sound recordings are produced to a very high standard using sounds captured from a 'B12' 4-6-0 and 'Britannia' 4-6-2 at the North Norfolk Railway. The quality of the speaker too is excellent and particularly when the sound tube is added to the front of the speaker.

The way these sounds operate

is completely different to DCC. In DCC sound the sounds behave according to how you drive the locomotive. When you speed it up, the sounds change and you have full control of whistles and other functions. With the Train-Tech sound capsule you have to drive to the sounds – and this is better than you might think too.

The sound capsule is fitted with a motion sensor which can detect whether the train is stationary or on the move – but not how fast it is going. Therefore the steam sounds start from stationary and accelerate to a set speed. There are random sounds generated within the recording for coal shovelling and whistles – in fact there are different whistles which play at random too – and this all builds up into an attractive picture, particularly when you consider the sound capsule only costs £40 and it can be operated with any number of different locomotives.

At the moment Train-Tech is releasing just this one steam sound capsule which is ideally

'Dutch' livery for Farish Class 37



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.train-tech.com
Cat No:	SFX10
Description:	Steam locomotive sound capsule
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£40
Era:	7/8

Below: Train-Tech's new steam sound capsule doesn't require any wiring – it is a self contained battery powered unit – and it can be installed in any item of rolling stock.



Above: The sound capsule can be installed in a wagon or carriage allowing it to be operated with a variety of locomotives. It has been designed to fit within a 10ft wheelbase wagon.



GO ONLINE
 > VISIT WWW.HORNBYMAGAZINE.COM
 TO HEAR IT IN ACTION.

suit to two-cylinder locomotives up to medium size – think Great Western 'Pannier' and 'Prairie' tanks up to BR 'Standard Four' 4-6-0s and you will be about right. The company is also developing sound capsules for diesel locomotives as well as electrics and DMUs for release in the near future.

Having trialled this new sound capsule we were impressed with how it operates. You have

to change your outlook on how you drive your trains to make the most of it, ensuring that you listen carefully to the exhaust beat changes and driving your locomotives accordingly.

For the analogue or digital user this is an attractive proposition and a clever solution to expanding the market for sound installations in railway modelling and the best bit is that it doesn't even need any wiring. (MW)

Bachmann's Graham Farish range expands this month with this 'N' gauge Class 37 in BR departmental grey and yellow livery. The model depicts 37133 as it appeared from the early 1990s with cutaway bufferbeams and high intensity headlights.

As we've come to expect, decoration is superb with the attractive civil engineers 'Dutch' colours sitting well on this model.

It is clear that care has been taken during the livery application with effective masking of the grilles and crisply printed numbers and logos.

The locomotive is also fitted with directional lighting, all-wheel pick up and a 6-pin DCC decoder socket together with standard rapido couplings in NEM pockets.

This is a superb model of a much-loved class and it is sure to be popular in this livery. (MC)

Oxford whips up ice cream van

This 'OO' gauge model of the Mercedes Whitby Mondial ice cream van is one of the most detailed road models we have ever seen in 4mm:1ft scale. Not only does



it feature ornate decoration, but there is plenty of detail included inside the model too, including representations of the ice cream dispenser, twin sink unit, chiller cabinets and four rear freezer lids.

External printing is superb, featuring pin-sharp ice cream graphics and logos as well as

eye-catching vinyls on the rear with 'mind that child' and 'I'm on the moove' lettering, to warn motorists.

Finished in a rich gloss red livery, the model also has Mercedes badges as well as a personalised numberplate, WH11 TBY. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	76WM001
Description:	Wall's Ice Cream Whitby Mondial Ice Cream Van
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£5.25
Era:	9

Special Delivery from Oxford

Oxford Diecast's 'OO' gauge Commer PB twelve-seater minibus gets the Royal Mail treatment for this release. It is based on a vehicle registered and operated by the Midlands postal region from the early 1970s. It certainly gets our stamp of approval! (MC)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	76PB001
Description:	Royal Mail Commer PB Postbus
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£4.25
Era:	7/8

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.com
Cat No:	371-456
Description:	Class 37/0 37133, BR departmental grey and yellow livery
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£99.95
Era:	8/9

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00 am - 5:00 pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:

9:30 am - 5:00 pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

HORNBY

R1177	Gloucester City Pullman Electric Train Set	£134.50
R3017	BR Patriot Class Sir Herbert Walker K.C.B. BR Green (Late) #45535	£122.95
R3019	BR (Late) Grange Class 'Paviland Grange' #6845 - Weathered	£112.95
R3020	LMS 2-6-4T Fowler 4P Class LMS Red #2308	£100.95
R3103	BR Class A4 'Bittern' #60019 BR Green Double Tender - SE	£131.95
R3105	GWR Castle Class 'Wellington' GWR Green Hawksworth Tender	£122.95
R3118	BR Castle Class 'Penrice Castle' #7023 BR Green	£125.95
R3119	LMS 4-6-2 Princess Coronation Class 'Duchess of Abercorn' LMS	£115.95
R3185	South Eastern Sir Chris Hoy Class 395 Javelin Train Pack	£157.95
R3187	GNR 0-6-2T NZ Class 'Cock O' The North'	£78.95
R3204	LSWR 0-4-4T M7 Class - NRM	£113.95
R3205	BR 4-6-0 'Road Ashton Hall' 4900 Class	£104.95
R3207	LSWR 2-8-2 P2 Class 'Cock O' The North'	£107.95
R3221	LMS 'Duchess Of Sutherland' and Support Coach Train Pack	£148.95
R3222	GWR Green 2-8-0 42XX Class Locomotive	£104.95
R3224	BR Black 2-8-0 52XX Class Locomotive	£104.95
R3225	GWR Green 2-8-2 72XX Class Locomotive	£113.95
R3227	BR Black 2-8-0 Class 01 Locomotive 63663	£114.95
R3230	LSWR 0-6-0 J15 Class Locomotive - Pre 1948	£95.95
R3231	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class Locomotive - Early BR	£95.95
R3232	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class Locomotive - Late BR	£95.95
R3233	LSWR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Pre 1948 Locomotive	£95.95
R3234	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£95.95
R3235	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR (1948) Locomotive	£95.95
R3236	BR 4-6-2 Duke Of Gloucester Class 8 - Late BR 1960	£109.95
R3237	GWR 4-6-0 'Caerphilly Castle' Castle Class - NRM	£128.95
R3238	SR 0-6-0 700 Class Locomotive - 1920s-1930s	£95.95
R3239	BR 0-6-0 700 Class - Late BR Locomotive	£95.95
R3240	BR 0-6-0 700 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£95.95
R3242	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£113.95
R3243/A	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Late BR Loco - Different Running Numbers	£113.95
R3244/TTS	BR Green 4-6-2 'Duke Of Gloucester' #71000 with TTS Sound	£122.95
R3245/TTS	BR Blue 4-6-2 'Tornado' Peppercorn A1 Class TTS Sound	£135.95
R3246/TTS	LSWR 2-8-2 'Cock O' The North' P2 Class Locomotive TTS Sound	£113.95
R3258	BR 2-BL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£113.95
R3260	SR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£113.95
R3263	BR Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Vanguard' Class 50 024 Locomotive	£129.95
R3267/S	Transrail Co-Co Diesel Electric Class 60 005 'Skiddaw' DCC Sound	£217.95
R3268	Arriva Train Wales Bo-Bo Diesel Electric Class 67 003 Locomotive	£122.95
R3269	BR Intercity 125 Class 43 HST (Eastern Region) Pack	£183.95
R3270	Midland Mainline Class 43 HST Pack	£183.95
R3271	BR Intercity Class 43 HST Pack	£183.95
R3273	RailRoad BR 2-10-0 Franco Crosti Boiler 9F Class - Early BR	£104.95
R3274	RailRoad BR 2-10-0 Franco Crosti Boiler 9F Class	£104.95
R3284/TTS	RailRoad LNER 4-6-2 Flying Scotsman A1 Class TTS Sound	£87.95
R3285/TTS	RailRoad LNER 4-6-2 Gadenhall A4 Class Locomotive TTS Sound	£87.95
R3286/TTS	RailRoad BR Empress of Canada Class 40 D232 TTS Sound	£73.95
R3287/TTS	RailRoad BR Class 47 401 BR Blue Diesel Locomotive TTS Sound	£73.95
R3289/TTS	Network Rail Class 37 97301 Locomotive with TTS Sound	£73.95
R3290/A	BR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit - Different Running Numbers	£113.95
R3291/S	Colas Rail Freight Co-Co Diesel Class 56094 with DCC Sound	£217.95
R8213	DCC Select Controller	£92.50
R8214	DCC Elite Controller	£203.50
R8249	4 Function Decoder	£14.00
R8312	eLink and RailMaster Combination Pack	£76.50

BACHMANN

30-042	Digital Starter Train Set	£127.49
30-048	'The Highlander' Digital Sound Train Set	£250.71
30-053	Torbay Express Train Set	£96.05
30-170	Thames Clyde Express Electric Train Set	£144.46
30-575	The Railway Children Collectable Train Pack	£110.46
31-029	Class 166 Networker 3 Car DMU #166204 Thames Trains	£125.76
31-119	BR Standard Class 4MT #75035 BR Black Late Crest - Weathered	£110.46
31-129A	3000 Class (ROD) 2-8-0 #3028 GWR Green	£114.71
31-137	Class D11/2 'Allan-Bone' #6399 LNER Green	£106.21
31-138	Class D11/2 Hayston of Bucklaw #62682 BR Black Early Emblem	£106.21
31-167DC	L&YR 2-4-2 Tank #50795 BR Lined Black E/E - Weathered	£98.13
31-187	Jubilee Class Nelson #5664 LMS Crimson with Stanier Tender	£110.46
31-214	Patriot Class 4-6-0 'Giggleswick' #45538 BR Green Early Emblem	£110.46
31-268	Class 419 MLN Network South East	£72.21
31-318	Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9) #5317 LNER Black 0-6-0	£76.46
31-319	Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9) #64311 BR Black Early Emblem	£76.46
31-320DC	Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9) #64325 BR Black Late Crest	£91.76
31-344	Class 04 #02332 'Lloyd' NCB Industrial Yellow - Weathered	£62.86
31-365	Class 03 #03170 BR Blue Wasp Stripes & Air Tanks - Weathered	£63.71
31-431	Midland Class 1F #41708 BR Black Early Emblem (Preserved)	£67.79
31-441DC	Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41291 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£81.13
31-463	C Class 0-6-0 #271 SECR Plain Green	£76.46
31-465	C Class 0-6-0 #31579 BR Black Late Crest	£76.46
31-517DC	Class 158/2 Car DMU #158849 Regional Railways *SOUND*	£233.71
31-614	Class V3 Tank #67609 BR Lined Black Late Crest Cranked Pipes	£76.46
31-635	Class 64x0-0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6407 GWR Green	£65.41
31-637	Class 64x0-0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£65.41
31-656DC	Class 47 #D1677 'Thor' BR Green Yellow Ends	£95.50
31-658	Class 47 #47190 'Pectinidae' BR Petroleum Sector - Weathered	£97.71
31-679	Type A5 Electric #E3095 BR Electric Blue Small Yellow Panel	£100.26
31-691	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42969 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£101.11
31-692	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42968 BR Lined Black L/C (Preserved)	£101.11
31-920	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 2426 'St Albans Head' SR Olive Green	TBA
31-921	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 32424 'Beachy Head' BR Black Early Emblem	TBA
31-979A	BR Standard Class 3MT Tank #82001 BR Black E/E - Weathered	£80.71
31-995	LMS 10000 BR Brunswick Green, Lined Orange & Black	£89.50
31-996	LMS 10000 BR Brunswick Green, Part Eggshell Blue Waistband	£89.50
31-997	LMS 10001 BR Brunswick Green, Blue Waistband Yellow Panels	£89.50
32-038DC	Class 20 #20124 BR Blue Indicator Disks - Weathered *SOUND*	£195.46
32-065	Class 43 'Warship' #D865 'Zealous' #D865 BR Maroon Yellow Panel	£76.46
32-066	Class 43 'Warship' 'Pegasus' #D835 BR Green Yellow Panel	£76.46
32-085	Class 56XK #6639 BR Black Early Emblem	£63.71
32-233	Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0T (Jinty) #23 DJR Blue	£62.01
32-260DC	WD Austerity 2-8-0 #90448 BR Black Late Crest	£125.29
32-285	Class 101/2 Car DMU BR Green with Speed Whiskers	£110.46
32-286	Class 101/2 Car DMU BR Green with Yellow Warning Panel	£110.46
32-331	Class 25/1 #25043 BR Green Full Yellow Ends - Weathered	£71.06
32-440	Class 24/1 D5135 BR Green	£73.06
32-442	Class 24/1 #24137 BR Blue	£73.06
32-481	Class 40 #D369 BR Green Centre Head Code	£81.56
32-529B	Class 55 #D9011 BR Two Tone Green	£82.88
32-550C	Class A1 'Tornado' #60163 BR Express Blue	£128.01
32-680	Class 45 #45036 BR Blue Split Centre Head Code	£80.71
32-762DS	Class 57/3 'The Hood' #57312 Virgin - Weathered *SOUND*	£220.95
32-763	Class 57/3 'Pride of Crew' #57309 DRS Compass Blue	£97.71
32-784	Class 37/0 #37242 Mainline Blue Centre Head Code - Weathered	£83.90
32-785DS	Class 37/0 #37254 BR Departmental - Weathered *SOUND*	£208.21
32-786	Class 37/0 #37174 EWS Domino Head Code - Weathered	£83.90
32-927	Class 150/1 2 Car DMU #150128 First Great Western	£110.46
32-938	Class 150/2 #150204 Northern Rail	£110.46
32-992	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow	£39.06
32-993	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow Wasp Stripes	£39.06
35-076	Class E40-6-2 #4473 Southern Green	£76.46
35-077	Class E40-6-2 #32556 BR Black Early Emblem	£76.46
35-600	Class 20 Diesel Locomotive - DC & DCC Sound	£121.55
35-675	Class 57xx Pannier Tank Locomotive - DC & DCC Sound	£112.20
36-553	DCC Decoder with Back EMF and 3 Function Outputs (8 Pin)	£11.95
36-556RA	E-Z Command 90° 6 Pin DCC Decoder	£14.54
36-557	1 Amp 4 Function 21 Pin DCC Decoder with Back EMF	£14.50
36-558A	E-Z Command 6 Pin Decoder for 'OO' and 'N' gauge	£15.25

GRAHAM FARISH

370-080	'Countryside Coal' Digital Train Set	£127.46
370-500	Cumbrian Mountain Express Collectable Train Pack	£140.21
371-015B	Class 08 #08856 BR Blue with Wasp Stripes	£65.16
371-019	Class 08 #08897 EWS - Weathered	£71.70
371-085	Class 25/1 #D5188 BR Green	£84.96
371-087	Class 25/2 #25234 BR Blue	£84.96
371-110	Class 31 #D5563 BR Green - Directional Lighting	£87.51
371-111	Class 31 #D5596 BR Green Small Yellow Panels - Directional Lighting	£87.51
371-112	Class 31 #31173 BR Blue - Directional Lighting	£87.51
371-165	Class 37/4 #37407 'Loch Long' BR Blue Large Logo	£84.96
371-168	Class 37/5 #37506 Railfreight Red Stripe	£84.96
371-169	Class 37/4 #37409 DRS	£84.96
371-286	Class 55 Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry #D9002 BR Green SYP	£84.96
371-287	Class 55 Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire #55005 Blue	£84.96
371-330	Class 150/1 #150128 First Great Western	£97.91
371-384	Class 66 #66209 EWS - Weathered	£99.41
371-396	Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 'Interhub G8' #66731 GBRf	£89.21
371-454	Class 37 #D6827 BR Green Centre Headcode - Weathered	£93.46
371-558	Class 158/2 Car DMU #158871 ScotRail	£97.50
371-604	Class 42 'Warship' 'Onslaught' #D832 BR Green	£93.46
371-635	Class 70 Powerhaul #70006 Freightliner	£101.11
371-656	Class 57 #57312 Network Rail Yellow	£91.76
371-657	Class 57 'Pride of Crew' #57309 DRS Compass Livery	£91.76
371-752	Class 158/2 Car DMU #158849 Regional Railways *SOUND*	£89.21
371-880	Class 108/2 Car DMU BR Green Small Yellow Panel	£101.96
371-987	Class 64x0-0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£59.46
372-030	Castle Class Earl of Dunraven #5044 GWR Lined Green	£110.46
372-181	Princess Coronation Class 'Duchess of Hamilton' #46229 BR Green	£127.46
372-183	Princess Coronation Class #46240 'City of Coventry' BR Crimson L/C	£127.46
372-212	Class 3F (Jinty) #47345 BR Black Late Crest	£59.46
372-310	Merchant Navy Class #35024 'East Asiatic Company' BR Blue E/E	£127.46
372-312	Merchant Navy Class #35028 'Clan Line' BR Green Late Crest	£127.46
372-385	Class A2/H Peppercom #525 LNER Apple Green	£123.21
372-388	Class A2 'Blue Peter' #60532 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£123.21
372-400	Class 139 #1856 LNER Lined Black Flat Sided Tender	£73.91
372-536	Class 4MT Tank #80119 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£84.96
372-625	Ivatt Class 2MT #46521 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£81.50
372-626	Ivatt Class 2MT BR Lined Black E/E Locomotive 46440	£81.50
372-653	BR Standard Class 4MT #76079 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£100.26
372-725	BR Standard Class 5MT 73068 BR Lined Green Late BR1C Tender	£103.50
372-727	BR Standard 5MT 'Carnegie' BR Lined Black Early BR1B Tender	£103.50
372-752	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank #42073 BR Black Late Crest	£84.96
372-800A	Class A1 'Tornado' #60163 BR Lined Brunswick Green	£133.75
372-800B	Class A1 'Tornado' #60163 BR Express Blue	£133.75
372-930	N Class 2-6-0 #1406 SR Olive Green Slope-sided Tender	£110.46
372-931	N Class 2-6-0 #1844 BR Black Early Emblem	£110.46

RAILS BLACK LMS LIMITED EDITIONS



31-998 LMS Twins Wooden Box Set #10000/10001 Black/Chrome £249.50

UK POSTAL RATES: £4.00 (1st Class), £4.50 (1st Class Recorded), Special Delivery £8.50 next day delivery inc Saturdays by 1:00pm (orders must be placed before 2:00pm on date of despatch), £7.50 per parcel over 2kg sent via ParcelForce courier for next day delivery inc Saturdays (orders must be placed before 3:00pm on date of despatch). This excludes post codes IV, HS, KA27-28, KW, ZE, PA20-78, PH17-50, BT, IM, TR21-25, JE-GY and PO31-41 which will be charged at £12.

WORLDWIDE POSTAL RATES: Postage charged at cost sent via Royal Mail Airmail under 2kg, ParcelForce over 2kg. (Air sure and international signed for available on request).

Non EEC countries are VAT deductible.

New releases may be booked in advance.

All mail order or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or follow-on option on 'Out of Stock' items. Please advise with your order.

All goods are either in stock or on order.

By Car: From M1 South, Junction 29, follow A617 to Chesterfield then A61 to Sheffield.

From M1 North, Junction 33, follow Parkway then A61 Chesterfield Road.

By Bus: From Midland Station/Transport Interchange catch No 53 (Lovedges) bus to Albert Road (approximately 2 miles).

Full Hornby 2014 Range now available for Pre-Order

CASH OR PART EXCHANGE
ANY GAUGE, ANY AGE

Please see over the page for the extensive list of items we buy.
If you are looking to sell any make we haven't mentioned
please contact us anyway as we put a price on anything.

No list? No problem! Parcel up and send to us for top prices!

Colour coding:
No DCC - DCC READY - DCC Fitted/Sound

PLEASE NOTE:

All items currently in stock are despatched immediately.
Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately
upon release. If your order contains both current items
and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched
separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

DAPOL

N GAUGE

2D-001-000/1/2/3	Class 33/0 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£91.95
2D-002-000/1/2/3	Class 50 - Various Liveries, Names & Running numbers	£104.95
2D-003-003/4/5	Class 52 Diesel - Various Names, Liveries & Running numbers	£90.95
2D-004-005/6/7/8/9	Class 56 (Doncaster Built) Various Liveries & Running numbers	£102.95
2D-005-000/1/2/3	Class 59 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£104.95
2D-007-001	Class 66 Malcolm Rail & Megafret Wagons Train Pack	£139.95
2D-009-000/1/2	Class 121 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£96.50
2D-012-001/2/4/5	Class 22 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£109.50
2D-017-001/2	Mk3 DVT - Network Rail/Intercity	£35.95
2S-002-000/1/2/3	Schools Class - Various Names, Liveries & Running numbers	£104.95
2S-007-005/6/7/8/9	GWR 57XX - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£61.50
2S-008-000/1/2/3	Class A4 - Various Names, Liveries & Running numbers	£104.95
2S-009-001/3	GWR Class 2884/38xx - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£104.95
2S-010-000/1/2/3	Hall Class - Various Names, Liveries & Running numbers	£100.95
2S-012-001/2/3	Terriers - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£55.95
ND116A/B/C/D	Class 142 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£91.95
ND145F/G/H/I	Class 26 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£86.50
ND205A/B/C/D	Class 27 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£91.95
NDIESEL2	Diesel DCC Deluxe Starter Set	£231.95

Please note that the majority of Dapol N gauge locomotives are available as DCC Fitted, you can find them by adding a D to the end of the product codes when searching on our website.

OO GAUGE

4D-009-001/2/3/4	Class 121 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£103.95
4D-010-001/2/3/4	Class 73 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£105.00
4D-011-000/1/2/3	Streamlined Railcar - Various Liveries & Running numbers	TBA
4D-012-000/1/2/3	Class 22 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£105.00
4D-014-000/1/2/3	Class 29 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£109.50
4D-015-001/2/3/4/5	Class 122 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£103.95
8800	Track Cleaner	£52.00

O GAUGE

7D-008-001/2/3/4	Class 08 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£167.50
7F-031-000/1/2/3/4	6 Wheel Milk Tankers - Various Names & Liveries	£59.50
7F-051-001/2/3/4	5 Plank Wagons - Various Names & Liveries	£34.50
7F-071-001/2/3/4	7 Plank Wagons - Various Names & Liveries	£34.50
7F-080-001/2/3/4	8 Plank Wagons - Various Names & Liveries	£34.50
7F-100-001/2/3/4	SR Pillbox/Brake Van - Various Liveries & Running nos	£59.50
7S-010-001/2/3/4	Terrier - Various Names, Liveries & Running numbers	£159.95

ESU Loksound

V4.0 Steam Sound	Classes A4 Pacific, A1/A2 Pacific, A1 Pacific "Tornado", GWR Pannier 57xx, GWR Manor 78xx, BR/LMS Mogul, 4MT Tank, Jubilee, BR/LMS Fairburn, Ivatt Class 4, 3F Jinty, Bulleid Pacific	£94.50
V4.0 Diesel Sound	Classes 03/08/20/24/25/31/37/40/43 HST/44/45/47/50/52/55/57/66/67/108 DMU/158 Sprinter	£94.50
Decoder with Speaker	Fitting service for all OO gauge Steam Classes	£25.00
DCCSFT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Diesel Classes	£20.00

All sound decoders are available with either 8 or 21 pin connectors, several of the steam decoders are suitable for use in other locomotives. See our website for more details.

50010	ECOSBoost ext Booster 4A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£197.50
50011	ECOSBoost ext Booster 8A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£369.50
50111	ECOSControl Radio Handset & Base Station	£241.50
50200	ECOS Command Station (2nd Gen) 15-21V & Colour Touchpad	£559.50
50300	Navigator Digital System Wireless IR Handset & Base Station	£258.50

DECODER FITTING SERVICES

DCCFIT6	DCC Decoder fitting service for N gauge 6 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT8	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 8 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT21	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 21 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50

The charges for our fitting services are inclusive of the cost of the decoder which will either be a Hornby 4 or Bachmann 3 function decoder chosen at our discretion.

All pre-order prices are guaranteed to be no higher than the prices shown when an order is placed for a maximum of 12 months from the date of pre-order. In the event of a price reduction you will automatically be charged the lower price up until the release of the item.

In addition to full ranges from all the manufacturers featured here we also offer full ranges from Woodland Scenics, Ratio, Metcalfe Models, Harburn Hamlet, K&M, Bassett-Lowke, Romford, Modelscene, Superquick and many more. If you can't find the product you are looking for on our website then please contact us and we can order it in for you.

Check out the **ebay** store to see what discontinued and rare items we have on offer and for your chance to pick up a secondhand bargain today.

Visit - <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/Rails-Of-Sheffield>



is now open with old and unusual items being unearthed from storage and listed every day

Visit - <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/The-Rails-of-Sheffield-Vault>

VISIT THE RAILS SECOND-HAND EMPORIUM

Thousands of second-hand items available • Come and browse at your leisure! • From all brands to all gauges • Ask a member of staff in store for access to Rails Second-Hand Emporium!



<http://www.facebook.com/pages/Rails-Of-Sheffield/182517693075>



<http://twitter.com/railssheffield>

HELJAN

OO GAUGE

1600/1/2/3/4	Class 16's BR Green - Various Ends, LTD Editions of 750	£106.50
1605	Class 16 D8405 BR Green (Weathered) - LTD Edition of 750	£114.50
1715/6/7	Class 17 BR Green - Various Running numbers	£87.00
2320/1/2	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' BR Green - Various running numbers	£103.50
2323	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' BR Green D5909 Weathered	£111.95
2500/1/2/3	Class 05 Shunter Type A - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£99.50
2520/1/2/3	Class 05 Shunter Type B - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£99.50
2608/9	Class 26/1 BR Green - Various Running numbers	£87.00
2660/1/2/3/4/5	Class 26/0 BR Green - Various Running numbers	£95.00
3410/1/3/4	Class 33/0 Early BR Green - Various Running numbers	£94.50
3430/1/2/3/4	Class 33/0 Late - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£94.50
3910/1/2/3	LNER 02/3 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£147.50
3920/1/2/3	LNER 02/4 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£147.50
4005	LION Prototype Diesel D0260	£109.50
4010/1	DP2 Prototype Diesel - Various Liveries	£102.50
4746/7/8	Class 47 - Various Liveries & Unbranded	£64.50
8800/1/2/3	AC Railbus - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£93.50
89121	Operating 21.5(OO)/27.4(HO) Metre Turntable	£217.50
8940/1/2	Class 128 DPU - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£94.00
8990/1/2/3	Class 128 DPU - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£94.00

O GAUGE

1001/2/3/4/5/6/7	Class B Tank Wagon - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£62.50
1040/1/2/3	VAA Box Van - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£62.50
1050/1/2/3	OAA Open Wagon - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£62.50
4050/1	Class 40 - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£520.00
4910/1/2/3/4	BR Mk1 SO Coaches - Various Liveries & Running numbers	TBA
4920/1/2/3/4	BR Mk1 BSK Coaches - Various Liveries & Running numbers	TBA
4950/2/3/4/5/6	BR Mk1 BG Coaches - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£260.00
4990/2/3/4	BR Mk1 GUV Coaches - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£260.00
5280/1/2	Class 52 Western - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£479.00
8890/1/2	AC Railbus - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£399.00

KATO

20-850	UniTrack M1 Basic Oval with Kato Controller	£63.50
20-851	UniTrack M2 Basic Oval with Passing Loop & Controller	£118.95
20-860	UniTrack V1 Mainline Passing Siding Variation Set	£59.50
20-861	UniTrack V2 Single Track Viaduct Variation Set	£67.95
20-862	UniTrack V3 Sidings Variation Pack	£93.50
20-863	UniTrack V4 Passing Loop/Sidings Variation Pack	£67.95
20-864	UniTrack V5 Inner Oval Variation Pack	£25.50
20-865	UniTrack V6 Outer Oval Variation Pack	£29.50
20-866	UniTrack V7 Scissors Crossing Variation Pack	£29.50
20-867	UniTrack V8 Crossing Variation Pack	£29.50
20-868	UniTrack V9 Left Hand Crossover Variation Pack	£42.50
20-869	UniTrack V10 Right Hand Crossover Variation Pack	£42.50
20-870	UniTrack V11 Double Track Banked Curve Variation Pack	£76.50
20-871	UniTrack V12 Double Track Up & Down Variation Pack	£152.95
20-872	UniTrack V13 Double Track Elevated Variation Pack	£127.50
20-873	UniTrack V14 Double Track Inside Variation Pack	£72.25

LGB

20220	RhB Class ABe 8/12 "Allegra" 3 Car EMU VI	£1582.95
20225	RhB Class ABe 8/12 "Allegra" 3 Car EMU VI *SOUND*	£1899.50
20990	Saxon Class II K Steam Locomotive *SOUND*	£1055.00
26841	Königlich Sächsische Staatseisenb. Class 99 S16 Steam Locomotive	£776.95
27872	NYC Mikado Steam Locomotive *SOUND*	£1424.50
78500	Digital Starter Set DB	£1019.95

MATHIESON MODELS

MV0003	Pentrich Private Owner 8 Plank Wagon	£8.20
MV0008	United National Private Owner 8 Plank Wagon	£8.20
MV0013	Brodsworth Main Private Owner 8 Plank Wagon	£9.00
MV0020	Hodgens Private Owner 8 Plank Wagon	£9.00

Find the full range of these finely detailed N gauge wagons on our website

PRE-ORDER PRICE PROMISE

ALSO STOCKED

GAUGEMASTER

DCP-CB12D	DCC Concepts Cobalt Digital Slow Action Point Motor (12)	£299.95
DCP152	DCC Concepts Cobalt Slow Action Point Motor (12 Pack)	£169.95
BPDC224	OPTI 8 Pin Direct Plug Decoder (5 Pack)	£59.50
BPDC225	OPTI Standard 4 Function Decoder (Pack of 5)	£51.50
BPDC226	OPTI Small 4 Function Decoder (Pack of 5)	£62.50
BPGM510	Bulk Pack of 25 Mini-Toggle Switches for Point Motors	£44.95
DCC01	Prodigy Express Package	£119.95
DCC02	Prodigy Advance Package	£198.50
DCC03	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Starter Set	£359.50
DCC13	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Walkaround	£144.50
DCC14	Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround	£114.00
DCC23	6 Pin N Gauge Plug-in Decoder	£21.00
DCC27	OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder	£16.50
DCC30	Accessory Decoder	£46.75
DCC40	Auto Reverse Module	£32.25
DCC49	Prodigy DCC 8 Amp Booster Unit	£139.50
DCC51	Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set	£220.95
DCC55	Prodigy Advance Wired Computer Interface Cable	£40.50
Model D	Twin Track Controller	£62.50
Model Q	Four Track Controller	£124.50
PM1	Point Motor with Accessory Switch	£4.25
PM2	Point Motor	£3.95
PM4	Point Motor Self Latching with Switch	£4.50
100M	Single Power Controller	£67.95

PECO

PL10E	Point Motor with Extended Pin	£5.00
PL10W	Turnout motor with low current coils	£6.00
PL10WE	Turnout motor with low current coils and extended pin	£6.00
PLS-100	'SmartSwitch' Starter Set	£55.00
PLS-120	'SmartSwitch' Board	£24.00
PLS-125	'SmartSwitch' Servo Motor (Single)	£14.50
PLS-130	'SmartSwitch' - 'SmartFrog'	£10.50
PLS-135	'SmartSwitch' Stationary Decoder	£14.50
PLS-140	'SmartSwitch' 1M Cable Extension	£5.00

OO GAUGE

SL100	25 Yards Code 100 Wooden Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£62.50
SL100F	25 Yards Code 75 Wooden Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£64.50
SL102	25 Yards Code 100 Concrete Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£62.50
SL102F	25 Yards Code 75 Concrete Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£72.00
SL104F	25 Yards Code 75 Steel Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£75.00

N GAUGE

SL300	25 Yards Code 80 Wooden Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£63.50
SL300F	30 Yards Code 55 Wooden Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£76.50
SL302	25 Yards Code 80 Concrete Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£63.50
SL302F	30 Yards Code 55 Concrete Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£77.50
SL386/7	Right Hand/Left Hand Curved Point	£9.95
SL388/9	Right Hand/Left Hand Large Point	£9.95
SL395/6	Right Hand/Left Hand Medium Point	£8.75

O GAUGE

SL700BH	12 Yards Code 124 Wooden Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£65.50
SL700FB	12 Yards Code 143 Wooden Sleeper Flexible Nickel Silver Track	£65.50

DJ MODELS

N17-001/2/3/4	Class 17 Clayton - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£97.50
N17-005	Class 17 D8501 BR Green SYP Weathered	£106.50
N17-006/7/8	Class 17 Powered & Dummy Twin Packs - Various Liveries	£127.50
N23-001/2/3/4	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£97.50
N23-005	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' D5901 BR Green SYP Weathered	£106.50
O23-001/2/3/4	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' - Various Liveries & Running numbers	£306.50
O23-005	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' D5901 BR Green SYP Weathered	£327.50

NOW STOCKING!

EFE, OXFORD DIECAST & GOLDEN VALLEY HOBBIES

OFFICIAL HORNBY
COLLECTORS CENTRE

Est 1975

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE
MINUTE RELEASES VISIT OUR WEBSITE

TELEPHONE/ORDER
HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00 am - 5:00 pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:

9:30 am - 5:00 pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

WANTED

CASH OR PART EXCHANGE

We urgently require collections of any size featuring products from the following manufacturers:



We are always on the lookout for all types of kit built models including Pro-Scale, Nu-Cast, Golden Age Models, Silver Fox Models, Comet Models, David Andrews and Japanese/Korean Brass in addition to all manufacturers above.

Please do contact us if you are at all unsure as to whether we would be interested in your collection.

We value your used models very highly and will pay top prices for all items offered.

We provide a fast, professional and friendly service from our family run business.

Distance is no object and anything is considered.

Please telephone us on 01142 551436, email secondhand@railsheffield.com, fax us on 01142 555982 or post your lists to the address at the bottom of the page, all enquiries answered.

Book Law Publications

Incorporating –

Santona / Foxline & Runpast Publishing.

382 Carlton Hill, Nottingham. NG4 1JA.

Tele / Fax 0115 961 1066.

Secure online orders - www.booklaw.co.uk

EM1&EM2

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL REVIEW
OF THE
MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD, WATH
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES - 76 & 77.



John Hooper

SCENES FROM THE PAST: 51 MANCHESTER TO CREWE PART TWO LONDON ROAD (PICCADILLY)



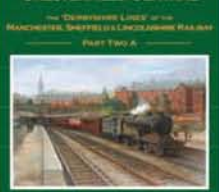
E. M. JOHNSON

LINCOLNSHIRE AFTER BEECHING



Graham R. Jelly

SCENES FROM THE PAST: 44 SOUTH FROM CHESTERFIELD CENTRAL



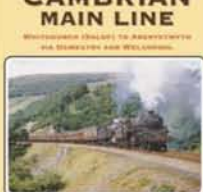
KEN GRAINGER

SCENES FROM THE PAST: 42 FORWARD TO NOTTINGHAM VICTORIA



KEN GRAINGER

SCENES FROM THE PAST: 47 THE CAMBRIAN MAIN LINE



Derek J. Lowe

STEAM MEMORIES ON SHED: 1950's - 1960's GT. MANCHESTER ENGINE SHEDS



John Woollam

STEAM MEMORIES ON SHED: 1950's - 1960's MANCHESTER ENGINE SHEDS



John Woollam

BR ELECTRIC MEMORIES E FOR ELECTRICS



John Woollam

BRITISH RAILWAY DIESEL MEMORIES D FOR DIESELS: 5



David Brown

STEAM MEMORIES ON SHED: 1950's - 1960's GLASGOW ENGINE SHEDS: 2

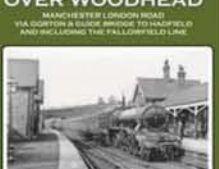


John Woollam

EM1 & EM2 Electric Locomotives	£27.99
Manchester - Crewe Part 2	£23.99
Lincolnshire After Beeching	£19.99
South From Chesterfield	£19.99
Forward To Nottingham Victoria	£19.99
Gt Manchester Sheds	£9.99
Manchester Engine Sheds	£9.99
E For Electrics	£9.99
D For Diesels 5	£9.99
Glasgow Engine Sheds 2	£9.99
The Cambrian Main Line	£23.99
Steam Over Woodhead	£23.99
Woodhead - Countdown To Closure	£19.99
Gresley's A4s BR ERA In Colour	£19.99
Over The Peak Part 1	£19.99

ALL ITEMS SENT POST FREE

SCENES FROM THE PAST: 49 (Steam Road) STEAM OVER WOODHEAD



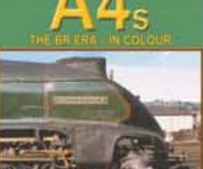
E.M. JOHNSON

WOODHEAD COUNTDOWN TO CLOSURE



A COLOUR PICTORIAL TRIBUTE TO
GRAMHAM R. JELLY

GRESLEY'S A4s THE BR ERA IN COLOUR



John Woollam

STEAM & DIESEL MEMORIES: 1950's - 1960's CAMBRIAN LINES



David Brown

STEAM MEMORIES: 1950's - 1960's EAST COAST MAIN LINE: 4



David Brown

BRITISH RAILWAY DIESEL MEMORIES D FOR DIESELS: 4



David Brown

WIGAN 2014

SUMMER

MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Incorporating the
NORTH WEST FESTIVAL OF DIESEL AND ELECTRIC LAYOUTS



KINMUNDY by Martin Jones, 'EM' Blue Diesel Period 1971
Photograph by Andy York, courtesy of British Railway Modelling.

AT ROBIN PARK ARENA & SPORTS CENTRE
LOIRE DRIVE, WIGAN, WN5 0UH
SATURDAY 7th JUNE 10.30am to 5.30pm
SUNDAY 8th JUNE 10am to 4pm

ADMISSION ADULTS £10

(INCLUDING FREE 40 PAGE GUIDEBOOK)

ACCOMPANIED CHILDREN UNDER 16 FREE

(INCLUDING A FREE GIFT)

DISCOUNTED ADVANCE TICKETS INCLUDING THE
4 FOR 3 TICKET AVAILABLE FROM OUR WEBSITE

35+ LAYOUTS

55 SPECIALIST TRADE STANDS

MODELLING DEMONSTRATIONS

MAJOR SCALE & GAUGE SOCIETIES,

PRESERVATION SOCIETIES

RAILWAY COMPANY SOCIETIES



KEEP UP-TO-DATE VISIT OUR WEBSITE

www.wiganfrm.org.uk

THE EXHIBITION IS SPONSORED BY



OO Works

Can you install DCC and sound into a model with a brass chassis and cast metal body components?
OO Works 'C13' 4-4-2T – a model not designed for this sort of DCC fitment at all – and shows

ONE OF THE WAYS in which a small manufacturer can reduce costs is to use materials which may not be viable in mainstream volume production, but which require less investment in complex machinery.

OO Works has used a brass chassis, a cast metal footplate and cleverly designed two piece body cast in resin in its Great Central Railway 'C13' 4-4-2T – a model which first arrived on the scene in April 2013 (HM71). This choice of materials produced some interesting considerations when designing the DCC sound installation, mainly due to the restricted free space available resulting from the thickness of the cast material.

Regular readers will know of my preference for any solution which avoids any externally visible signs of the installation. Once again, the Zimo MX648 sound decoder and miniature speaker combination made the seemingly impossible into a fairly straightforward proposition. The impressively tiny dimensions of these two components make them amongst the smallest decoder and speaker combination currently available.

COMPACT DESIGN

The motor in the 'C13' is very compact and does not have a flywheel. However, the model has track pick ups from all four driving wheels and all four wheels on the leading bogie. This gives reliable power collection and reduces the need to fit 'stay alive' capacitors, fortunate in such a space challenged design.

The prototypical space below the boiler would clearly introduce some reduction in usable space within the model. My initial thoughts of a boiler mounted decoder and coal bunker enclosed speaker were quickly dashed when I removed the body. The way the boiler and smokebox had been cast restricted the space available even further than I had imagined. The bunker also disappointed with its total lack of space. The entire bunker was filled with cast material, preventing any type

of speaker being located here, although this naturally contributes in additional adhesive weight meaning this is a strong tank engine on the track.

Zimo makes three versions of its 'sugar cube' type speakers - a sub-miniature 8mm x 12mm x 8mm, miniature 10mm x 15mm x 12mm and a lower profile 10mm x 15mm x 9mm. The largest of these will fit snugly within the boiler barrel.

There is a small clear space between the motor and the internal face of the firebox moulding, but of restricted height and width, the latter critical to allow free movement of the rear driving wheels. The MX648 would fit into this space, with the added bonus that the decoder wires could be connected directly to the motor and track pick-ups without any joints being required. Their short runs would also help

Handbuilt and kit built models are often seen as difficult sound installations, but with care and consideration it is possible to install DCC and sound into the majority of brass and cast metal locomotives. This is the OO Works Robinson 'C13' 4-4-2T which features a brass chassis, die-cast running plate and resin superstructure.



a treat!

PAUL CHETTER describes how he fitted sound to an OO Works 'C13' and how straightforward it can be.

to create a compact and tidy installation. To assist in this, I removed all other wires from the decoder, except those required for the speaker.

DISMANTLING

Though not absolutely necessary, I decided to remove the motor assembly from the footplate casting to make it easier to access the connections for de-soldering and soldering. This required the removal of the rear pony truck to gain access to the screw retaining the rear end of the motor assembly. I removed this and the one holding the front to allow full separation.

The exposed connections for the track pick ups made it convenient to remove them and replace with the correct wires from the decoder – black and red. Similarly, simple wiring at the motor enabled me to replace them with the orange and grey motor wires from the decoder.

A small blob of Blu Tack or similar can be used to fix the decoder in place within the footprint of the firebox moulding. Before moving on, I gave the chassis a short run on my test track to confirm everything was working correctly.

I then refitted the main body, ensuring that the free lower ends of the vertical handrails attached to each tank were correctly slotted into their respective holes in the footplate before tightening the eight retaining screws.

I cut the purple speaker wires to the correct length to ensure when the model was fully reassembled they would not make contact with the exposed portion of the gearbox. The partly penetrating action of the boiler location flange would push the speaker further into the boiler and gently tension the speaker wires to keep them from harm's way. Nevertheless, I used a small blob of Blu Tack to hold the wires to the inside top of the boiler just to make sure.

WHAT WE USED

Product	Supplier	Price
OOWorks 'C13'	www.ooworks.co.uk	£205.00
Zimo MX648 sound decoder	www.digitrains.co.uk	£90.00
Zimo 10mm x 15mm x 12mm speaker	www.digitrains.co.uk	£7.00

I slid the boiler assembly backwards, taking care to correctly locate the handrails into the holes provided in the water tank front panels and secured it in place with the single longer screw removed earlier.

CUSTOM SOUNDS

The final task was to load a custom sound project that I have compiled for this model. This has been based on the sound files I produced for the Thompson 'L1' 2-6-4T/Gresley 'N2' 0-6-2T which have similar proportions to the 'C13' 4-4-2T. The 'L1'/'N2' sound file is available from Digitrains to load onto your choice of Zimo decoder too if you wish to go down this route.

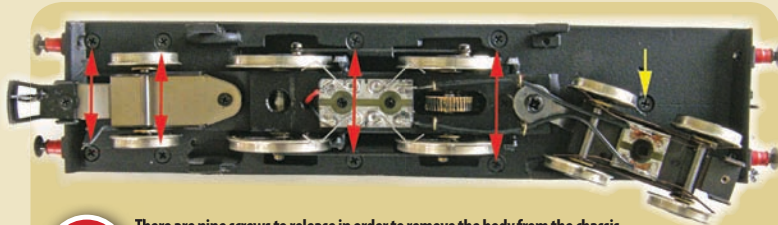
The end result is an unusual and attractive sound fitted model which few will expect to hear making any noise at exhibitions. Look out for it on a *Hornby Magazine* exhibition layout soon... **EDM**

GO ONLINE...
WWW.HORNBYMAGAZINE.COM
TO SEE AND HEAR THE OO
WORKS 'C13' 4-4-2T IN ACTION.

**STEP
-BY-
STEP**



STEP BY STEP INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN AN OO WORKS 'C13'



1 There are nine screws to release in order to remove the body from the chassis. Eight identical screws, arrowed in red, fix the main body whilst a single, longer, screw retains the front end, arrowed in yellow.



2 The cast resin body has been designed in two parts. The boiler and smokebox section separates from the main body immediately adjacent to a boiler strap band which pretty well disguises the join when assembled.



3 With the retaining screw removed I slid the boiler forwards to disengage its rear location with the main body, taking care not to distort the handrails, then lifted the front end to clear the vacuum pipe fittings.



4 Note the flange on the boiler top used to locate the front assembly and form a light-proof joint, the thickness of the boiler walls and the depth of free space available within the boiler and smokebox.



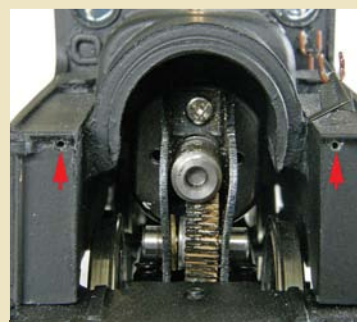
5 It is fortunate that a smoke generator was not specified for this installation as it would require a lot of alteration to the resin casting. You can see that the internal space is restricted, dashing any hope of installing the decoder here.



6 Although tempted to drill out the chimney for sound to escape, careful measuring showed that it would not break out into free space inside the smokebox, which is almost entirely filled with cast resin. Note the 'free' ends of the handrails.



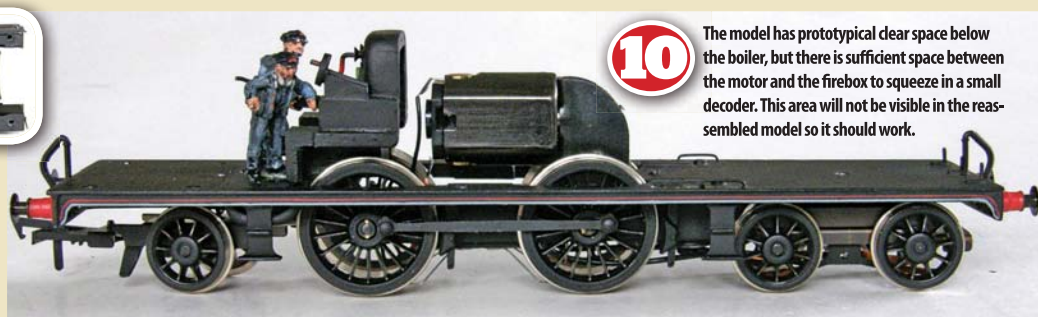
7 There is just enough room to fit the largest of the three sizes of Zimo 'sugar cube' speakers, 10mm x 15mm x 12mm. This requires only a pair of speaker wires to be connected to be fully operational as it is otherwise completely self-contained. The cut-out in the lower boiler for the gearbox will be adequate to allow the sound to escape.



8 Note the holes, arrowed, in the top front of each water tank which locate the rear of the boiler handrails during reassembly.



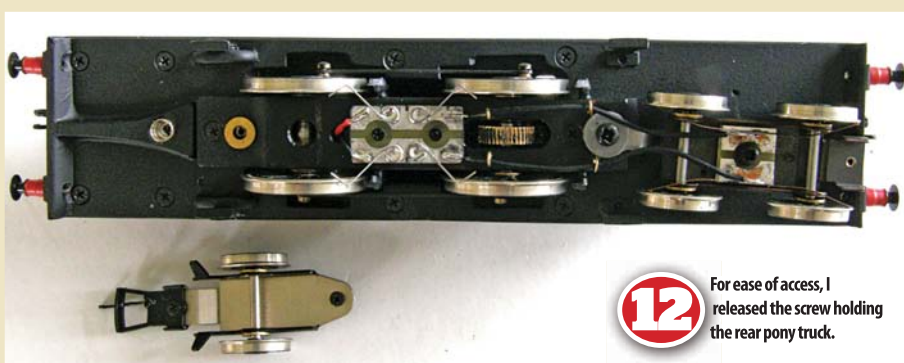
9 The main body lifts clear when its retaining screws have been removed. The coal bunker of tank locomotives normally provides enough space to fit a speaker or decoder or both. In this instance all the space is filled with cast material.



10 The model has prototypical clear space below the boiler, but there is sufficient space between the motor and the firebox to squeeze in a small decoder. This area will not be visible in the reassembled model so it should work.



11 This shot of a test fitting shows the wires connecting the track pick ups to the motor, black to the top terminal and, just visible, red to the bottom.



12 For ease of access, I released the screw holding the rear pony truck.



13 This reveals a screw, arrowed, which holds the rear of the motor/gearbox/driving wheel assembly.



14 Releasing the screw, arrowed, retaining the front of the assembly allows it to be separated from the footplate casting.



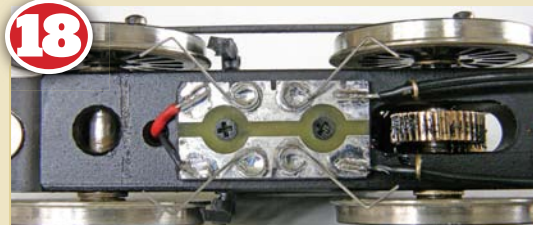
15 With the motor assembly removed it is possible to see how the MX648 will fit within the firebox moulding.



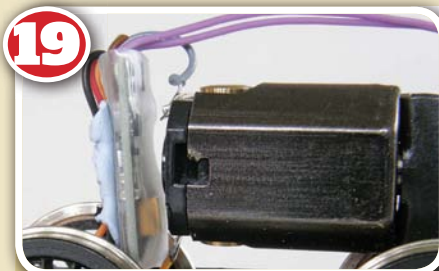
16 The shoulders of the moulding (and a little Blu Tack) will prevent the decoder from touching the driving wheels.



17 I de-soldered the red and black wires shown here from their respective motor terminals.



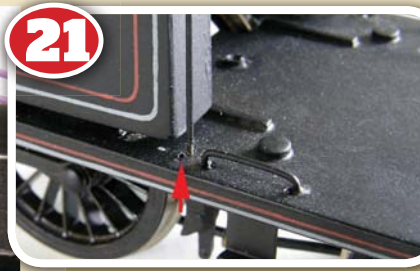
18 These wires pass through the chassis and are connected to the track pick ups. I de-soldered these and discarded the removed wires. I attached in their place the same coloured wires from the decoder, cut to the correct length to avoid any slack.



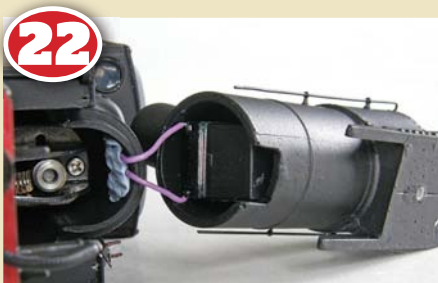
19 The grey motor wire was shortened and connected to the top motor terminal whilst the orange wire was similarly modified and soldered to the bottom one.



20 The two purple speaker wires were retained and all other spare wires cut off close to the decoder. Their insulation and the non-conductive surrounding material will ensure no shorting of these will occur. This helps to provide a neat and compact installation, typically required in small spaces.



21 When reassembling the main body to the footplate casting it is essential to fit the tank handrails into their respective holes in the footplate, shown here arrowed. Refit the retaining screws.



22 The speaker wires were shortened to the correct length and soldered to the speaker terminals. I used some Blu Tack to hold the wires to the top of the boiler, out of the way of the exposed gears.

Slide the boiler and smokebox rearwards, ensuring the handrails locate correctly. The flange locator will push the speaker further into the boiler casting and put a little tension into the speaker wires, holding them safely in place.



23

24 When fully assembled there is no visible sign of the sound installation, though there is plenty of audible evidence produced. I loaded a custom sound project that I created for this model to complete the transformation.



ANCORTON® MODELS

QUALITY MODELLING MADE EASY



www.ancortonmodels.com

Laser cut wood kits for model railways



OOFH2 - Ruined house kit



OOST3 - Bert's bacon butty hut kit



OOWM1 - War memorial kit



OOJY1 - Jetty kit



OOGH1 - Greenhouse (large) kit

OO and N gauge

- * Superbly detailed models
- * Visit our website to see full range

To find your nearest stockist of Ancorton Models' products, visit www.expotools.com

Manufactured in the United Kingdom

Perth & District MRC presents

A Celebration of Model Railways 2014

THE DEWARS CENTRE, Glover Street, Perth PH2 0TH

Saturday June 28th 10.00 am – 5.30 pm
Sunday June 29th 10.00 am – 5.00 pm



45 high quality model railways from all over the UK from T Gauge to Gauge 1
Modelling demonstrations, scale, gauge and preservation societies
DCC Seminars

A selection of around 42 trade stands including our advertising sponsors: Cheltenham Model Centre, Train-Tech, Caledonian Railway Association, Great North of Scotland Railway Association, Footplate Models, Douglas Blades, Parkside Dundas, Scottish Garden Railways, North Road Trains, Invertrain Model Railways, K&M Models, The Model Tree Shop, Squires Tools, D&E Videos - Realtrack Models, JDM Models, Brian Collier/Alan Jones, Model Roads and Tramways, Eileen's Emporium, Keith & Dufftown Railway, Doon Valley Models, Ten Commandments, Road Transport Images

Admission: Adult £6.00, Concession £5.00, Child £3.00, Family (2 + 2) £15.00

www.perthmrc.com or Tel. 07588 754959

Come and enjoy Scotland's Summer Show!

Essential Railway Reading from Key Publishing

0008/14

Whatever your interest in railways, be it steam and diesel nostalgia, today's railway scene or modelling, Key Publishing have the magazine for you.



Hornby Magazine

Hornby Magazine takes a unique approach to railway modelling with both the relatively inexperienced and the seasoned modeller in mind. Focusing mainly on OO gauge but regularly featuring N gauge, this independent magazine was the first to offer step-by-step guides, giving modellers hints and tips on how to get the most from the hobby. **£3.95**



Modern Locomotives Illustrated

Modern Locomotives Illustrated, the UK's number one modern traction partwork, is the unique bi-monthly magazine dedicated to recording the development and operation of the UK diesel and electric fleets. **£4.50**



Railways Illustrated

Railways Illustrated is the monthly magazine devoted to British railway enthusiasts covering the modern scene. Each issue contains the latest news, features and views, charter trains, preservation, main line steam, steam galas, event reviews, world news, nostalgia and rolling stock changes! **£4.20**

Available from major newsagents or from Key direct



www.keypublishing.com/shop

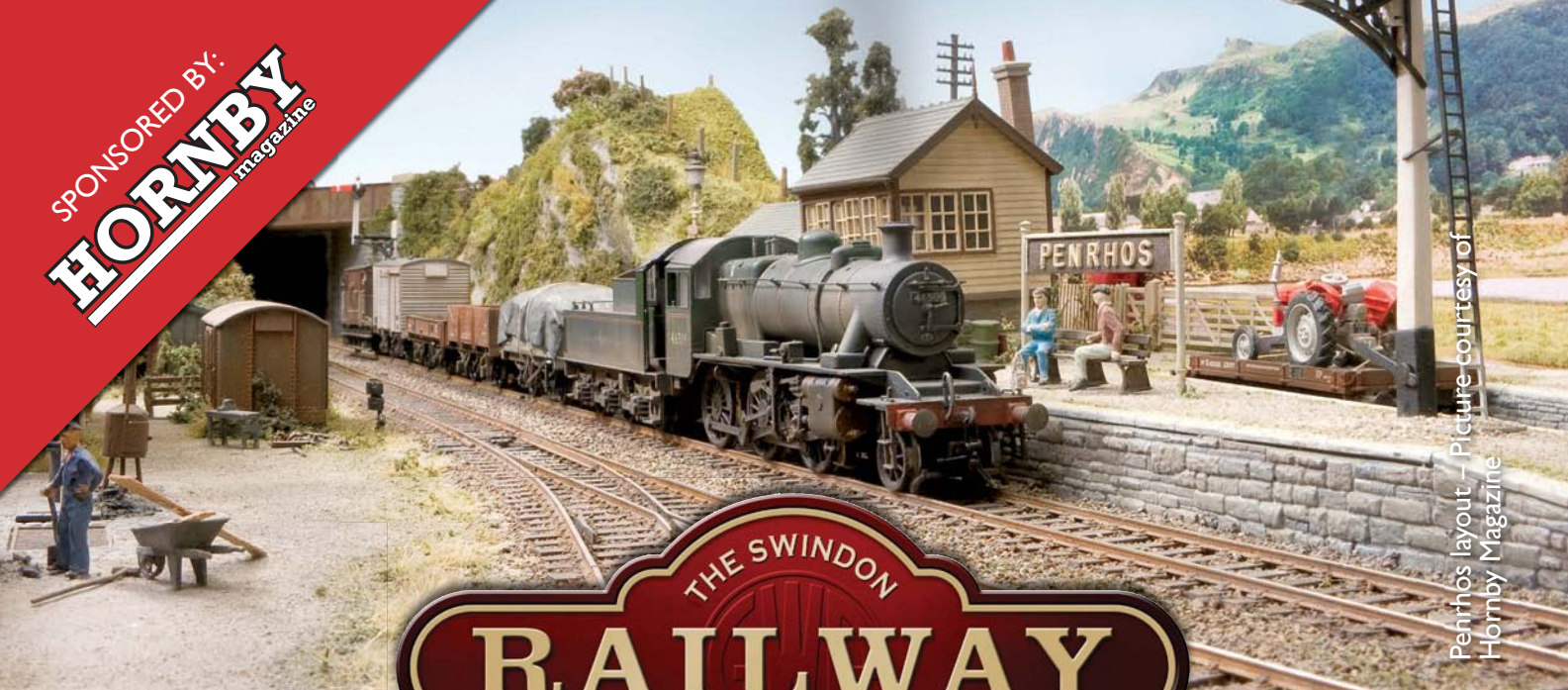
P+P: Free 2nd class delivery, UK and BFPO only. For overseas postage rates please refer to the website or call for details.



Call UK 01780 480404
Overseas +44 1780 480404
Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm GMT, Monday-Friday



SPONSORED BY:
HORNBY
magazine



Penrhos layout – Picture courtesy of
Hornby Magazine



THE BIG GWR EVENT OF THE YEAR

Saturday 13 and Sunday 14 September 2014

10.00 am to 5.00 pm

Celebrate the UK's best model railways at
STEAM – Museum of the Great Western Railway

Join Pete Waterman and *Hornby Magazine* for the ultimate display of model railway layouts, traders, steam vehicles and hands-on modelling demonstrations

Admission: Adults £10.00; Children £7.50 and Seniors £8.50; Family tickets £25.00 (two adults, one child) and £30.00 (two adults, two children). **Under threes go free**



A Railway at War - A major new exhibition examining the role of the GWR and its employees during WWI

STEAM - Museum of the Great Western Railway | Fire Fly Avenue | Swindon | SN2 2EY

Tel: (01793) 466637 | www.steam-museum.org.uk

 www.facebook.com/steammuseum  @steam_museum

Key supporter:

HORNBY
magazine

STEAM 
Museum of the Great Western Railway

Banff-Knock

The Moray Coast in the Scottish Highlands once had an extensive rail network, sadly almost all now gone. **IAN NOBLE** reveals the fascinating story of how 2mm finescale versions of Banff and nearby Knock stations were built...

PHOTOGRAPHY, NIGEL BURKIN.



BANFF-KNOCK is a 2mm finescale model of Banff and Knock stations on the Great North of Scotland Railway (GNSR) in the Highlands of Scotland. The branch line from Banff ran to the junction at Tillynaught, and Knock was the last station before Cairnie Junction on the present day Inverness to Aberdeen railway. Large swathes of the surprisingly extensive rail network on the Moray Coast closed in the 1960s – Banff shut in 1968 – with just the main line left these days. The layout came about after a couple of aborted attempts at ‘N’ gauge

modelling. I was unhappy with the overscale code 80 track and the heavy flanges on the wheels. I saw an advert for the 2mm Scale Association and decided to join. This happened nearly 25 years ago and I have been modelling in 2mm finescale ever since.

After another aborted attempt at a freelance layout I decided to build a layout based on an actual location. As space was a problem, it had to be easily dismantled and stored in a small space (a wardrobe). In 1996 an article appeared in a railway magazine featuring Banff terminus. It showed a basic track layout and a few photographs. It was a small station and I decided that it would fit into the »

STATISTICS

Owner:	Ian Noble
Scale:	2mm scale
Length:	14ft
Width:	18in
Track:	Handbuilt
Control:	DCC, Gaugemaster DCC02
Period:	1950s, BR Scottish Region



Knock station building with the train to Banff about to leave.





02 Above: Scotston cottages with '4F' 0-6-0 44019 (an off-region interloper) leaving the Banff yard. These, like all the other buildings, have been built from scratch.

03 Right: Banff station building showing the overall roof and the rock face behind. Fishing was still a major industry at Banff at the time, and the fish van reflects that.

available space. I was also influenced by the fact that I lived about 40 miles from Banff.

As everything would have to be scratchbuilt, I spent a long time researching the station and was able to obtain a number of photographs from which I was able to draw scale plans of the buildings.

Progress was slow and it was 2010 before Banff became operational. This seems a long time in the making, but there were long periods when no work was done. However when I retired I had the time to complete it. Since completion the layout has undergone a number of changes and an extension built to add Knock station. I had originally planned to build a new layout but decided on an extension incorporating Knock, as it could be joined to Banff. As a result Banff and Knock can be exhibited as separate layouts or as a combined layout.

Knock was chosen as it had an interesting track plan and a whisky distillery behind, which I thought would make an excellent backdrop. The station no longer exists, but I was able to photograph and measure up the distillery, known as Knockdhu, as it is still in operation. For single malt drinkers who aren't familiar with its products, 'anCnoc' is well worth seeking out if you're in the area.

THE LAYOUT

For Banff, 4mm plywood was used for the baseboard tops and the framing. The framing was made from 50mm deep strips of plywood with 6mm square softwood sandwiched between. This gives a strong and light baseboard. The track was laid on 1/8in thick balsa wood to improve sound insulation. Track and turnouts were handbuilt using code 40 rail soldered to copper-clad sleepers. Turnouts have live frogs and modified old style relays were used as motors. The relays, which

were salvaged from old intruder alarms, also change polarity on the frogs.

Banff was originally analogue operated but was converted to Digital Command Control (DCC) with a Gaugemaster DCC02 system. The Gaugemaster unit and other 12V power supply transformers are built into a toolbox which also holds the two handheld controllers and all cables. This reduces the number of cables to be connected and ensures that cables are not left behind when attending exhibitions.

Knock was a little different in terms of construction. The baseboard frames were made from 2in x 1in wood faced with 4mm plywood to prevent twisting. Well braced



4mm plywood was used for the top and the track was laid on cork. Track and turnouts were built using Easitrac, which is available from the 2mm Association. The system uses plastic sleepers and chairs rather than the copper clad sleepers needed in bespoke handbuilt track. Turnouts are operated using Cobalt motors and are controlled via the Gaugemaster unit. Digitrax DS52 stationary decoders provide the link. With the benefit of hindsight, I would probably have been better controlling the turnouts via the control panel, making it the same as Banff.

The fiddle yard attached to the Knock section has a cassette holder. Cassettes are made from L shaped aluminium with

plasticard sides. Trains are assembled in the cassettes which allow complete trains to be changed quickly. Apart from the locomotives all stock is kept in these cassettes which fit into a specially made box.

The combined layout has two control panels as it is really a pair of separate layouts. I have added a PSX-1 circuit breaker from DCC Specialities to each layout, which as well as protecting the wiring, ensures that if there is a short in one layout the other can still operate. At exhibitions this can make a big difference!

Surprisingly I did not use ballast on the track. Instead I filled the space between the sleepers, and the tracks in the station

yards, with thin card. The whole area was then painted with Green Scene 'Yard Filth' textured paint and when dry, the colour varied with water colour paint and pastel crayons. This was a rather tedious process but is effective in 2mm scale, where all but the finest commercial ballast looks rather overscale to my eyes.

SCENERY

The rock face at the Banff end was originally designed to hide the fiddle yard. However a separate fiddle yard using cassettes was added later although the tracks behind the rock face are still used for storage when operating Banff on its own. »





4 The engine shed at Banff with '4F' 44019 shunting the yard.

5 Passengers wait at Knock for the train to Banff. Services were sparse but of huge importance to communities on this long closed railway.



The rock face was made from cardboard formers covered with horticultural fleece soaked in PVA. When dry it was covered in cellulose filler and crumpled cooking foil pressed into the wet filler. The foil was removed before the filler set hard. The rocky seashore, meanwhile, was made from layers of foam board glued together. The outer card was removed before gluing together which made it easier to carve out the rock shapes with a scalpel.

The trees on Knock are made from sea moss covered with various colours of scatter. This was my first attempt at making trees – Banff didn't need any at all as it was built on rock and open to the gales from the North Sea!

With the exception of the distillery building, all buildings were scaled up from photographs. Most of them were built from artists' mount board with the stonework embossed using a scribe. When painted with acrylics and weathered with pastel crayons this method gives a good representation of stonework. On Banff the slates were made from strips of self-adhesive label but for Knock I used self-adhesive slates from York Models. The windows on the distillery are of an unusual design and I had a brass etch made of the correct pattern.



The goods shed at Banff with the road leading away from the gasworks. The horse and cart would still have been a familiar sight in the early 1950s.



Knockdhu distillery with a Sentinel shunting the yard. A corner of the peat storage shed can be seen to the left of the distillery.



I also had an etch made for the windows and doors on Knock station building. I started by making a suitably shaped box from clear plastic sheeting. The painted window etches were then glued on and the spaces around them filled with plasticard. The roof was made from plasticard and the slates added. I am particularly pleased with how this building turned out.

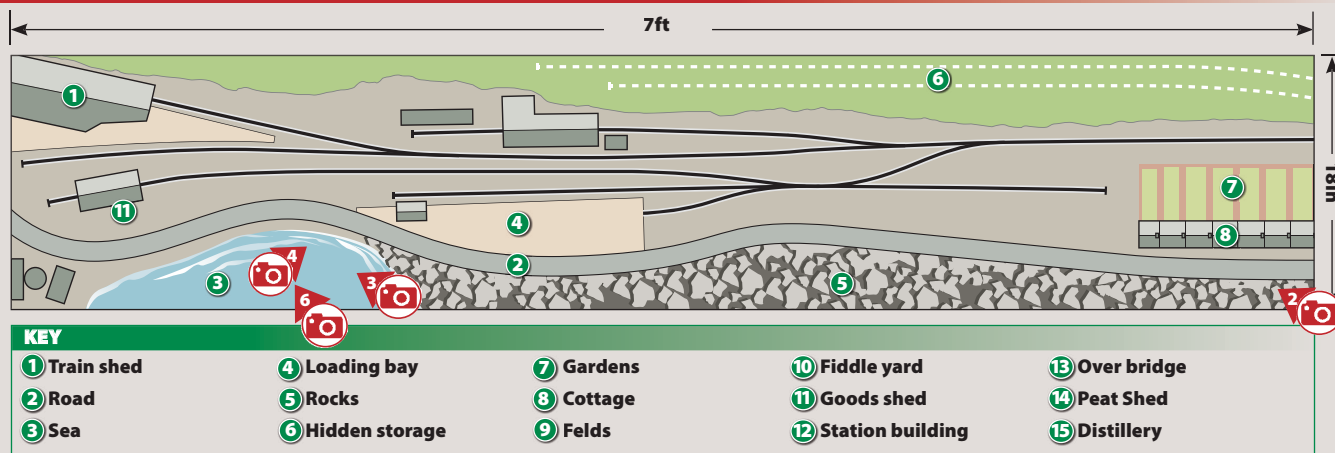
THE TRAINS

Locomotives and rolling stock are a mixture of converted Farish, white metal and etched kits. I do not have any models of locomotives which would have appeared at Banff unfortunately but I have obtained etches of two suitable locomotives for the period modelled. These are a GNSR 'D40' 4-4-0 and an ex Caledonian Railway McIntosh 0-4-4T. These are however only scratchbuilding aids and will take a long time to build.

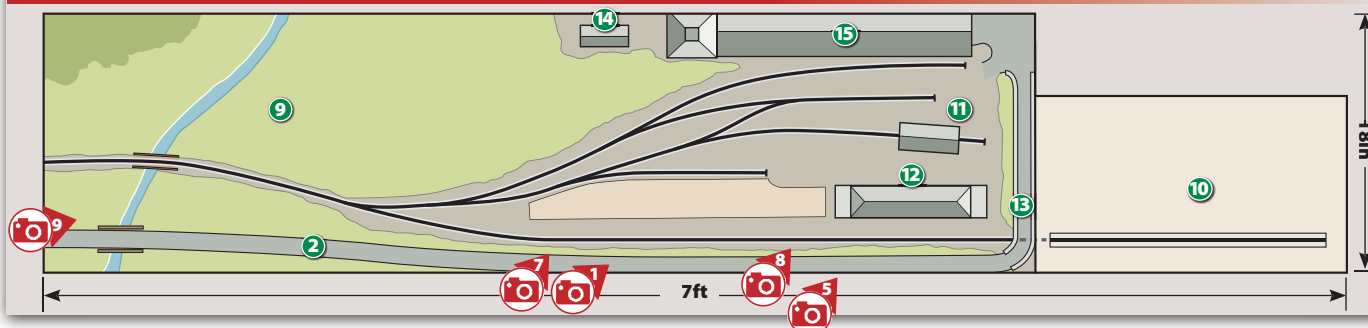
The current fleet consists mainly of ex-LMS classes including a Fowler Midland Compound, a Fowler '4F' 0-6-0 and a Fowler 'Jinty' 0-6-0T. Also resident is a 'J94' 0-6-0ST and a kit built Sentinel 'Y1' 4wVBT. All have been rewheeled to suit operation of 2mm finescale track.

All locomotives are fitted with decoders »

BANFF STATION TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KNOCK STATION TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



and I mainly use DCX75 or the even smaller DCX76z from CT Elektronik. It can be quite a challenge fitting the decoders especially in the Sentinel shunter – but it is possible.

DG couplings are used and being able to couple and uncouple remotely helps to add interest to the layout. These couplings are fiddly to make and require a lot of adjustment. However I find them reliable providing they are treated carefully, as you'd expect in 2mm:1ft scale.

Although very few diesels would have appeared on this line we often run some to give the steam locomotives a rest and to provide variety. The diesels are converted Farish models using the 2mm Association drop in wheels. The conversion is easy to do and is a good way to get something running for newcomers to 2mm finesscale modelling: you don't have to be an expert chassis builder to switch from

commercial British 'N' to this scale!

Despite being a small layout it is possible to carry out quite complicated shunting moves. With the extension added at least two operators are required and this helps our attempts to keep something moving at all times when exhibiting. The only time the layout gets used is at exhibitions where it is normally operated by my daughter Clare and fellow 2mm modellers son-in-law Douglas and Roy Bremner from Aberdeen.

Banff has been exhibited a number of times, notably Perth in 2012 and Model Rail Scotland in 2013. The Banff-Knock combination attended the Aberdeen exhibition last year and ran well on its first outing. Unfortunately, being located in the North of Scotland, sheer distance from most of the really big shows makes it difficult to exhibit further South and there are no appearances scheduled for this year.

The layout does seem to generate a lot of interest when we exhibit it though. Many older visitors remember the stations and I have obtained a lot of useful information which has allowed me to make improvements. For instance, after Banff was completed, I found out that it had been gravity shunted. Had I known, I would have tried to build in a suitable incline. There was no run-round facility at Banff and after stopping at the arrival platform the engine would push the coaches back up the line. The coach brakes were applied, the engine uncoupled and when the engine was clear, the coach brakes released allowing them to run into the departure platform where the locomotive was coupled up ready for departure. Another visitor told of how the coaches had once hit the buffers with such force that it knocked the clock off the wall in the attached Stationmaster's house!

I have also had a number of comments that the layout looks uncluttered. I think that this is one of the advantages of modelling an actual station as there is not the temptation to cram in as much as possible: most real railway locations are surprisingly spacious, and modelling in 2mm:1ft really allows you to give that sense of space if you're careful.

THE FUTURE

I have no plans to make any major changes to the layout – but it is designed in such a way that any number of baseboards could be added to make additional stations beyond Knock so who knows what might happen? I would like to build the correct locomotives and also a working signal. I have an etch for the correct signal at Banff but have still to work out how to build it so that it works: a non-working signal isn't really an option for me. **EDM**



8 The goods shed at Knock with Knockdhu distillery in the background. The unusual window frames can be clearly seen.



A panoramic view of Knock station with a two coach train heading towards Banff in the hands of a Fowler Compound 4-4-0.



SEE IT ONLINE...

> TO READ MORE AND SEE MORE ABOUT
IAN NOBLE'S BANFF-KNOCK, VISIT...
WWW.IE.CNMODELRAILWAYCLUB.CO.UK

STAFF PROJECTS

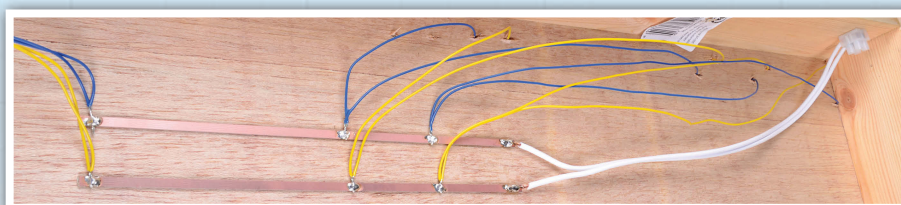
BIG PLAN, SMALL STEPS

MIKE WILD

APRIL CAME AND WENT quicker than I would have liked for Twelve Trees Junction. It was a case of big plans, small steps, but in the end the layout has at least made some progress.

The main element in progress at the moment is final wiring of the baseboards. This started with the fourth scenic board – which happily contains no pointwork – which was completed at the end of March. If you read the DCC Handbook included with HM83 you will have spotted the wiring on this board in the DCC wiring section where it was used to demonstrate how we installed a power bus and connected the track feed wires to it using copper clad strips.

Suffice to say since then it has been very much more of the same, but not as much as I had planned. Three of the four scenic boards are now fully wired using the same methods, but the fourth – the most complicated one – has yet to be started mainly because I'm still getting my head round how to install reverse loop modules on the DCC



With all the feeds complete they were connected to two strips of copper clad, which had been glued to the underside of the baseboard. The heavier cable of the power bus was then connected to the copper strips at one end and a plug in socket at the other.

system to ensure that the rather complex junction at the centre of Twelve Trees works like clockwork.

Each board has been brought into the office on its own, turned on its side, wired and then tested before being returned back to the storage unit. The plan is to reunite all four boards in the workshop in May and check that all is working as planned when they are all joined together electrically for the first time. Hopefully the first of the two return loop fiddle yards will also be started around this time too, taking this layout forward in a big way.

All of the wiring has been tackled using two main types of wire – 7x 0.2mm multi-core equipment wire for the track connections, which was already installed earlier in the build, and 16x 0.2mm figure of eight speaker cable for the main power bus wiring which is now being added. Keeping matching colours for left and right rails makes life easy too and the use of soldered connections on the copper-clad strips will be rewarded with improved reliability over previous layouts too.



This month we break out the soldering irons on both Twelve Trees Junction and the 'plank'.



MIKE WILD
Hornby Magazine's editor is busily working on Twelve Trees Junction, both the layout and the locomotive fleet. Many reels of wire are involved at the moment...



MARK CHIVERS
Hornby Magazine's assistant editor is pushing on with his Scottish Region 'plank' layout by installing an inspection pit and adding the wiring...

ROLLING STOCK

It is not just the layout itself which is making progress – the locomotive and rolling stock fleet is moving in the right direction, albeit slowly.

There are two main tasks ahead for Twelve Trees' fleet – sound/decoder fitting and weathering. First onto the workbench for sound fitting was a Maunsell 'King Arthur' 4-6-0 – Hornby 30452 *Sir Meliagrance*. This was chosen for its simple install and has been treated in much the same way as the Thompson 'O1' in the DCC Handbook with HM83. No decoder with specific sound recording of the 'King Arthur' is currently available so instead we looked for the next best thing. Having done some research through YouTube listening to videos of the preserved 'King Arthur' 30777 *Sir Lamiel*, its staccato exhaust beat and BR 'style' whistles meant that my decoder choice was a LokSound V4.0 decoder with BR 'Standard

Four' 4-6-0 sound files on it from Howes Models. The exhaust beat has been adjusted to match the driving wheel revolutions for a perfect four beats to a revolution exhaust through CV57 and CV58. The end result is a superb sounding 'King Arthur' and a short video of the 4-6-0 is online now at www.hornbymagazine.com showing the model during testing on Topley Dale.

Next onto the workbench for sound fitting is a Hornby 'Q1' 0-6-0, but this is proving more complex to complete right now due to the need to remove the decoder socket and position the decoder with the speaker in the tender.

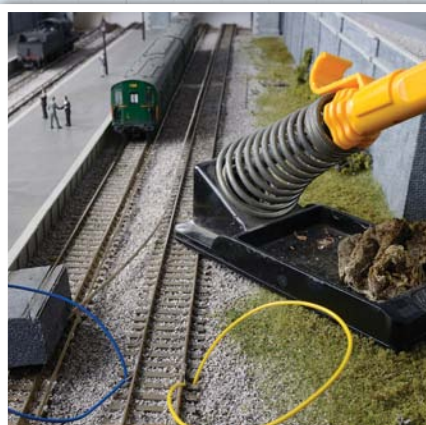
I've also made a conscious decision that the EMU fleet for Twelve Trees won't be featuring sound – at least not yet. The plan here is to install straightforward motor and light control decoders helping to keep the costs of the whole project under control.

LUCKY FIND

A lucky find at a recent exhibition has also seen the Bulleid carriage fleet expand with two new vehicles being added to an earlier part rake of Bachmann Bulleids which are finished in the lighter and more accurate BR Southern Region green livery. This has brought this rake up to six vehicles, including a pair of brakes, which while not fully accurate as a set, will look great behind a Bulleid 'Pacific' with a maroon GUV parcels van right behind the engine.

While the layout itself might not have made the progress I wanted it to overall Twelve Trees Junction is moving forwards. With only five months to go until the layout's exhibition debut at the Great Electric Train Show on October 11/12 this year there is a lot to do! Keep watching this space as we keep you posted on progress throughout the final build and development of the Junction...

Below: A BR 'Standard Five' rumbles through the station with a London bound parcels working as a 2-BIL departs on the main line and a 2H ticks over in the loop platform. The layout looks more complete than it is – underneath there is still a lot to be done.



Above: On starting work on the station board I realised that I had forgotten to add feed wires to the rails on most of the running lines! Time to get to work with the soldering iron and add the missing feeds...

THE DETAILS

Layout name:	Twelve Trees Junction
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	34ft
Width:	8ft
Track:	Peco code 75
Control:	DCC, Gaugemaster Prodigy
Period:	1955-1965, BR Southern Region
Exhibition debut:	The Great Electric Train Show, October 11/12

Below: The latest locomotive to be sound fitted for Twelve Trees is Maunsell 'King Arthur' 30452 – the first and only Hornby 'King Arthur' to feature a tender mounted decoder socket.



The depot

MARK CHIVERS

WHILST PROGRESS on my latest 'OO' gauge project has not been as swift as I would have liked, track laying is now complete on both sections of the Scottish-Region 'plank', having made a few last minute alterations to add extra flexibility and storage space for locomotives and departmental stock.

Typically, no sooner had I nailed the final track pin in place, I decided to add an extra feature to the locomotive inspection shed line. Given what the weather can be like in the Highlands, I felt that the fitters might benefit from an inspection pit so, following a quick scan of the internet, they now have one which has also been fitted with LED lighting. This just required bedding into the board.

I say just, as my measurement and woodworking skills were then put to the test. Having lifted the relevant piece of track I then started to chisel out the required section of baseboard, so that the pit would sit flush and match the level of the track either side of it. Luckily, I recalled those wise words 'measure twice, cut once'.



An inspection pit is the latest installation which brings new life to the shed interior.

LED LIGHTING

As soon as I was happy with the fit, a hole was drilled for the LED wiring to pass through and the inspection pit was lowered into place. The LEDs are wired for 9v-12v operation, so will be wired up to an appropriate power source in due course. The track either side of the pit was then cut to length and placed into position.

This is just the first of a number of accessories that I plan to add to the layout. Having rifled through more boxes, I found a selection of colour light signals, including a ground position light, which will be very useful. Luckily, whilst dismantling my previous layout I kept some of the scratch-built buildings with a view to re-using them again in the future.



develops...

The Highland inspired signalbox is still in good shape although the Ratio oil tanks kit has seen better days, but with a bit of work should fit the bill.

Much consideration has been given to operating potential. In addition to light locomotive movements, I would also like to be able to shunt engineering or timber wagons around the yard. To do this effectively I'm using Kadee couplings on all stock, and have invested in quite a few plug and play #18 and #19 NEM couplers to suit the variety of stock that will feature. I also have some #321 delayed-action magnetic uncouplers which will be placed at the entrance to three of the main sidings, and should offer the shunting flexibility I'm after.

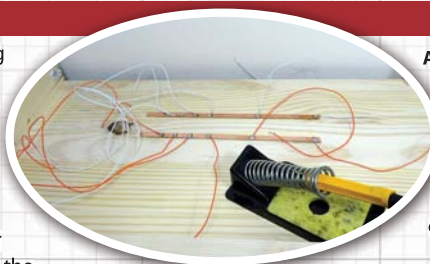


With a line of ballast wagons in front the depot scene is taking shape – next task: ballasting.

DIGITAL WIRING

Right now, I'm adding extra wire droppers to each line on both sections of board to ensure my DCC sound-fitted diesel locomotives will operate and tick-over wherever they are on the layout. This has been done using a similar method to Twelve Trees Junction as shown in the DCC Handbook with HM83 involving strips of copperclad board which have the droppers soldered to them to make a connection with the power bus.

With the



All of the sidings have been wired up to provide for live operation through DCC which means that locomotives can be stalled anywhere with sounds operating at tick-over.

wiring done my next task was to weather the track. This needs to be done carefully to prevent paint getting into the point blades by protecting them with masking tape. An aerosol spray of track grime was then blasted over the track making way for the start of ballasting.

This will be interesting as much of the ballast in Scotland has a pinky hue to it. I have a tub of Carr's Scotrail red ballast which I'm planning on blending with other shades to achieve the desired effect. There's more to come on this Scottish 'plank' layout in future issues, so watch this space...

A pair of large logo Class 37s tick over outside the shed building. In the foreground engineers wagons fill the sidings.



Railways in the GREAT WAR

*The First World War is mainly remembered for the sacrifices made by the armed forces but what is not widely known is the part that the railways played – both in Europe and here at home, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** recalls.*

The railways moved thousands of soldiers during the First World War. At London Victoria the arrival of a leave train sees the platforms filled with soldiers. The carriages include former Pullman cars which have been repainted in dark colours to reduce their visual impact in the landscape. Imperial War Museum.





Britain supplied a large fleet of steam locomotives to France during the First World War including ex-GWR and ex-GCR engines. This is one of the Robinson '04' 2-8-0s – known as 'RODS' – working in France during the First World War. National Railway Museum/Science & Society Picture Library.

WHEN, in August 1914, Britain entered the First World War ten blasts sounded out on the hooter at the Great Western's works at Swindon to tell the workforce that the conflict had started. The reaction was, in the light of subsequent events, rather surprising by today's standards as workers and nearby civilians alike came out on the streets cheering.

As in other parts of the country the patriotic people of Swindon wanted to teach 'The Hun' a lesson that he would not forget; after all Britain had the world's pre-eminent Navy and a small but highly trained Army. The widespread belief, on both sides, was that modern developments in armaments and transport would mean any war would be decided quickly: the expectation was that the war would be over by Christmas, with Europe back on an even footing once again.

Immediately the vast majority of the country's railways came under the direction of the Railway Executive Committee, which was formed of senior management from Britain's biggest railways. Acting under the instructions of the Board of Trade, its job was to coordinate the activities of the myriad companies to ensure that military and civilian traffic alike could run smoothly. It was the first case in Britain of government supervision (if not direct control) and although there were inevitably issues regarding finance and allocation of fleets, broadly speaking, the system worked well.

Within a few moments of that hooter going off excited crowds were making for the town's Drill Hall, where men eager to take part in the fighting signed up there and then. The next day 80 men were cheered as they boarded a train for Portsmouth, followed a day later by the Swindon Squadron of the

Royal Wiltshire Cavalry. This scene was repeated in other railway towns such as Crewe, Doncaster, Darlington and Glasgow and in a more minor way in many smaller places as patriotic fever gripped the nation.

Few of those who volunteered from railway service needed to have done so for their occupations would have almost certainly excluded them from the army, but they went anyway. In Swindon alone 5,383 enrolled during the war years and 55,000 from the railways as a whole before the end of 1914.

PREPARED PLANS

The declaration of war had an immediate impact on the railway system. Within a few days hundreds of troop trains were assembled and despatched with major centres such as Manchester, Leeds and Birmingham sending more than 50 each. These trains did not at first travel straight to the Channel ports but instead were sent to training camps where the men were to be given basic instruction before being sent abroad. Places such as Salisbury Plain in Wiltshire, Cannock Chase in Staffordshire, Clipstone in Nottinghamshire and Kinnel Park near Abergele received hundreds more trains than they were traditionally used to, with the subsequent strain on facilities.

Such movements required far more resources than did the usual operation of the railway and to satisfy these some service trains (though not nearly as many as one might imagine) were cancelled and others operated to a reduced frequency. Rolling stock which was usually used only on high days and holidays was dragged out of sidings and coupled to any locomotive capable of doing the job. Enginemmen were asked to work additional shifts and considerable overtime which most did without question.

The early exodus of men from railway service soon began to have an effect on a system which was working far in excess of its normal capacity and to combat this female volunteers were sought to take up some of the jobs which were vacant. Many women relished the chance of being able to go out to work on even terms but many others went because they felt that it was their patriotic duty to do so. Women had in fact been a feature of railway life for some years but mainly in jobs such as those in hotels and catering and the war gave them the chance to move into previously male-dominated occupations such as those in engine and coach cleaning or in the works as machinists, trimmers or welders.

GOODS IN DEMAND

Soon troop trains were the staple diet of many lines, but this movement of personnel also meant that there was an enhanced requirement for goods trains for all these soldiers needed feeding, as did their horses, and soon there was a steady procession of trains heading for the camps carrying all manner of supplies. Trains were also heading to the coast and away from the training camps taking the first batches of men for service overseas.

It soon became apparent that the conflict in Europe was not going to be a short-lived affair and that there was going to be a continuous demand for armour, weapons and munitions which would have to be supplied by the country's existing engineering factories, many of which were railway owned. Subsequently railway works had parts of their sites turned over to the manufacture of armaments but somehow they managed to cope as well as doing their regular work, although it is fair to say that much routine maintenance was deferred or indeed



Ambulance trains were built and transported into Europe to assist in caring for injured men. This interior view shows part of a new ambulance train built at Derby Works in July 1917 prior to being moved to France. Railway ambulance trains were run partly from voluntary donations.

National Railway Museum/Science & Society Picture Library.

abandoned altogether during this period.

As the conflict in Europe escalated railway staff were enlisted in the Royal Engineers whose job it was to supply the fighting men. The Royal Engineers maintained the infrastructure which supplied the trenches, and in particular looked after the railways, permanent and temporary which were being utilised as supply routes. Unlike in the UK many railways in Europe had been built with strategic objectives in mind, in particular the swift movement of troops, and the German Army had made full use of those in their territory in the initial months of the campaign. As the fighting became bogged down railways played a significant part in bringing men and supplies to the area to the rear of the trenches but from the nearest railhead there were often many miles of boggy ground to cover before the supplies could reach the men.

THE FIELD RAILWAYS

Both the Allied and the German armies utilised similar methods to solve this problem and both adopted the use of light and portable narrow gauge systems to run between the main line and the area of the fighting. These systems were adapted from those which were used in agriculture and centred round the use of sections of lightweight track, on the Allied side this was of around 2ft gauge, which could be quickly laid and then taken up again and moved as required and which needed very little in the way of sub structure.

Many miles of this were laid along existing roads and across fields with motive power supplied by a varied collection of locomotives mainly manufactured by the private companies, more used to building for industry. Oddly the British were rather reluctant to use these so-called 'field railways', only introducing them en masse later in the conflict: the French and Germans relied on them from almost the very start.

Of course a steam locomotive operating near the front presented a tempting target for the other side's artillery guns and its plume of smoke or steam was an unmissable advert as to its location. In consequence the War Department developed what were then known as 'Tractors', but which in reality were small internal combustion locomotives which could be used to bring supplies nearer the front on the narrow gauge railways. Some of these were armour

plated and there are several excellent examples of these preserved today at some of our narrow gauge heritage railways.

THE HOME FRONT

Back at home the war was creating traffic flows which had never existed before. In 1904 in response to the threat provided by the Kaiser's expanding navy the British Government had decided to establish a Northern base for its ships at Scapa Flow, off the North coast of Scotland. By 1914 there was a fully-functioning base there which put a severe strain on the railway system as all the navy ships required copious amounts of coal before they could put to sea and all the coal had to be brought in from fields many miles further South. The coal traffic – mostly good Welsh steam coal for the battleships, cruisers and destroyers which formed the core of the Grand Fleet – was sent in lengthy trains known as 'Jellicoe Specials' after the Admiral of the same name from South Wales to Grangemouth. Sailors and other supplies relied heavily though on the largely single track Highland Railway North of Perth, which was operated to the maximum and far beyond its design capacity almost for the duration. There was also heavy pressure on the rail system between South Wales and Portsmouth for the same reason.

Within a short time of the fighting starting casualties began to return home and a pre-arranged Government plan to provide ambulance trains swung into action. This dated back to 1905 when the War Railway Council had proposed the idea, but unfortunately the Government had been unable to agree terms with the railway companies and as a result when the War



broke out in 1914 there were no trains either ready or proposed. The Government had assumed that the French would supply the necessary rolling stock for overseas operations but this had not happened and in the event when hostilities started the men and women allocated to the project were sent to Aldershot to train but found themselves without any carriages to work with. Undaunted they were duly sent out to Amiens, where the French managed to come up with 100 large goods wagons, which formed the basis of the first ambulance train.

In the UK the War Office issued a specification for a standard ambulance train, production of which was undertaken at various railway works, and these gradually came into service as the war progressed, both overseas and in the UK itself. A standard train consisted of 16 coaches, which included a pharmacy, two kitchens, ward cars and areas where doctors and nurses could perform minor procedures. About 400 injured men could be accommodated on each train, with the main ports for receiving casualties being Dover and Southampton. During the conflict the 20 trains which operated in the UK transported over 1.2m casualties, some only travelled a short way, with Netley Hospital on the Solent, which had its own branch line and station, receiving many thousands but others were transported for substantial distances

to where there were military institutions which had space to deal with them.

Ambulance trains were also used for fundraising and morale purposes and several were used to tour the UK railway system and were put on exhibition at various major stations and in the process were visited by hundreds of people, many of whom had queued for several hours to get a look.

Many British locomotives – including Great Western Railway ‘Dean Goods’, ‘43XX’ 2-6-0s and Great Central ‘O4’ 2-8-0s served in France to support operations as French railway capacity became strained to breaking point. Operating under the aegis of the Railway Operating Division and with traincrews recruited from Britain or railway staff already serving in France, these locomotives and their crews – as

well as the countless maintenance staff and sappers who maintained the trains and the tracks – played a critical role in keeping the Western Front supplied.

BACK TO NORMAL?

When the conflict eventually ended it was to see the railways run down to a state worse than they had ever been in before. Soldiers returning from overseas faced resentment from those who had been allocated their jobs during the war years while the parlous state of the country’s economy was to have a long-lasting effect on the living standards of those who had fought, both at home and overseas.

For those who had lived through the war years Britain was never the same again as the social order which had taken many centuries to develop had been overturned by the conflict. It was much the same for those who worked on the railways, as from then on the master/servant relationship with their employer was removed forever. Indirectly it led to industrial unrest and the growing assertiveness of the organised labour movement.

Everyone knows of the sacrifices made by those who faced the conflict in France and Belgium but few know of the part which railwaymen and women played in the final victory. It is hoped that in this anniversary year we will also remember those on the railways who served. [BETM](#)

Supply trains became a large part of the railway’s work during the First World War. On September 17 1916 a pair of Midland ‘3F’ 0-6-0s lead a munitions train at Attleborough, Nottinghamshire.
[National Railway Museum/Science & Society Picture Library.](#)



SHOW GUIDE

HORNBY
magazine

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions

that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies, and is updated each issue. Entries marked in blue are new shows to the listing. We recommend checking the society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

MAY 2014

10 BUSHEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: South West Herts Model Railway Society
Location: Queens School, Aldenham Road, Bushey, Watford, Herts WD23 2TY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, unaccompanied children £3, accompanied children free, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.southwesthertsmrs.org.uk
Contact: 01707 873729
Features: 20 layouts, 15 traders, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

10 LODDON VALE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB SHOW

Hosts: Loddon Vale Model Railway Club
Location: Arborfield Community Centre, Sheerlands Road, Arborfield RG2 9ND
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £7
Website: www.lvmrc.co.uk
Contact: 0118 988 2035
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

10 VICTORY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Victory Model Railway Club
Location: Admiral Lord Nelson School, Dundas Lane, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO3 5XT
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £3.50, children 10+ £1, family (2+2) £9
Contact: 07854 636159
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, parking and refreshments.

10 TEMPLE EWELL 'O' GAUGE SHOW

Hosts: Gauge 'O' Guild Area 10
Location: Temple Ewell Village Hall, 187 London Road, Temple Ewell, Dover, Kent CT16 3DF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £7
Contact: 01304 822850
Features: Layouts, bring and buy, preservation stands, refreshments. Parking nearby. Vintage bus shuttle from Dover Priory station.

10/11 CLEETHORPES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cleethorpes Model Railway Society
Location: Memorial Hall, Grimsby Road, Cleethorpes DN35 8AH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £2, children £1.50, family (2+2) £8
Website: www.cleethorpesmodelrailway.co.uk
Contact: 01472 879329
Features: Nine layouts, trade stands, demonstrations and society stands.

10/11 COSSRAIL LEICESTER MODEL RAILWAY HOBBY SHOW

Hosts: Leicester Model Railway Group
Location: Humphrey Perkins High School, Cotes Road, Barrow Upon Soar, near Loughborough LE12 8JU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 0116 2538211
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

10/11 DERBY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mickleover Model Railway Group
Location: Moorways Sports Centre, Moor Lane, Allenton, Derby DE24 9HY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children under 14 £3, family (2+2) £15
Website: www.mmr.org.uk
Contact: 07973 640746
Features: 28 layouts, trade stands, demonstrations, specialist societies, refreshments and parking.

10/11 GLENROTHES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Glenrothes Model Railway Club
Location: The Lomond Centre, Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5RA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 01334 475311
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

10/11 SALISBURY 50TH ANNIVERSARY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Salisbury and South Wiltshire Railway Society
Location: Michael Herbert Hall, South Street, Wilton, Salisbury SP2 0JS
Times: Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2.50
Website: www.sswrs.org.uk
Contact: 07903 936801
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstration stands, refreshments, parking and disabled access to main hall.

10/11 STOCKPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Stockport and District Railway Modellers
Location: Stockport Grammar School, Buxton Road (The A6), Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7AQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4.50, accompanied children free
Website: www.sdrmc.co.uk
Contact: 07895 838029
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11 KIDDERMINSTER CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Wyre Forest Model Railway Club
Location: First Floor, 101 Comberton Hill, Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY10 1QH
Times: 11am-4pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.wyreforestmrc.com
Contact: 01562 515152
Features: Club layouts in operation.

17 BLOXWICH (ST JOHN'S) MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bloxwich (St John's) Model Railway Club
Location: St John's Methodist Church, Victoria Avenue, Bloxwich, Walsall WS3 3HS
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £1.50
Contact: 01922 475557
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17 BURGESS HILL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Burgess Hill Model Railway Club
Location: Burgess Hill School for Girls, Keymer Road, Burgess Hill, West Sussex RH15 0EG
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family (2+2) £13
Website: www.burgesshillmrc.org.uk

Contact: 01444 232638
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking. Burgess Hill station is five minutes walk from venue.

17 ELY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Ely and District Model Railway Club
Location: City of Ely Community College, Downham Road, Ely CB6 2SH
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3
Website: www.elymrc.org.uk
Contact: 01480 454857
Features: 15 layouts, 5in gauge live steam rides, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17 LUTTERWORTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Lutterworth Railway Society
Location: Lutterworth Sports Centre, Coventry Road, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE17 4RB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £1.50, family £8
Contact: 01788 310354
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17 MIRFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mirfield West Yorkshire Team Parish Music Guild
Location: St Mary's Church Community Centre, Church Lane, Mirfield, West Yorkshire WF14 9HU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2
Contact: 01924 495929
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17 ST PETERS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Burnham Model Rail Club
Location: St Peters Church Hall, Eastwick Road, Taunton TA2 7HD
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, concessions £1.50, children £1, family (2+2) £6
Contact: 01823 270882
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

17 SWING 2014

Hosts: South Downs Area Group of the 7mm Narrow Gauge Association
Location: St Mary's Centre, Grassmere Close, Felpham, Bognor Regis PO22 7NU
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Members £3.50, non-members £4, accompanied children free
Website: swing.model-railway.org.uk
Features: 12 layouts and trade stands. In support of DIZZY – support for Diabetes.

17 THAMES VALLEY MODEL RAIL EXPO 2014

Hosts: Marlow, Maidenhead and District Model Railway Club
Location: Knowl Hill Village Hall, The Terrace, Knowl Hill, Nr Maidenhead, Berkshire RG10 9XB
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £3, family (2+4) £10
Contact: 01628 822848
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments and disabled access.

17/18 EXPO EM 2014

Hosts: EM Gauge Society
Location: Bracknell Leisure Centre, Bagshot Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 9SE
Times: Sat 10.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm

Prices: EMGS members £6, non-members £8, accompanied children £2, family £16
Website: www.emgs.org
Contact: 01895 676282
Features: Layouts, trade support, talks, demonstrations, specialist society stands and refreshments.

17/18 FOUR MARKS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Four Marks Village Hall, Lymington Bottom, Four Marks, Alton, Hants GU34 5AA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £2.50, children £2.50, family (2+2) £8
Contact: 01420 563853
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments. Free vintage bus from Medstead and Four Marks station.

17/18 KYLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Kyle Model Railway Club (Irvine)
Location: Auchenhavie Academy, Stevenston KA20 3JW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 11am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 01563 852479
Features: 15 layouts, demonstrations, trade support, boats and planes, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17/18 MIDDLESBROUGH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Middlesbrough Model Railway Club
Location: Newport Settlement Community Centre, Union Street, Middlesbrough TS1 5NQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 01642 802892
Features: Nine layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17/18 MRX 2014

Hosts: Lancashire and Yorkshire DCC Model Rail Group
Location: Museum of Transport Manchester, Boyle Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester M8 8UW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, accompanied children free
Website: www.lydcc.org.uk
Contact: 07796 176018
Features: 23 layouts, over 20 trade stands, demonstrations, seminars and refreshments. Free shuttle bus between Manchester Victoria station and the museum.

17/18 SCUNTHORPE MODERN IMAGE GROUP EXHIBITION

Hosts: Scunthorpe Modern Image Group
Location: St Pauls Church Hall, Ashby High Street, Ashby, Scunthorpe DN16 2JR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2, family (2+2) £8
Contact: 01563 852479
Features: Layouts and trade support.

18 GREAT YELDHAM MINI MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION AND TOY FAIR

Hosts: Braintree and Halstead Model Railway Club
Location: Great Yeldham Transport Museum, Toppsfield Road, Great Yeldham, Essex CO9 4HD
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children free
Website: www.braintreeandhalsteadmrc.co.uk
Contact: 01787 474412
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23/24 BANGOR ANNUAL MODEL RAILWAY AND HOBBIES EXHIBITION

Hosts: First Bangor Model Railway Club
Location: First Bangor Presbyterian Church Halls, Main Street, Bangor, Co. Down, N Ireland BT20 4AG
Times: Fri 7pm-9.30pm, Sat 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.firstbangormrc.co.uk
Contact: 028 9146 7891
Features: Layouts and trade support.

24 BRIDLINGTON MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Bridlington (Area) Railway Modellers and Train Enthusiasts Society
Location: Christ Church Hall, Quay Road, Bridlington YO15 2AP

Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, concessions £2, children £1.50
Contact: 01262 603309
Features: Eight layouts and trade support. Parking and refreshments nearby.

24 GRAVESEND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mid Kent Model Railway Group
Location: Riverview Junior School, Cimba Wood, Gravesend, Kent DA12 4SD
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £7.50
Contact: 07595 255150
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking. Regular buses from town centre.

24/25 HAYLE SPRING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Hayle Model Railway Club
Location: Hayle Day Care Centre, Commercial Road, Hayle, Cornwall TR27 4DE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £2.50, children £2, family (2+2) £8
Website: www.haylemrc.org.uk
Contact: 01736 757910
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

24/25 KINGSWOOD MODEL RAILWAY OPEN WEEKEND AND EXHIBITION

Hosts: Kingswood Model Railway Group
Location: Kingswood Primary School, Bushy Grove, Kingswood, Maidstone, Kent ME17 3QL
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01622 843132
Features: 12 layouts and trade support.

24/25 NEW FOREST MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: New Forest Model Railway Society
Location: Brockenhurst Village Hall, Highwood Road, Brockenhurst, Hampshire SO42 7RY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2.50, family (2+2) £10.50
Website: www.nfmr.co.uk
Contact: 01425 673668
Features: Layouts, trade stands, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Venue is ten minutes walk from Brockenhurst railway station.

24/25 RAILEX 2014

Hosts: Risborough and District Model Railway Club
Location: Stoke Mandeville Stadium, Stadium Approach, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP21 9PP
Times: Sat 10.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £5 (up to two accompanied children admitted free, Sunday only)
Website: www.railex.org.uk
Contact: 01296 437475
Features: 18 layouts, over 40 trade stands, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free vintage bus between Aylesbury railway station and venue.

25 NORTH DEVON MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Osborn's Models and Shady Lane Models
Location: Bideford Pannier Market, Market Street, Bideford, Devon EX39 2DL
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £7.50
Contact: 01237 423453
Features: More than 20 layouts, trade support, society stands, raffle, refreshments, parking and disabled access. 100% of proceeds will go to two local charities.

31 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS - TEST TRACK OPEN DAY

Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church Hall, 74 Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5
Website: www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk
Contact: 020 8368 4090
Features: Large 'O' and 'OO' gauge test tracks available to test your models, bring and buy stand and refreshments.

31 LIONEL COLLECTORS CLUB AMERICAN TOY AND MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Lionel Collectors Club UK
Location: Trinity Methodist Church, Narborough Road, Leicester LE3 2RD
Times: 10.30am-4pm

Prices: Adults £2.50, children £1.50, family £5
Contact: 0116 233 4843
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

31 SOUTH BENFLEET MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Association of South Essex Railway Modellers
Location: St. Mary's Church Hall, 376 High Road, Benfleet SS7 5HL
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Contact: 01277 225206
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

31 SOUTHWICK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: West Wilts Gauge 'O' Group
Location: Southwick Village Hall, A361 Frome Road, Southwick, Trowbridge, Wiltshire BA14 9QN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, GOG members £3, concessions £3, children £2, family £9
Contact: 01380 831147
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

31/1 DEMU 2014

Hosts: Diesel and Electric Modellers United
Location: Burton Town Hall, King Edward Place, Burton upon Trent, DE14 2EB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, DEMU members £5, children £5, family £20
Website: www.demu.org.uk/showcase
Features: Exclusively diesel and electric layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies and refreshments.

31/1 EXETER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Exe Model Railway Society
Location: Matford Livestock Centre, Marsh Barton, Exeter EX2 8FD
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sunday 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6.50, concessions £5.50, accompanied children free
Website: www.exemrs.co.uk
Contact: 01392 421906
Features: Layouts, trade stands, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free shuttle bus between venue and Exeter stations on Sunday only.

JUNE 2014

1 MODEL TRAINS IN PETERSFIELD - OPEN DAY

Hosts: Liphook and District Model Railway Club
Location: St Peters Hall, St Peters Road, Petersfield Hampshire GU31 4AA
Times: 10am-3pm
Prices: Adults £1, accompanied children free
Contact: 01428 741551
Features: Part of the club's 50th birthday celebrations, featuring club layouts, modelling demonstrations, layouts under construction and second hand table.

1 SUDBURY HOBBIES DAY

Hosts: Sudbury Model Railway Club
Location: St Peters Church, Market Hill, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 2EA
Times: 10.30am-3.30pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.sudburymrc.org.uk
Contact: 01787 371758
Features: Displays of model railway construction, model boats, slot cars, Meccano and more.

7 KETTERING AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: Kettering and District Model Railway Society
Location: Wren Spinney School, Westover Road, Off Gypsy Lane, Kettering, Northants NN15 7LB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, children £1
Contact: 0775 380 7629
Features: Layouts, trade stands, refreshments and a ride on layout outside (weather permitting).

7/8 SHILDON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Shildon Model Railway Club
Location: Locomotion: The National Railway Museum at Shildon, Co Durham DL4 1PQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm

SHOW GUIDE

Prices: Free
Website: www.shildonmrc.com
Features: More than 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

7/8 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP - OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Platform One, Bishops Lydeard Station, West Somerset Railway TA4 3RU
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £1.50, children 75p
Website: www.bathgreenpark.co.uk
Contact: 01984 639509
Features: Come and see the popular Tamerig Central and award-winning Bath Green Park layouts in operation. In support of the West Somerset Railway's Mixed Traffic Gala.

14 FELIXSTOWE N GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Felixstowe Area N Gauge Group
Location: Trinity Methodist Church, Orwell Road, Felixstowe IP11 7AN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: www.felixstowengauge.org.uk
Contact: 01394 277211
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, N Gauge Society shop, refreshments and disabled access.

14 PATCHAM (BRIGHTON) MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Patcham Methodist Church
Location: Methodist Church, Ladies Mile Road, Patcham, Brighton BN1 8QE
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, children £2
Website: www.patchammethodistchurch.co.uk
Contact: 07711 024258
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, society stands, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

14 TRAINS AT TRINITY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Trinity Methodist Church
Location: Trinity Methodist Church, Shortmead Street, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire SG18 0AH
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, accompanied children free
Contact: 01767 314925
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

14 TRENT VALLEY NORTH AMERICAN MODELLERS 2014 SHOW

Hosts: Trent Valley North American Modellers
Location: Armitage with Handsacre Village Hall, Shropshire Brook Road, Armitage, Staffs WS15 4UZ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5
Website: www.tvnam.co.uk
Features: 19 North American theme layouts and trade support.

14/15 CHATHAM SHOW 2014

Hosts: Chatham and District Model Railway Club
Location: Medway Park Leisure Centre, Mill Road, Gillingham, Kent ME7 1HF
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children under 14 free
Website: www.chathamshow.co.uk
Contact: 07552 777718
Features: More than 100 stands, over 25 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

14/15 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY - OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 1BE
Times: Sat 1.30pm-6pm, Sun 1.30pm-6pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk
Contact: 01427 615871
Features: Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of 'O' gauge trains formed from over 180 locomotives and in excess of 400 items of rolling stock on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

14/15 DOULTING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Shepton and District Model Railway Society
Location: Doultling Village Hall, Nr Shepton Mallet, Somerset BA4 4PL
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £8
Contact: 01761 232950
Features: Layouts, trade support, society stands and refreshments.

15 CHICHESTER STEAM ON SUNDAY OPEN AFTERNOON

Hosts: Chichester and District Society of Model Engineers
Location: Blackberry Lane, off Bognor Road, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 7FS
Times: 2pm-5pm
Prices: Admission to site free, train tickets £1 each
Website: www.cdsmc.co.uk
Features: Train rides, model railway layout and refreshments.

15 MARKET HARBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Corby and District Model Railway Society
Location: Wilbarston Village Hall, Carlton Road, Wilbarston, Market Harborough LE16 8QD
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.cdmsr.co.uk
Contact: 07505 377956
Features: Layouts, trade stands, demonstrations and refreshments.

20-22 GREAT CENTRAL RAILWAY MODEL EVENT

Hosts: Great Central Railway
Location: GCR stations at Loughborough, Quorn, Rothley and Leicester North
Times: Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £15, concessions £13, children £9, family (2+3) £34
Website: www.gcrailway.co.uk
Contact: 01509 632323
Features: More than 50 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and intensive train service linking with each exhibition site including a toyfair, model railway exhibition and garden railway event. Parking available at Quorn and Woodhouse.

21 GLOUCESTER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Hucclecote Methodist Church
Location: Hucclecote Methodist Church, Carisbrooke Road, Gloucester GL3 3QP
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, children £1.50
Contact: 01452 770447
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, disabled access and free parking.

21 HADLEIGH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Local Modellers Club
Location: Hadleigh Methodist Church, Chapel Lane, Hadleigh, Benfleet, Essex SS7 2PQ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01702 551786
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

21 PLYMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Plymouth and District Model Railway Club
Location: Abbey Hall, Catherine Street, Plymouth PL1 2AD
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £8
Website: www.plymouthmrc.co.uk
Contact: 07896 251196
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

21 THAMESIDERS MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Thamesiders Model Railway Group
Location: Whitegates Farm, Frating Hill (A133), Frating, Colchester, Essex CO7 7DG
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.thamesidersmrg.org.uk
Contact: 01206 827368
Features: Club layouts, demonstrations and trade support.

21/22 MERE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mere and District Railway Modellers
Location: Mere Lecture Hall, Salisbury Street, Mere, Wiltshire BA12 6HA
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, accompanied children under 11 free
Contact: 01747 861977
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, disabled access and parking nearby.

28 BRAINTREE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Braintree and Halstead Model Railway Club
Location: Bocking Arts Theatre, Bocking End, Braintree, Essex CM7 9AE
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.braintreeandhalsteadmrc.co.uk
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

28 ENFIELD TOWN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Enfield Town Model Railway Club
Location: St Paul's Centre, Enfield Town, EN2 6PR
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: www.enfield-town-mrc.org.uk
Contact: 01992 639361
Features: Layouts, trade stands and refreshments.

28 IPSWICH TRANSPORT AND MODEL FESTIVAL

Hosts: Ipswich Railway Modellers Association and Ipswich Transport Museum
Location: Ipswich Transport Museum, Old Trolleybus Depot, Cobham Road, Ipswich IP3 9JD
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £9.50, accompanied children £1
Website: www.irma.org.uk
Contact: 01473 251017
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, refreshments and free vintage bus service linking with other exhibition sites.

28/29 CARSHALTON MODEL RAILWAY WEEKEND

Hosts: Honeywood Museum in collaboration with local model railway clubs
Location: Honeywood Museum, Honeywood Walk, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3NX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.friendsofhoneywood.co.uk
Contact: 020 8770 4297
Features: Seven layouts, themed crafts for children, refreshments and disabled access.

28/29 PENNINE MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY SHOW

Hosts: Pennine MRS
Location: Saddleworth Museum, High Street, Uppermill, Saddleworth, Yorkshire OL3 6HS
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children free
Contact: 07824 999774
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

28/29 PERTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Perth and District Model Railway Club
Location: Dewars Centre, Glover Street, Perth PH2 0TH
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £3, family (2+2) £15
Website: www.perthmrc.com
Contact: 07588 754959
Features: 45 layouts, trade support, DCC seminars, demonstrations, specialist societies, refreshments and disabled access.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition? *Hornby Magazine's* Show Guide is a free listing which allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. Contact *Hornby Magazine* by calling 01780 755131 or e-mail: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com Please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish the listing without this.

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.



FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

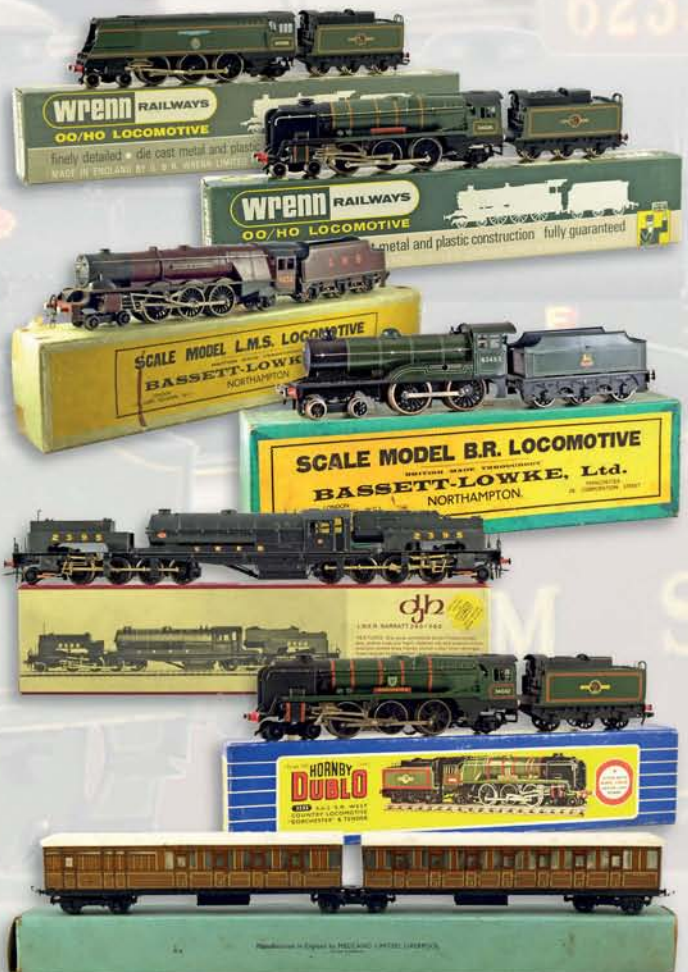
FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: Leeds, Wakefield, Ripon, Bingley, Windermere, Keswick, Chester, Taunton, Perth, Stirling, Falkirk, Southport, Liverpool, Chippenham, Weston Super Mare, Leicester, Barrow in Furness, Workington and Grantham. Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.



Get the experts on your side!



Warwick & Warwick

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank,
Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906
Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

SAVE THE DATE



HERITAGE MOTOR CENTRE, GAYDON, WARWICKSHIRE

**RETURNING FOR ITS SECOND YEAR,
EVEN BIGGER AND BETTER**

MORE LAYOUTS ■ DEMONSTRATIONS ■ TOP TRADE STANDS



Includes full access to The Heritage Motor Centre and FREE courtesy bus*



SAVE 25%[†] when booking in advance

Adults £9, Children £7

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO BOOK

Call 01780 480404 or
Visit www.grealelectrictrainshow.com

* Saturday only from Leamington Spa Railway Station. [†] Compared to on-the-day single adult ticket.



NEW **dapol** 2014 PRODUCT RANGE

Class 68 diesel



Available in OO & N gauge
 Liveries and prices TBA
 Sign up for email notifications at
ehattons.com/dapol2014

OO Gauge Class 73 electro-diesel Pre-order for £105



New
 Liveries

4D-006-000 73102 'Airtour Suisse' in InterCity livery
 4D-006-001 73105 in BR blue with large logo
 4D-006-002 73124 in BR blue with full yellow ends
 4D-006-003 73135 in BR blue with full yellow ends
 4D-006-004 E6003 in BR green with lower grey panels **NEW**
 4D-006-005 E6039 in early blue with small yellow panels **NEW**
 4D-006-006 73138 in Civil Engineers grey & yellow **NEW**

OO Gauge LSWR Class B4 0-4-0 Pre-order for £79 (DCC £98)



The L & SWR
 B4 class 0-4-0Ts

4S-018-001 96 'Normandy' in Southern Railway black
 4S-018-002 96 'Caen Brown' in Southampton Docks brown
 4S-018-003 88 in Southern Railway green
 4S-018-004 30082 in BR black with early emblem
 4S-018-005 30096 in BR black with late crest

N Gauge Class J72 0-6-0 Pre-order for £63 (DCC £82)



2S-022-005 68723 in BR lined green with late crest
 2S-022-001 1715 in North Eastern Railway green
 2S-022-002 8286 in LNER green
 2S-022-003 68677 in BR black with early emblem
 2S-022-004 69023 in BR black with late crest

N Gauge Class 6800 4-6-0 Grange Pre-order for £100 (DCC £119)



GWR Grange Class 4-6-0

2S-019-001 6820 'Kingstone Grange' GWR green shirtbutton
 2S-019-002 6877 'Llanfair Grange' GWR green G&W lettering
 2S-019-003 6809 'Burchlere Grange' BR lined black early emblem
 2S-019-004 6856 'Stowe Grange' BR unlined black early emblem
 2S-019-005 6837 'Forthampton Grange' BR lined green early emblem
 2S-019-006 6803 'Bucklebury Grange' BR lined green late crest

O Gauge Class 08 shunter Pre-order for £169 (DCC Sound £TBA)



DCC
 Sound

7D-008-000 D3048 in BR green late crest & no warning panels
 7D-008-001 13115 in BR green early crest & no warning panels
 7D-008-002 08529 in BR blue with wasp stripes
 7D-008-003 D3084 in BR green with wasp stripes & late crest

See the Entire New Range at www.ehattons.com/dapol2014

OO FORTHCOMING RELEASES - AVAILABLE TO PRE-ORDER NOW

Class E4 Brighton 0-6-2 Pre-order for £76.46



35-075 579 LB&SCR umber
 35-076 473 Southern green
 35-077 32556 BR black with early emblem
 35-078 32470 BR black with late crest
ehattons.com/e4

Class 2-HAL 2 car EMU Pre-order for £120.70



R3260 SR green - running number TBA
 R3290 BR green - running number TBA
 R3290A BR green - running number TBA
DUE SEP

Class 64xx Pannier 0-6-0 Pre-order for £65.41



31-635 6407 GWR green
 31-636 6403 BR black with early emblem
 31-637 6400 BR black with late crest
ehattons.com/64xx

SR Birdcage coaches Pre-order for £42.50



Brake composite, Composite & Brake 3rd
 Pre-orderable in SECR Dark lake, SR olive green & BR Vermillion
www.ehattons.com/birdcage

Class 02/2 Tango 2-8-0 Pre-order for £148



3900 02/2 in LNER livery
 3901 02/2 in LNER livery
 3902 02/2 in BR black with early crest
 3903 02/2 in BR black with late crest
 3904 02/2 in BR black with early emblem - weathered £156
 3910 02/3 3965 in LNER black
 3911 02/3 63954 in early British Railways black
 3912 02/3 63948 in BR black with early crest
 3913 02/3 63952 in BR black with late crest
 3920 02/4 3962 in LNER black
 3921 02/4 63983 in BR black with early crest
 3922 02/4 63975 in BR black with late crest
 3923 02/4 63982 in BR black with late crest
DUE EARLY 2015

Warflats Pre-order for £21.25



38-725 WD khaki drab with tank
 38-726 WD bronze green with tank
 38-727 BR grey

Pre-order more items at www.ehattons.com/preorder

UK P&P £4 per order
 £2 P&P for single diecast items
 Next Day £7 (Orders before 2pm)

12,300+ items on
www.ehattons.com

Shop Open
 Mon to Sat 8am to 6pm
 Sunday 10am to 4pm

Phones Open
 Mon to Thu 7am to 9pm
 Fri & Sat 8am to 6pm
 Sunday 10am to 4pm

00 Gauge Steam locos



266201 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 4970 LMS std bunker & pony wheel brake 1930-31. Pristine (Hel) £199
NEXT MODELS DUE APR/MAY



R3064 BR Smokey Joe (Hor) £26



R2672 Caledonian Railway 0-4-0 steam loco in blue, Railroad range (Hor) £21



31-931 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 1189 in LMS black (Bac) £112.88



31-932DC Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 40834 in BR lined black early emblem, DCC On Board (Bac) £127.76



31-933 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 41157 BR lined black late crest (Bac) £112.88



R3005 Class 2800 2-8-0 2845 in BR black late crest - weathered (Hor) £106



32-828A Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46526 in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £89.21



31-127 Class 3000 GWR ROD 2-8-0 30323 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £104



31-128 Class 3000 GWR ROD 2-8-0 3036 in BR black early emblem - weathered (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN £88



31-086 Class 3200 Earl "Dukedog" 4-4-0 9017 in BR black early emblem (as preserved) (Bac) £104



31-085 Class 3200 Earl "Dukedog" 4-4-0 9022 BR black early emblem - weathered (Bac) £109



31-727 Class 3700 City GWR 4-4-0 3439 "City Of London" GWR Monogram (Bac) £104.98



R3006 Class 3800 2-8-0 3864 in BR weathered black early emblem, (Hor) £106

R3006X Class 3800 2-8-0 3864 BR weathered black early emblem, DCC Fitted (Hor) £120

31-626A Class 3F 0-6-0 43257 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £71.23

31-628DC Class 3F 0-6-0 43020 BR black late crest - weathered, DCC On Board (Bac) £93.16

32-293 Class 3F Fowler Jinty 0-6-0 tank 29 in SRDJR Blue (Bac) £92.01



32-140 Class 4575 Prairie tank 2-6-2 4585 in BR lined green early emblem (Bac) £68.30



32-129A Class 45xx Prairie tank 2-6-2 4545 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £72.21



31-880 Class 4F 0-6-0 3851 in LMS black Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) £76.46



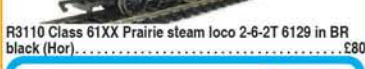
31-881 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 BR black early emblem and Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) £76.46



31-882 Class 4F 0-6-0 43024 BR black late crest and Fowler tender (as preserved) (Bac) £76.46



31-166 Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T 50636 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) £71.36



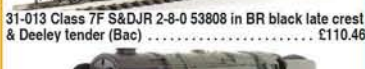
31-167DC Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T 50795 in BR lined black early emblem (weathered), DCC Fitted (Bac) £98.13



R3110 Class 61XX Prairie steam loco 2-6-2T 6129 in BR black (Hor) £80



31-213DS Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45504 "Royal Signals" in BR green late crest, DCC Sound Fitted (Bac) £189



R3017 Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45535 "Sir Herbert Walker K.C.B." in BR green early crest (Hor) £123



R3017X Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45535 "Sir Herbert Walker K.C.B." in BR green early crest, DCC fitted (Hor) £126



R3168 Class 8P 4-6-2 71000 "Duke Of Gloucester" in BR green late crest (Railroad range) (Hor) £79



32-859 Class 9F Standard 2-10-0 92233 BR black late crest - weathered (Bac) £124.02



R3086 Class A1 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Apple Green, Upgraded to 3-pole motor flywheel (Railroad range) (Hor) £76



R3060 Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in BR Express blue (Bac) £128.01



32-550B Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in BR lined Brunswick green (Bac) (list £150.80) BARGAIN £92



31-530 Class A2 4-6-2 526 "Sugar Palm" in LNER lined apple green, (Bac) (list £149.95) BARGAIN £89



31-528 Class A2 4-6-2 60533 "Happy Knight" in BR lined green late crest and double chimney & multi-valve regulator (Bac) (list £140.95) BARGAIN £99



31-529 Class A2 4-6-2 60534 "Irish Elegance" in BR lined green early emblem (Bac) (list £149.95) BARGAIN £92



31-965 Class A4 4-6-2 60021 "Wild Swan" in BR lined green early emblem (Bac) (list £129.40) BARGAIN £92



R2784X Class A4 4-6-2 60022 "Mallard" in BR late crest green (DCC Fitted) - Railroad Range (Hor) £72



R3131 Class A4 steam loco 4-6-2 4482 "Great Snipe" in LNER blue (Hor) £116



31-714 Class B1 61250 "A. Harold Bibby" in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) £74



R2921X Class B17/2 Sandringham 4-6-0 61637 Thorpe Hall in BR early crest DCC Fitted (Hor) £125



R2922X Class B17/6 Sandringham 4-6-0 61650 "Grimsby Town" in BR late crest DCC Fitted (Hor) £125



31-146 Class D11/1 4-4-0 62663 "Prince Albert" in BR black early emblem (Bac) £100.22



31-136DC Class D11/2 4-4-0 62677 "Edie Ochiltree" in BR black late crest, DCC Fitted (Bac) £107



31-318 Class J11 Robinson (GCR 9J) 5317 in LNER black (Bac) £76.46



31-319 Class J11 Robinson (GCR 9J) 64311 BR black early emblem (Bac) £76.46



31-320DC Class J11 Robinson (GCR 9J) 64325 BR black late crest, DCC Fitted (Bac) £91.76



32-154A Class N 2-6-0 31404 in BR lined black late crest - weathered (Bac) £99.07



31-002 Class O4 Robinson ROD 2-8-0 63635 in BR black early emblem, (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £78



31-001Z Class O4 Robinson ROD 2-8-0 63743 (shed 9G) in BR black late crest - weathered, Ltd Edition of 512 (Bac) (list £148.72) BARGAIN £79



31-565 Class V2 Gresley 2-6-2 60862 in BR lined green late crest and double chimney (Bac) £94



31-979 Standard Class 3MT tank 82001 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) £78.42



32-954 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76058 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) (list £102.95) BARGAIN £66



32-360 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 tank 80121 BR lined black late crest (Bac) £84.96



32-508 Standard Class 5MT 73049 in BR lined green late crest & BR1 tender (Bac) (list £123) BARGAIN £72



32-509 Standard class 5MT 73109 in BR lined black early emblem and BR1B tender (Bac) (list £123) BARGAIN £79

Train packs



R3133 East Coast "Flying Scotsman" Train Pack Class 91 electric loco, DVT & 2 Mk4 coaches (Hor) £144



R3093 Tornado Pullman Pack Special Edition (modified Railroad) Class A1 4-6-2 60163 Tornado & 3 x R223 style Pullman coaches (Hor) £132



R3186 Trains On Film: Titfield Thunderbolt train pack 14xx, lowmac, load brake van & DVD of film (Hor) £99



R2955 Virgin Charter Relief Train Pack Class 90 90029 EWS & DVT 82126 in "Pretendolino" (Hor) (list £153.25) BARGAIN £96

Diesel locos



10001HAP 10001 BR Brunswick green orange, black & orange lining, Aug 1956 - Oct 1957, (Dap) (list £105) BARGAIN £99



R3049 Class 08 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter 08417 in Serco Livery (Hor) £77



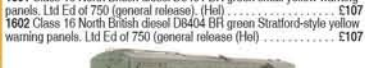
1405 Class 14 "Teddy Bear" (ex British Rail Green) Blue Circle Cement (ex D0528) (Weathered), (Hel) (list £115) BARGAIN £75



1407 Class 14 "Teddy Bear" 14701 Loadhaul Livery, Ltd Ed of 200 certificate, (Hel) £115



1403 Class 14 "Teddy Bear" D0535 BR Green (weathered) (Hel) (list £115) BARGAIN £89



1600 Class 16 North British diesel D8400 BR green grey roof, Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) £107



1601 Class 16 North British diesel D8401 BR green small yellow warning panels, Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) £107



1602 Class 16 North British diesel D8404 BR green Stratford-style yellow warning panels, Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) £107



1605 Class 16 North British diesel D8405 BR green small yellow warning panels, Weathered, Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) £115

1603 Class 16 North British diesel D8407 BR green with full yellow ends, Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) £107

1604 Class 16 North British diesel D8409 BR green grey roof, Gloss finish, Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) £107



UK P&P £4 PER ORDER
£2 per single diecast item

£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery
(Orders before 2pm)



1716 Class 17 diesel D8585 in green small yellow panels (Hel) £87
1717 Class 17 diesel D8600 in green full yellow ends (Hel) £87
32-037 Class 20 20001 in GBRf (Bac) £72.21
40-012-003 Class 22 B-8 Diesel Hydraulic D6311 in BR green small yellow panels & disc headcode box (Dap) £103
40-012-002 Class 22 B-8 Diesel Hydraulic D6327 in BR Green. Amended yellow panels and disc headcode box (Dap) £103
2320 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5900 green headcode discs and frost grilles - gloss (Hel) £104



2321 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5901 green headcode discs and frost grilles (Hel) £104
2322 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5905 green headcode discs and no frost grilles (Hel) £104
2311 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5906 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £76
2310 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5907 in BR Green small yellow ends - gloss finish (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £72
2323 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5909 green headcode discs and no frost grilles - weathered (Hel) £112
2300 Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5900 in BR Green Small Yellow Panels and 4 character headcode (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £76
2308 Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5900 in BR Green large yellow ends (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £72
2302 Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5908 BR Green large yellow ends arrows (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £79



32-41DC Class 24 24077 in BR blue indicator discs. DCC On Board (Bac) £76.46



2608 Class 26/1 diesel D5339 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) £87
2609 Class 26/1 diesel D5341 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) £87



2724 Class 27 BRCW Sulzer diesel D5353 in BR green (Hel) (list £99.95) BARGAIN £69
2723 Class 27 BRCW Sulzer diesel D5361 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) (list £99.95) BARGAIN £69
2708 Class 27 BRCW Sulzer diesel D5381 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) (list £99.95) BARGAIN £69
2709 Class 27 BRCW Sulzer diesel D5389 in BR blue small yellow panels (Hel) (list £99.95) BARGAIN £69



2800 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5700 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) BARGAIN £84
2801 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5705 BR Green Small Yellow Panels (as preserved). (Hel) (list £125) BARGAIN £89
2804 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5708 BR Green Full Yellow Ends (Weathered). (Hel) £132
2809 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5708 BR Green Full Yellow Ends (Hel) (list £125) BARGAIN £89
2807 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5711 in Full BR Green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) BARGAIN £89
2810 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5714 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) BARGAIN £89
2803 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5718 BR Green Small Yellow Panels (Weathered). (Hel) (list £132) BARGAIN £98



R3067 Class 31 Diesel Electric 31256 BR Blue (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £64.99) BARGAIN £57
R2963 Class 31/4 31439 diesel in Regional Railways 'North Yorkshire Moors Railway' DCC Ready. (Hor) £109
3434 Class 33/0 diesel 33033 Railfreight Construction Sector triple grey (Hel). £95



3432 Class 33/0 diesel 33059 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) £95
3431 Class 33/0 diesel 3444 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) £95
3430 Class 33/0 diesel D5606 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) £95



3413 Class 33/0 diesel D6530 in BR green experimental yellow panels rounded top corners (Hel) £95
3414 Class 33/0 diesel D6570 BR green full yellow ends and BR coach roundels (Hel) £95
V2112 Class 37 diesel 37426 Intercity Mainline 'Y Loin Fach Vale of Rhedid' (Vi) £70



32-781A Class 37/0 37034 BR Blue Split Head Code - weathered (Bac) £83.90
32-480DS Class 40 D211 'Mauretania' in BR green indicator discs. DCC Sound on board (Bac) £208



32-481 Class 40 D369 in BR green centre head code (Bac) NEW £81.56
4748 Class 47 Un-numbered BR green full yellow ends (Hel) (list £89) BARGAIN £60



4746 Class 47 un-numbered BR green small yellow panels (Hel) (list £89) BARGAIN £60



31-658DS Class 47/0 47190 'Pectinidae' in BR Petroleum Sector sound (Bac) £212.46
31-658 Class 47/0 47190 'Pectinidae' BR Petroleum Sector - weathered (Bac) £97.71
31-658DC Class 47/0 D1677 'Thor' BR green full yellow ends. DCC On Board (Bac) £94
32-616 Class 47/0 47436 'Dorndorf' BR Railway Distribution (Bac) £92.21
32-617 Class 47/0 47745 'Royal London Society For The Blind' RES red & grey (Bac) £99.21



32-815 Class 47/8 47834 'Fire Fly' BR Intercity Swallow (Bac) £89.21



4D-003-007 Class 52 diesel D1012 'Western Firebrand' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) £119
4D-003-003 Class 52 diesel D1056 Western Sultan BR Maroon full yellow panels (Dap) £135
4D-003-006 Class 52 diesel D1065 'Western Consort' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) £119



32-526DS Class 55 Deltic 55018 'Ballymoss' in BR blue. DCC Sound (Bac) £180
32-526B Class 55 Deltic D9011 in BR two-tone green. Weathered (advertised earlier as 'pristine') (Bac) £82.88



32-761 Class 57/0 57312 in Network Rail yellow (Bac) £86.36
R3141 Class 60 diesel D6 Schenker 'Tata Steel' (Hor) £120



32-734A Class 66 diesel 66101 in DB Schenker - weathered (Hel) £97.71



32-736 Class 66 diesel 66846 in Colas Rail (Bac) £86.45



32-980 Class 66/9 66731 'InterhubGB' in GBRf Europorte (Bac) £86.41
R3183 Class 67 diesel loco 67002 in Arriva Trains Wales (Hor) £108
31-588 Class 70 PowerHaul diesel 70005 Freightliner - weathered (Bac) £115.01



31-995 Class D/16 LMS 10000 in BR Brunswick green lined orange & black (Bac) £99
31-996 Class D/16 LMS 10000 BR Brunswick green, part eggshell blue waistband (Bac) £99



4011 English Electric DP2 prototype in BR two-tone green (as per 1965 until withdrawal in 1967) (Hel) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £89



MM0088 Irish Class 071/111 diesel loco 088 in CIE original (Mur) £125
MM0080 Irish Class 071/111 diesel loco in NR orange & black (Mur) £125



31-678 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric 85026 in BR Blue single pantograph (Bac) (list £112.45) BARGAIN £78
31-677 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric E3056 in BR Blue single pantograph. (Bac) (list £112.45) BARGAIN £80



R3149 Class 92 Co-Co electric loco in DB Schenker (Hor) £82
R3135 Class 92 electric loco 92032 in GBRf (Hor) £82



R3047 Class 101 2 Car DMU in Strathclyde PTE orange (Hor) £88



31-325DC Class 105 2 Car Ravens DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (DCC on Board). (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £79
31-325 Class 105 2 Car Ravens DMU in BR blue full yellow ends. Norwich / Lowestoft (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £70
31-327 Class 105 2 Car Ravens DMU in BR green half yellow ends. Harwich/Manningtree (Bac) (list £110.55) BARGAIN £79



31-326A Class 105 2 Car Ravens DMU in BR green speed whiskers. (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £70
31-535 Class 105 Cravens 2 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Power Twin Unit) (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £67
31-537 Class 105 Cravens 2 Car DMU in BR green half yellow ends (Power Twin Unit) (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £63
32-903 Class 108 2 Car DMU in BR Greater Manchester PTE white & blue 'Chester' Manchester (Bac) (list £106.05) BARGAIN £58
32-908 Class 108 2 Car DMU in BR green half yellow ends (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £69



32-905 Class 108 2-car DMU in BR blue & grey full yellow ends (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £59
32-912 Class 108 3 Car DMU BR blue full yellow ends (Bac) (list £134.95) BARGAIN £74
8940 Class 128 DPU Blue full yellow ends and flush fronts (Hel) £94



8942 Class 128 DPU in BR blue (weathered) (Hel) £100
8960 Class 128 DPU BR Blue full yellow ends and Midland style fronts (Hel) £94
8962 Class 128 DPU BR Blue small yellow panels and Midland style fronts (Hel) £94



8991 Class 128 DPU in BR Green small yellow panels and Midland style fronts (Hel) £94
8990 Class 128 DPU BR Green speed whiskers and Midland style fronts (Hel) £94
8992 Class 128 DPU W55991 in early BR blue white cab roof domes and yellow gangway door covers. (Hel) £94



32-925 Class 150/1 2-car DMU in First North Western Preston/Blackpool (Bac) (list £105) BARGAIN £53
32-515A Derby Lightweight 2-car DMU in BR green half yellow ends (Bac) £90



32-516A Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU in BR green speed whiskers (Bac) £93.97
32-517 Derby Lightweight 2-car DMU in BR blue (Bac) £90



8705 Railbus W&M E79961 in green - gloss (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £69
8704 Railbus W&M E79962 in green large yellow panel - weathered (Hel) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £79



8710 Railbus W&M Laboratory 20 'Elliot' in RTC red & blue (Modelzone Exclusive) (Hel) £97



8800 Railcar W79975 in BR light green speed whiskers & semi-gloss finish (Hel) £94



R4529 1967 Brighton Belle Car (Pullman Trailer 1st Wkitchen) No.2 (Hor) £37
R4528 1967 Brighton Belle Car (Pullman Trailer 1st Wkitchen) No.1 (Hor) £37
R4527 1967 Brighton Belle Car (Pullman Trailer 3rd) (Hor) £37



31-030 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' Silver Link (unbranded) (Bac) (list £189.95) BARGAIN £109
31-032 Class 350/1 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 102 in London Midland (Bac) (list £189.95) BARGAIN £127
31-031 Class 350/2 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 238 in London Midland (Bac) (list £189.95) BARGAIN £127



R3185 Class 395 Javelin 4 car EMU 'Sir Chris Hoy' in Southeastern (Hor) £132
R3161A Class 401 2-BL 2-car EMU 2041 in SR green DCC ready (Hor) £99
R3161AX Class 401 2-BL 2-car EMU 2041 in SR green. DCC fitted (Hel) £114
R3162AX Class 401 2-BL 2-car EMU 2142 in BR green DCC Fitted (Hor) £114



R3162A Class 401 2-BL 2-car EMU 2142 in BR green DCC Ready (Hor) £99



31-375 Class 416 2-car EPB EMU in BR blue (Bac) (list £119.50) BARGAIN £69



31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR blue & grey (Bac) £66
31-265 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) BR Southern Region green (Bac) £66
31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) BR Southern Region green yellow panel (Bac) £66



R2946 Class 423 VEP 4 car EMU in BR Blue (Hor) (list £180.99) BARGAIN £118



R2988 Class 5BEL Pullman Brighton Belle 1967 2 Car Pack (2 x Drive MTR. Brake 3rd) (Hor) (list £184.49) BARGAIN £100

Visit

www.ehattons.com

12,300+ items available
with live stock information

Track Maintenance vehicles

B859NRY2 MRA side-tipping ballast train. 5 car unit & generator vehicle. Network Rail blue/grey. Pristine (B859B) (Dap) £100



B859NRY2 MRA side-tipping ballast train. 5 car unit & generator vehicle. Network Rail blue/grey. Pristine (B859B) (Dap) £118
B859RTB2 MRA side-tipping ballast train. 5 car unit & generator vehicle. Network Rail blue/grey. Pristine (Dap) £89



B800 Non-motorised OO Track Cleaner motorised cleaning heads & vacuum in blue (Dap) £56



B800BR Blue Non-motorised OO Track Cleaner motorised cleaning heads and vacuum in BR blue (Dap) £52
B800BR Green Non-motorised OO Track Cleaner motorised cleaning heads and vacuum in BR green (Dap) £52



31-575 Windhoff MPV Multi-Purpose master and slave units in 'Network Rail' (Bac) £114
31-577A Windhoff MPV Multi-Purpose master and slave units in Railrack - weathered (Bac) £126.61

Track cleaning fluid

B805 100ml of track cleaning fluid for the B800 Track cleaner (Dap) £7

Train sets - analogue



30-042 DCC starter train set 0-6-0 Saddle Tank loco & 0-6-0 Junior Diesel Shunter, 2 wagons, brake van & 36-500 controller (Bac) £127.49



R1171 Flight Of The Mallard train set LNER Class A4 4-6-2 'Mallard' steam loco & 3 teak coaches (Hor) £144



R1167 Flying Scotsman Set 3 x LNER coaches (loco has 3-pole motor) (Hor) £120



30-077 Midnight Metropolitan 21-217 style London Transport maroon pannier (different number to 30-076 version) (Bac) £89.24



30-160 Rural Commuter set Class 105 2 car DMU in BR green (Bac) £84.99



30-125 St. Blazey Haulier set BR Blue Class 08 08839, 2 x China clay wagons & Brake van (Bac) £80.74



30-007 Starter set 'Jack the Saddle Tank' (Bac) £54



Train sets - DCC



R1173 e-Link DCC Western Master train set GWR Class 2721 steam loco & 3 wagons (Hor) £120

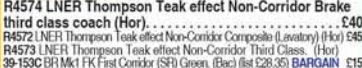


R1125 Somerset Belle train set Class 3F 0-6-0 S&DJR 0-6-0 steam loco & 3 wagons - DCC control (Hor) £134

Coaches



R4574 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Brake third class coach (Hor) £40



R4572 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Composite (Luggage) (Hor) £45
R4573 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4574 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4575 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4576 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4577 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4578 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4579 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4580 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4581 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4582 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4583 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4584 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4585 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4586 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4587 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4588 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4589 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4590 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4591 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4592 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4593 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4594 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4595 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4596 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4597 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4598 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4599 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45
R4600 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Third Class (Hor) £45



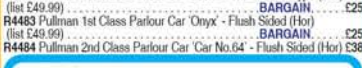
R4475 Pullman 12-wheel 3rd Class Parlour Car 'Car No. 97' (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £29



R4485 Pullman 1st Class Kitchen Car 'Adrian' - Flush Sided (Hor) £47



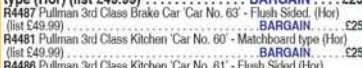
R4480 Pullman 1st Class Kitchen Car 'Minerva' - Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £25



R4478 Pullman 1st Class Parlour Car 'Looona' - Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £25



R4483 Pullman 1st Class Parlour Car 'Onyx' - Flush Sided (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £25



R4484 Pullman 2nd Class Parlour Car 'Car No. 64' - Flush Sided (Hor) £38



R4482 Pullman 3rd Class Brake 'Car No. 65' Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £25



R4487 Pullman 3rd Class Brake Car 'Car No. 63' - Flush Sided (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £25



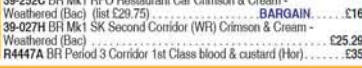
R4481 Pullman 3rd Class Kitchen 'Car No. 60' - Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £25



R4486 Pullman 3rd Class Kitchen 'Car No. 61' - Flush Sided (Hor) (list £51.49) BARGAIN £25



R4429 Pullman 3rd Class Kitchen car 'No 171' - steel sided (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £22



R4479 Pullman 3rd Class Parlour Car 'Car No. 34' - Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £22

R4427 Pullman 3rd Class Parlour Car 'No 96' - steel sided (Hor) £40



39-333A BR Mk2 FK First Corridor in BR Green. (Bac) (list £28.95) BARGAIN £14



R4499 BR Hawksworth (Post 1953) First Class in BR Maroon (Hor) (list £38.99) BARGAIN £22



R4408A BR Hawksworth (Post 1953) Gangway Passenger Brake in BR Maroon (Hor) (list £38.99) BARGAIN £22



R4413A BR Hawksworth (Post 1953) 1st / 3rd Brake in BR Maroon (Hor) (list £40.25) BARGAIN £21



R4411A BR Hawksworth (Post 1953) Brake 3rd in BR Maroon (Hor) (list £40.25) BARGAIN £21.50



39-271C Pack of 4 BR Mk1 GUV in Maroon. Weathered (Bac) (list £119) BARGAIN £74



39-271C Single (Bac) (list £29.75) BARGAIN £19



39-271C Mogapack of 8 (Bac) (list £238) BARGAIN £142



R4412A BR Hawksworth (Post 1953) Composite in BR Maroon (Hor) (list £38.99) BARGAIN £22



R4566 BR (ex LNER) 61' 6" Corridor Brake Composite in maroon (Hor) £44



R4569 BR (ex LNER) 61' 6" Corridor Bulleid Car in maroon (Hor) £44



R4567 BR (ex LNER) 61' 6" Corridor 1st Class (Hor) £38



R4351 Mk1 SK corridor second in BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £17



39-325C Period II 50ft Parcel Van in BR maroon - weathered (Bac) £20.91



R4352 Mk1 BSK brake corridor second BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £15



4P-010-004 RTR 57H Stanier brake in LMS maroon lined (Dap) £14



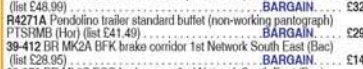
4P-010-009 RTR 57H Stanier brake corridor composite in BR lined maroon (Dap) £14



39-500 BR Mk1 SLF Sleeper Car in maroon (Bac) £24



R4452 Hitachi Class 395 Standard Open Coach (Hor) £28



R4453 Hitachi Class 395 Standard Open Coach (Hor) (list £41.99) BARGAIN £32



R4271A Pendolino trailer standard bulleid (new-working pantograph) PTSRMB (Hor) (list £41.49) BARGAIN £29



39-412 BR Mk2A BFK brake corridor 1st Network South East (Bac) (list £28.95) BARGAIN £14



39-372 BR Mk2S BSO brake open 2nd Network South East (Bac) (list £28.35) BARGAIN £14



39-185 BR Mk1 BG Full Brake in Departmental Olive Green (Bac) £24.10



R296 Track cleaning coach (Hor) £22



Wchass10 10 foot wagon chassis (Dap) £5.50



38-113A Pack of 4 100 ton TEA bogie tank wagon in Esso grey (Bac) (list £130) BARGAIN £72



38-113A Single (Bac) (list £32.50) BARGAIN £19



38-113A Mogapack of 8 (Bac) (list £260) BARGAIN £139



37-78C 12 ton mogog van in GWR grey (Bac) £7.78



38-475 Pack of 4 12 Ton non-ventilated van corrugated ends in BR bauxite (early) (Bac) (list £43.80) BARGAIN £31



38-475 Single (Bac) £8



38-475 Mogapack of 8 (Bac) (list £37.00) BARGAIN £59



38-476 Pack of 4 12 ton non-ventilated van corrugated ends in BR bauxite (late) (Bac) (list £43.80) BARGAIN £31



38-476 Single (Bac) £8



37-903A 12 ton plank shock absorbing van corrugated ends BR bauxite (Bac) £7

38-080B Pack of 4 12 Ton Southern 2-2 plank ventilated van in LMS grey (Bac) (list £43.80) BARGAIN £36

38-080B Single (Bac) £10

38-080B Mogapack of 8 (Bac) (list £37.60) BARGAIN £68

38-450 Pack of 4 13 ton Hyfil steel open wagon in BR bauxite (early) (Bac) (list £39.80) BARGAIN £30

38-450 Single (Bac) £8

38-450 Mogapack of 8 (Bac) (list £79.00) BARGAIN £58

C037 16 Ton Mineral wagon plastic kit (Dap) £5.40

37-250H 16 ton steel mineral wagon without top flap doors BR grey (Bac) £8.29

R6386 20 Ton brake van in BR brown (Hor) £6

R6586 21 Ton wagon 'Cambrian Wagon Works' (Hor) £7

A003 211 hopper wagon - unpainted (Dap) £6

38-271A Pack of 4 22 ton Presflo in Cement Marketing Board Snowcrete light grey (Bac) £43

38-271A Single (Bac) £12

37-502D 20 ton ore hopper wagon in BR grey (Bac) £8.21

38-011B Pack of 4 24 Tonne glw MFA open box mineral wagon in EWS (ex-Loadhaul) (Bac) (list £40) BARGAIN £33

38-011B Single (Bac) £9

38-011B Mogapack of 8 (Bac) (list £280) BARGAIN £61

Prices valid until 11/06/14

Orders received after this date for products that have increased in price will be given a refund



86615 27 Ton Tipper "Stewarts & Lloyds" (Hor) NEW £8
R6616 27 Ton Tipper British Steel Corporation (Hor) £8
37-930C 3 plank wagon in BR bauxite BD container in BR crimson (Bac) £9.27
33-929B 30 Ton Bogie Bolster in BR grey Steel Pipes (Bac) £10.63
33-856D 30 Ton bogie bolster wagon in BR grey (Bac) £9.18
38-041B 31 Tonne OCA open wagon in Railfreight (Bac) £16
38-041B Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £77.80) BARGAIN £60
38-041B Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £155.60) BARGAIN £74



38-058 Pack of 4 31 tonne OCA dropside open wagon in EWS - weathered (Bac) (list £87.80) BARGAIN £39
38-058 Single (Bac) (list £21.95) BARGAIN £11
38-058 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £175.60) BARGAIN £76



38-120B Pack of 4 35 Ton VAA box van sliding door in Railfreight red & grey - weathered (Bac) (list £86.40) BARGAIN £52
38-120B Single (Bac) (list £21.60) BARGAIN £14
38-120B Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £172.80) BARGAIN £99



38-125A Pack of 4 35 Ton VBA box van sliding door in EWS (Bac) (list £78.80) BARGAIN £42
38-125A Single (Bac) (list £19.70) BARGAIN £11
38-125A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £157.60) BARGAIN £79



4F-040-009 4 plank wagon "Cadbury" (Dap) NEW £9
4F-040-010 4 plank wagon "Cadbury" - weathered (Dap) NEW £10
R6581 4-plank wagon Morescombe Electricity Dept (Hor) NEW £7
R6582 4-plank wagon The Fleetwood Industrial Co-op Society (Hor) £7
R6579 4-plank wagon The Newmarket Coop (Hor) NEW £7



38-130A Pack of 4 40 Tonne YGH Sealion bogie hopper wagon in olive green - weathered (Bac) (list £112.20) BARGAIN £86
38-130A Single (Bac) £23
38-130A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £224.40) BARGAIN £135



33-879A Pack of 4 45 Ton bogie well wagon in LNER grey boiler load (Bac) £36
33-879A Single (Bac) £10
33-879A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £224.40) BARGAIN £135



38-020A Pack of 4 46 Tonne glw CEA covered hopper wagon EWS - weathered (Bac) (list £57.60) BARGAIN £44
38-020A Single (Bac) £12
38-020A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £115.20) BARGAIN £82



37-603A Pack of 4 46 Tonne glw VGA sliding wall van in EWS - weathered (Bac) (list £84) BARGAIN £46
37-603A Single (Bac) (list £21) BARGAIN £12
37-603A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £168) BARGAIN £89
33-880D 5 plank dines day wagon hood in BR bauxite - weathered (Bac) £7.99



4F-052-015 5 plank wagon "Jukes" (Dap) NEW £9
4F-052-016 5 plank wagon "Jukes" - weathered (Dap) NEW £10
37-036 5 plank wagon steel floor in Railfreight (Bac) £7
37-036 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £37.60) BARGAIN £26
37-061C 5 plank wagon wooden floor in BR grey (Bac) £8.42
R6597 5-plank wagon "Horton-Wood Stone Firms Ltd" (Hor) NEW £7
4F-031-003 6 wheel milk tanker "Unigate Dairies" (ex-B1009) (Dap) £11
4F-031-019 6 wheel milk tanker "United Dairies" (Dap) £11



R6595 6-plank wagon "J. Hackett & Co." (Hor) NEW £7.95
37-081F 7 plank end door wagon in BR grey (Bac) £8.67



37-086 Pack of 4 7 plank end door wagon in Tir Pentvrys (Bac) (list £39.80) BARGAIN £28
37-086 Single (Bac) £7
4F-071-006 7 plank wagon "LMS" - weathered (Dap) £10
37-188 7 plank wagon coke rails "Moy" - weathered (Bac) £10.16



R6587 7-plank end-tipping wagon "T. Burnett & Co. Ltd" (Hor) NEW £7
R6590 7-plank wagon "A & H. Beits" (Hor) NEW £7.95
R6578 7-plank wagon Pentwyn Black Vein Colliery (Hor) NEW £7
4F-080-104 8 plank wagon "Laport Ltd" (Dap) NEW £9



4F-080-105 8 plank wagon "Laport Ltd" - weathered (Dap) NEW £10
R6601 8-plank wagon "Foster & Co." (Hor) NEW £7.95



38-159 Pack of 4 80 Tonne BDA bogie bolster wagon in Railfreight steel beam load (Bac) (list £95) BARGAIN £46
38-159 Single (Bac) (list £23.75) BARGAIN £12
38-159 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £190) BARGAIN £89



38-150A Pack of 4 80 tonne glw BDA bogie bolster wagon in Loadhaul (Bac) (list £87.20) BARGAIN £39
38-150A Single (Bac) (list £21.80) BARGAIN £11
38-150A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £174.40) BARGAIN £76



38-151B Pack of 4 80 Tonne glw BDA bogie bolster wagon in Railfreight (Bac) (list £87.20) BARGAIN £49
38-151B Single (Bac) (list £21.80) BARGAIN £13
38-151B Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £174.40) BARGAIN £96
38-352A BAA steel carrier steel coils in Railfreight red & black (Bac) £19.98
R6638A BR 12 Ton Fish Van (Hor) £10
R6613 BR 20 Ton Car (Railfreight) Brake Van (Hor) £14
R6414 BR 4 Wheel CCT Van in crimson, New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £12
R6473 BR Brown mineral wagon x 3 (Railroad Range) (Hor) £16
R6619 BR Macaw Bogie Bolster wagon (Hor) £16



38-350A BZA steel carrier steel coils in EWS (Bac) £19.98



5105Hel Pack of 4 Cargowagon IPE/IGE557 bogie flat 4647 £15
007 Corus Rail brandings (Hel) (list £132) BARGAIN £56
5105Hel Single (Hel) (list £35) BARGAIN £15

5107 Cargowagon IPE/IGE557 bogie flat 4747 028 in weathered Cargowagon (Hel) (list £38) BARGAIN £17
5107 Pack of 4 (Hel) (list £152) BARGAIN £62
4F-037-102 Conflat wagon & container "Pickfords" (Dap) £11
4F-037-001 Conflat wagon and container "SH" (Dap) £11
37-960 Conflat wagon in BR bauxite A container in BR crimson (Bac) £9.82



4100 Dogfish ballast wagons - Civil Engineers "Dutch". Lightly weathered, unloaded - Pack of 4 (Hel) (list £69) BARGAIN £39
4098 Dogfish ballast wagons in sectorisation engineers liveries (3 Dutch and 1 Loadhaul) - Pack of 4 (Hel) (list £59) BARGAIN £37



38-347 FNA nuclear flask wagon sloping floor & oval buffers in standard Buff (Bac) (list £26.95) BARGAIN £19
4F-014-003 Fruit D van W2010 in BR maroon (Dap) £14
R6566 Fuel wagon pack with Shell, Texaco & Total tankers (Hor) £12
4F-060-007 Grampus wagon DB990488 in BR black (Dap) £12
4F-013-105 Gunpowder van "Blue Circle" - weathered (Dap) £10



38-678 GWR Shunters Truck BR Black "Loco Dept" (Bac) £10.58
37-313 Intermodal bogie wagon 2 x 45ft containers in Maersk (Bac) £33.45
37-314 Intermodal bogie wagon 2 x 45ft containers in Saltmire (Bac) £33.45



BHSPEC856d IOA Network Rail bogie ballast wagon. 70 5992 033-3. Hatton's Limited edition of 500. BARGAIN £12
Pristine (Dap) (list £19.95) BARGAIN £12
BHSPEC856b IOA Network Rail bogie ballast wagon. 70 5992 045-3. Hatton's Limited edition of 500. Pristine (Dap) (list £19.95) BARGAIN £12
BHSPEC856c IOA Network Rail bogie ballast wagon. 70 5992 077-1. Hatton's Limited edition of 500. Pristine (Dap) (list £19.95) BARGAIN £12
BHSPEC856a IOA Network Rail bogie ballast wagon. 70 5992 102-1. Hatton's Limited edition of 500. Pristine (Dap) (list £19.95) BARGAIN £12



38-250 Pack of 4 IPA twin double deck car transporter in "STVA" red (Bac) (list £179.80) BARGAIN £140
38-250 Single (Bac) £37



38-212A Pack of 4 JJA auto ballaster in Railtrack curved top profile (4 per rake each Generator wagon) (Bac) (list £151) BARGAIN £110
38-212A Single (Bac) £28
38-212A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £302) BARGAIN £214
BHSPEC779c KTA Intermodal pocket wagon in debranded ex-Tiphook (weathered) 97743 (Dap) (list £26.95) BARGAIN £19
R6640 LMS 4 Wheel CCT Van, New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £12
R6640A LMS 4 Wheel CCT Van, New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £12



38-240 Pack of 4 MBA Megabox high-sided bogie box wagon in EWS (with buffers) (Bac) (list £100.80) BARGAIN £82
38-240 Single (Bac) (list £25.20) BARGAIN £16
38-240 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £201.60) BARGAIN £119
38-242 MBA Megabox high-sided bogie box wagon in EWS - weathered (without buffers) (Bac) (list £27) BARGAIN £14
38-242 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £108) BARGAIN £54
38-242 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £216) BARGAIN £104



38-553 Midland 20T Brake Van LMS Bauxite (without Duckets) (Bac) £12.67



38-245 Pack of 4 MOA Monsterbox low-sided bogie box wagon in EWS (Bac) (list £105.80) BARGAIN £54
38-245 Single (Bac) (list £26.45) BARGAIN £14
38-245 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £211.60) BARGAIN £100
R6543 Marco 100 Ton Tanker (Hor) £21
38-300 OTA (ex-VDA) timber carrier lumber load in BR Railfreight (Bac) £20
38-300 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £39.80) BARGAIN £77
38-301 OTA (ex-VDA) timber carrier lumber load in EWS (Bac) £20
38-301 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £99.80) BARGAIN £77



38-185 Pack of 3 12 Ton ventilated vans in BR bauxite (late) - weathered (Bac) £30



37-672 Pack of 3 14 Ton tank wagons in British Tar - weathered (Bac) £33.96
37-671 Pack of 3 14 Ton tank wagons in Fina - weathered (Bac) £33.37
38-285 Pack of 3 22 Ton Prestlos in Tunnel Cement (Bac) £36



37-096 Pack of 3 7 plank "Coal trader" BR (P numbered) wagons - weathered (Bac) £27.16



37-095 Pack of 3 7 plank "Coal trader" private owner wagons - weathered (Bac) £25.88



37-982 Pack of 3 Conflat wagons in BR bauxite BD containers in BR crimson - weathered (Bac) £33.45



R6371 Pack of 6 Petrol tanker wagon in Shell black (Hor) (list £37.50) BARGAIN £33
R6371 Single (Hor) £6
R683w Prestlo Blue Circle (Dap) £11
C043 Prestwin Twin Silo cement wagon plastic kit (Dap) £5.40



4F-039-004 Telescopic hood wagon in Tiphook blue & grey #589 9 058 8 (Dap) £21
4F-039-001 Telescopic hood wagon Tiphook blue & grey #589 9 061 5 (Dap) £21
4F-039-002 Telescopic hood wagon Tiphook blue & grey #589 9 091 2 (Dap) £21
A021 Unpainted 6 wheel milk tanker (Dap) £9.99

Analogue controllers
R6250 Standard Train Controller (an alternative to R695). Use R664 or P6200 transformer (Hor) £21
Analogue power supplies
P6200 Multi-purpose transformer for use R6250. Successor to R664 (Hor) £14
DCC decoders



DCR-21PIN-01 21-pin 4-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat) £12
DCR-21PIN-ValuePack05 (Hat) £57
DCR-21PIN-ValuePack10 (Hat) £110
X6659 4-pin Hornby decoder (Hor) £10
DCC27 6 & 21-pin 4-function 1A (1.8A peak) small OMNI decoder (measures 23x27w x 10d mm) (Gaul) £16



R8249 8-pin 4-function 2-sided 0.5A (1A peak) decoder (Hor) £14
R8249 Box of 6 (Hor) £76
R8245 Sapphire digital decoder 1A current 1.5A stall (21 & 8-pin adaptor included) (Hor) £32



36-500 EZ Command DCC controller - boxed (Bac) £65

DCC accessories
R8239 Power and Signal Booster - can be used any DCC controlled system (Hor) £74

Point motors
R8014 Mark 2 Point Motor (Hor) £7
TT300 Slow motion DCC point motor (Tra) £20

Lighting equipment
R8243 Surface Mounted point motor (Hor) £7
Electronic components
R8211 Rolling road for all types of steam loco (utilises five rollers) (Hor) £48

AL3 Coach light (constant) (Tra) £13
GM56 00 Buffer lights x 2 (Gaul) £10
AL1 Tail Lamp (Flickering) Modern Image (Tra) £13
AL2 Tail Light (Flickering) Flame Effect (Tra) £13

Opening Hours

Shop 8am to 6pm Mon to Sat
10am to 4pm Sun

Phones 7am to 9pm Mon to Thu
8am to 6pm Fri & Sat
10am to 4pm Sun

Spares

WheelsDisc Disc wheels - Pack of 20 (Dap)	£8.50
SL-111 Finescale insulated rail joiners/slipplates (Code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 12 (Pec)	£2.30
SL-11 Insulated rail joiners/slipplates (for OO, HO & O gauge code 100 rails incl. Homby, Peco & Peco Streamline) - Pack of 12 (Pec)	£2
SL-10 Metal rail joiners/slipplates (for code 100 rails incl. Homby, Peco & Peco Streamline) For OO, HO & O gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec)	£2
R8212 Spare rollers for rolling road (for use R8211) (Hor)	£16

TT4561 Tidy Track Roto Wheel Cleaner OO/HO Gauge (Woo)	£21.75
B803 Track cleaner (B800) accessory pack (Dap)	£9

Wheel sets

R8218 14.1mm coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor)	£5
R8264 14.1mm 2 hole coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor)	£5
36-033 Brass turned coach disc wheels on 10 metal axles - Pack of 20 (Bac)	£9
36-034 Brass turned wagon disc wheels on 10 metal axles - Pack of 20 (Bac)	£9
R8007 Metal 3 hole disc wagon wheels on axles (10 axles) (Hor)	£8.50
36-005A Pair of BR Mk1 coach bogies, identical to 36-005 (Bac)	£4

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related

44-133 2 straight platforms - Great Central style (122 x 105 x 20mm) (Bac)	£12
R083 Buffer Stop (Hor)	£1.40
R083 Box of 6 (Hor)	£8
R083 Double track level crossing (Hor)	£18



R070 Electrically Operated Turntable (Hor)	£59
44-186 Great Central Water Tower (96 x 40 x 74mm) (Bac)	£23.76



44-195 Grounded Carriage (134 x 40 x 43mm) (Bac)	£20.36
BF-HO-02 HO/OO Scale Buffer Stop Lights - DC, DCC, Wired (Pro)	£9
SL-43 Loco Lift and storage unit (Pec)	£11
44-192 Platform Buffet (100 x 40 x 55mm) (Bac)	£25.46
LK-62 Platform Edging, Concrete Type (Pec)	£4.60



OOST5 Platform footbridge kit (Anc)	£19
R8583 Platform No.3 - Single sided straight x 2 - Skaledale (Hor)	£9
R464 Platform Lamp (Hor)	£3.50
SL-40 Rail built buffer stop (Pec)	£1.40
44-548 Station Signage Set (15 x 5 x 48mm) (Bac)	£4.21
R8614 Straight Platform x 2 - Skaledale (Hor)	£9
44-071 Wagon Loading Tower (172 x 90 x 205mm) (Bac)	£34

Signals

ECKB228 2 light signal red/green standard square head (Ber)	£16
TT112 3 aspect red/green signal feather left (Tra)	£25
D86 One Touch DCC Signal Dual Home (R/G) (Tra)	£32
D81 One Touch DCC Signal Home (R/G) (Tra)	£22
44-002-001 Signal - Motorised, LMS home (OOSIGNR) (Dap)	£22
44-001-001 Signal - Motorised, Square post GWR home lower quadrant (OOSIGN1) (Dap)	£22
44-002-002 Signal - Motorised, Square post LMS distant upper quadrant (ex-OOSIGN4) (Dap)	£22

Buildings - general

44-134 1930's Semi Detached Houses (140 x 70 x 110mm) (Bac)	£33.96
44-135 1970's Detached House (105 x 85 x 80mm) (Bac)	£21.21
R8788 Congratulated Nissen Hut - Skaledale 'Tural' range (Hor)	£8
R8701 Country police station - Skaledale (Hor)	£19
44-223 Low Relief 3 storey Solicitors/Doctors (100 x 28 x 140mm) (Bac)	£18.66
44-229 Low Relief 3/4 View Church (140 x 80 x 125mm) (Bac)	£33.96
44-235 Low Relief British Transport Police Station (74 x 30 x 90mm) (Bac)	£16.96



44-227 Low Relief Rear of Victorian Tenements (204 x 56 x 160mm) (Bac)	£42.46
R9722 Modern Terraced House (Hor)	£20



44-094 Modern Town house under construction (Bac) (list £49.95)	BARGAIN
44-157 Pondon Wagon & Horses Pub (230 x 95 x 100mm) (Bac)	£40.76
44-193 Prefabricated House (124 x 81 x 35mm) (Bac)	£20.36
44-104 Red Brick Bay Ham (197 x 107 x 100mm) (Bac)	£35
44-191 Red Star Parcels Office (106 x 40 x 40mm) (Bac)	£20.36
R8621 Terrace house (left hand) - Skaledale (Hor)	£12



R8622 Terrace house (right hand) - Skaledale (Hor)	£12
44-148 Tyne and Exhaust 'Auto Centre' (150 x 105 x 70mm) (Bac)	£33.96

Man-made scenic structure - non-railway

44-517 Brute trolleys (pack of 4) (Bac)	£8
OOF8 Chainlink Security Fence Barbed Wire Top Kit (240 x 25mm) (Anc)	£12
LK-45 Flexible field fencing, Approx 1060mm (42in), 5 pieces (Pec)	£2.50



44-512 Snack Bar (Bac) (list £14.95)	BARGAIN
GM375 Tarmac road 68mm wide (1m) (Gau)	£6.95

Bridges, Tunnels & Walls

R660 Elevated sidewalk (Hor)	£19
R076 Foot Bridge (Hor)	£14
R0808 Grand suspension bridge (Hor)	£39
R9751 Hayley Footbridge (Hor)	£25
44-228 Low Relief Double Track Tunnel Portal (175 x 10 x 94mm) (Bac)	£13.60
R8641 Platform footbridge - Skaledale 'Ralside' range (Hor)	£22



44-152 Railway Road Over Bridge (102 x 184 x 88mm) (Bac)	£38.21
--	--------

Trees



GM128 Trees - 10 x Spring tree assortment - OO & HO gauge (Gau)	£8.50
GM114 Granite Ballast - OO & HO gauge - large bag 500g (Gau)	£3

Minerals, Water & Rocks

People - civil



36-407 1950s Train Crew x 6 (Bac)	£6
36-040 Businessmen x 6 (Bac)	£6
R561 Sitting People x 6 (Hor)	£5
R562 Town people x 6 (Hor)	£5
36-049 Trackside workers (x6) (Bac)	£6
36-051 Traction Maintenance Depot Workers (x6) (Bac)	£6



36-401 Trainspotters/rail-enthusiasts (x6) (Bac)	£6
--	----

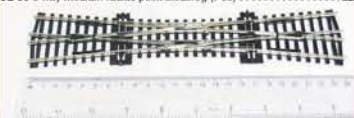
Track - Code 100 Setrack

ST-273 Power clip (Pec)	£2
ST-245 Setrack curved double radius left handed point insulating (Pec)	£12
ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulating (Pec)	£12
ST-201 Setrack double straight (Pec)	£1.75
ST-250 Setrack medium diamond crossing insulating (Pec)	£8
ST-221 Setrack No.1 radius double curve (Pec)	£1.75
ST-226 Setrack No.2 radius double curve (Pec)	£1.10
ST-227 Setrack No.2 radius half curve (Pec)	£1.10
ST-241 Setrack No.2 radius left handed point insulating (Pec)	£7.50
ST-240 Setrack No.2 radius right handed point insulating (Pec)	£7.50
ST-225 Setrack No.2 radius standard curve (Pec)	£1.50
ST-231 Setrack No.3 radius standard curve (Pec)	£2.25
ST-235 Setrack No.4 Radius Standard Curve, No 'double' version produced - use 16 to form a circle (Pec)	£2
ST-204 Setrack Quad Straight (Pec)	£3
ST-204 Box of 24 (Pec)	£68
ST-202 Setrack short straight (Pec)	£1
ST-200 Setrack standard straight (Pec)	£1.20
ST-268 Setrack straight level crossing (Pec)	£6.50

Track - Code 100 Streamline



SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec)	£84
SL-100 Single (Pec)	£6.80
SL-102 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec)	£2.75
SL-102 Pack of 25 (Pec)	£22
SL-E99 3 way medium radius point electrofrog (Pec)	£22
SL-99 3 way medium radius point insulating (Pec)	£22



SL-90 Double slip insulfrog (Pec)	£28
SL-98 Large Y point (Pec)	£10
SL-87 Left hand curved point (Pec)	£10.50
SL-E97 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£11
SL-E98 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-89 Left hand large point insulating (Pec)	£10



SL-96 Left hand medium point (Pec)	£9
SL-E96 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec)	£9
SL-92 Left hand small point (Pec)	£8

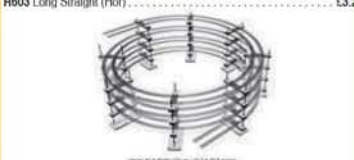
SL-E92 Left hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£8
SL-86 Right hand curved point (Pec)	£10.50
SL-E86 Right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£11
SL-E88 Right hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-88 Right hand large point insulating (Pec)	£10
SL-85 Right hand medium point (Pec)	£9
SL-E85 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec)	£9
SL-E91 Right hand small point (Pec)	£8
SL-E91 Right hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£8
SL-93 Short crossing insulfrog (Pec)	£8
SL-80 Single slip insulfrog (Pec)	£27
SL-87 Small Y point (Pec)	£8
SL-E87 Small Y point electrofrog (Pec)	£8.50

Track - Code 75 Finescale Streamline

SL-102F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of finescale Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec)	£8
SL-102F Pack of 25 (Pec)	£22
SL-100F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale track (Pec)	£2.95
SL-100F Pack of 25 (Pec)	£24
SL-E199 3 way finescale medium radius point electrofrog (Pec)	£24
SL-E190 Finescale double slip electrofrog (code 75 Rail) (Pec)	£31
SL-E198 Finescale large Y point electrofrog (Pec)	£11
SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£11
SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£10.50
SL-E192 Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-E186 Finescale right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£11
SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£10.50
SL-E185 Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec)	£9.50
SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-E180 Finescale single slip electrofrog (code 75 rail) (Pec)	£29

Track & Points

R8090 1 single yard length of Semi-Flexible Track (Hor)	£3.50
R8090 Pack of 24 (Hor)	£79
R605 1st radius double curve (8 make a circle) (Hor)	£2.50
R605 Circle of 8 (Hor)	£15
R606 2nd radius curve (Hor)	£2
R607 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor)	£2.25
R607 Circle of 8 (Hor)	£18
R609 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor)	£3
R609 Circle of 8 (Hor)	£22
36-607 Double Curve 2nd radius 438mm Arc 45 (same as Homby R807) (Bac)	£2
R601 Double Straight (Hor)	£2.25
R601 Box of 24 (Hor)	£49
R8221 Extension Pack A. Contains 1 x R8072, 1 x R600, 2 x R601, 1 x R606, 1 x R603 (Hor)	£12
R8222 Extension Pack B. Contains 1 x R8072, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R606, 1 x R603 (Hor)	£12
R8223 Extension Pack C. Contains 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R606 (Hor)	£21
R8224 Extension Pack D. 1 x R8072, 3 x R605, 1 x R608, 1 x R636, 1 x R603 (Hor)	£32
R8225 Extension Pack F. Contains 1 x R8072, 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 2 x R606, 1 x R603 (Hor)	£22
SL-190 Finescale double slip insulating (Pec)	£34
R910 Fishplates/rail joiners x 12 (Hor)	£2
R8074 Left hand curved point (Hor)	£14.40
R8077 Left hand Express point (Hor)	£16
R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor)	£9
36-874 Left-hand curved point Radi 438mm Arcs 22.5 & 33.75 (same as Homby R8074) (Bac) (list £13.70)	BARGAIN £11
36-877 Left-Hand Point (same as Homby R8077) (Bac)	£11
36-872 Left-hand standard point (Bac)	£7
R603 Long Straight (Hor)	£3.25



HELIX-40-505D Modular helix in clear acrylic 40cm height double track (Pro)	£550
HELIX-40-505D Modular helix in clear acrylic 40cm height single track (Pro)	£340
HELIX-50-505D Modular helix clear acrylic 50cm height double track (Pro)	£720
HELIX-50-505D Modular helix in clear acrylic 50cm height single track (Pro)	£380
R8206 Power track for analogue (non DCC) use only (Hor)	£4.50
R8075 Right hand curved point (Hor)	£14.40
36-875 Right Hand curved Point Radi 438mm Arcs 22.5 & 33.75 (same as Homby R8075) (Bac)	£11
R8078 Right Hand Express point (Hor)	£16
R8073 Right Hand Standard Point (Hor)	£9
36-878 Right-Hand Point (same as Homby R8078) (Bac)	£11
36-873 Right-Hand Standard Point (Bac)	£7
R600 Standard Straight (Hor)	£3
R600 Box of 24 (Hor)	£33



ST-100 Starter Track Set (Pec)	£52
36-600 Straight Track 168mm (same as Homby R600) (Bac)	£1
36-601 Box of 12 (Bac) (list £15.60)	BARGAIN £10
36-600 Straight track 335mm (same as Homby R601) (Bac)	£1.50
R617 Uncoupling Ramp (Hor)	£3

Track underlay

ST1471 12 Single Track Strips OO/OOH Gauge Track Bed - 1.75' x 24' (Woo)	£7.80
GM200 5 metres of realistic grey ballasted OO gauge underlay (Gau)	£19



CB-START Hornby Pre-cut cork beds starter pack 40m (ex-PCCRKSET) (Pro)	£40
SL-50 Roll of foam track underlay sleeper indentation. Suitable for Setrack and Streamline 5m long (16' 4") (Pec)	£8
R638 Roll of track from underlay Overlay: 4880mm (16ft) (Hor)	£9

Railway publications



R8148 Hornby 2014 Catalogue (60th Edition) (Hor)	£8
--	----

Buses

35210EFE 36' BET 6 Bay Single Lamp "City of Oxford" (EFE)	£24
UK6043 ADL Enviro 400H First London (Nor)	£48
30007 AEC 10T10 bus "London Transport" (EFE)	£24
29907 AEC 10T10 coach "Greenline" (EFE)	£21
34002 AEC 2RT12 d/cock bus "London Transport" (EFE)	£24
30713 AEC Renown "Barton Transport" (EFE)	£24



ASI-04 AEC Swift (ex LT) "Hants & Sussex" (Bri) (list £28)

LB-04 Albion Lowlander d/cock bus "Highland Omnibuses" (Bri)	BARGAIN £9
24502 Alexander Allanbus bus "Newcastle Corporation" (EFE)	£10
R503 Alexander R Type Olympian dual door double deck bus Arriva "London Sightseeing Tour Bus" (Bri) (list £32.99)	BARGAIN £10
38402 Alexander Y Type Bristol bus "Manchester P.T.E." (EFE)	£24
760WB005 Bedford OWB "Merthyr Tydfil" (Ox)	£11



B108A Bristol Lodekka LD1 Closed Platform Short Radiator "Bristol Omnibus Co." 418 to Bristol (circa 1957-1972) (Bas)

B108B Bristol Lodekka LD1 Open Platform Short Radiator "Bristol Omnibus Co." 233 to Chippenham (circa 1957-1973) (Bas)	£21
B103B Bristol Lodekka LD1 open platform, long radiator "Southorn Veds NEC" 541 Sandown (circa 1969) (Bas)	£21



B109A Bristol Lodekka LD1 SR West Yorkshire Bradford 4153 (circa 1956-1971) (Bas) NEW

B109B Bristol Lodekka LD1 SR West Yorkshire Harrogate #53 (circa 1956-1971) (Bas) NEW	£21
OM40819B Bristol Lodekka, West Yorkshire, 36 Leeds dual destination (Cor)	£26
20455 Bristol VR III "Southern Veds" (EFE)	£24
38111 Bristol VRT bus "West Yorkshire N.B.C." (EFE)	£24



OM46408B Caetano Levante, National Express, 202 Swansea "Welsh Dragon" dual destination (Cor)

OM41605A Crosscity DD42 Lancaster City Transport, Bus Station W dual destination (Cor)	£28
--	-----



EDB-14 Daimler Birmingham Standard bus No.12 to Harborne & Bartley Green "Schwepps & Black & White" (For)

EDB-15 Daimler Birmingham Standard bus No.60 via Coventry Road "Bull Ring & Smarts Sausages" (For)	£34
EDE-11 Daimler Birmingham Standard Edinburgh bus No.11 to Fairmilehead "Tom Shirts & Drinkin'atnight" (For)	£34
EDB-18 Daimler Birmingham Standard Hull bus No.50 via Market Place "Hull Brewery & Littlewoods" (For)	£34
EDN-12 Daimler Birmingham Standard Newcastle bus No.2 to Walker "Tizer & Isaac Walton" (For)	£34



25812EFE Daimler DMS bus "Carlisle" (EFE) NEW

OM4141



www.hattons.co.uk

For British Outline

www.ehattons.com

For All Products

ES-07 Scania Ornidekka d/dock bus (corrected batch) 'Brighton & Hove' (Br) (list £33) BARGAIN £9
OM46701B Wright Eclipse 2, Wilts and Dorset, M1 Castleton dual destination (Cor) £28
OM46701A Wright Eclipse 2, Wilts and Dorset, M2 Southbourne dual destination (Cor) £28



OM46008A Wright Solar "Reading Transport" - "37 - Overdown Road" (Cor) (list £27.99) BARGAIN £20
27628 Wright Volvo Renown "Blackburn Transport" (EFE) £24

Cars

CR5003 3 piece Mini Collection - Speedwell blue, Radford Wickor Mini & Monte Carlo Rally Mini (Cor) (list £11.99) BARGAIN £7
76SET14 5 piece Jaguar Collection - E type, XK120, Mk7, Series 2 & SS (Oxf) £16



76ASH004 Armstrong Siddeley Hurricane in Black (Oxf) NEW £4.50
76ASL001 Armstrong Siddeley in Black (Oxf) NEW £4.50
76BM003 Bentley Mullinane in Moonbeam (Oxf) NEW £4.50
76CDS001 Citroen DS19 (1970s) in Silverwood green Daffodil roof (Oxf) £4
76FF001 Ford Fiesta Mk1 in Venetian red (Oxf) £4



76MINGT001 Mini 127SGT Reynard in orange (Oxf) NEW £4
76MMT008 Morris Minor Traveller in Almond green (Oxf) NEW £4.45

Commercial vehicles

L14 2 tonkitt trucks - 1 red, 1 yellow (Bas) £7
DA70 AEC Mammoth Major dropside tipper "BRS North Yorkshire Group" (circa 1951-1961) (Bas) £8.99



38801 AEC MkIII 3-axle Dropside "B.R.S. Derbyshire Group" (EFE) NEW £22
DA71 AEC Monarch Artic low loader "Thomas Nield & Son" (circa 1937-1947) (Bas) £8.99
13502 Atkinson 4 tonner "Tinnelly" (EFE) £12
76ATK001 Atkinson Borderer Flatbed Trailer "Pollock" (Oxf) £4
76AK016 Austin 3-way van "British Rail" (Oxf) £4
76BD003 Bedford OW Luton "United Omnibus" (Oxf) £8.95



76BD006 Bedford OY Dropside BRS (Oxf) NEW £9
22913 Bedford TK box van "Ever Ready" (EFE) £22
24107 Bedford TK Dropside "Crownline N.B.C." (EFE) £22
36304 Bedford TK Short Dropside "Russell of Bathgate" (EFE) £10
76ATK001 BHS Atkinson 8-wheel Flatbed lorry (Oxf) £19
76TCA004CC Coca Cola T Cab Box Trailer (Oxf) £19



76RDH001 Daimler Hearse in Black (Oxf) NEW £4.50
A011B Dodge "Parrot Nose" Tipper in dark blue (circa 1955-1965) (Bas) £7.49
A011A Dodge "Parrot Nose" Tipper in red/black (circa 1955-1965) (Bas) £7.49
DA20 Dodge Kew artie & empty pallet load "BRS - Gullford" (Bas) (list £9.99) BARGAIN £7
76SCA03HB Eddie Stobart Scania Horsebox (Oxf) £15
ES2004 Emergency Set Bedford CA van (Fire), Morris LD Van (Police), Ford Transit van (Ambulance) and Morris 10 van (Police) (Cor) (list £13.99) BARGAIN £9
76FT006 Ford Transit high top LWB van in plain white (Oxf) £4
76FT005 Ford Transit van high top "Network Rail" (Oxf) £4
76FT002 Ford Transit van low roof "Royal Mail" (Oxf) £4
76FOW001 Fowler B6 road loco "Atlas Norman E Box" (Oxf) £13
DA68 Karrier Bantam flatbed coal & coke load "S.B. Tawn & Son Solid Fuels" (circa 1964-1974) (Bas) £9.99
A009B Karrier Bantam refuse truck "Cleansing Department" in dark blue (circa 1954-1964) (Bas) £7.49



76KRS002 Konecranes Reach Stacker (for freight containers) "W H Malcolm". Fully possible (Oxf) £20
76KRS001 Konecranes Reach Stacker (for freight containers) "Konecranes blue, Fully possible" (Oxf) £17
76LAN2001 Land Rover Series II "British Rail" (Oxf) £4
DA67 Leyland Beaver Artic Van "BRS Argyle" (circa 1956-1966) (Bas) £8
DA56 Leyland Beaver flatbed & trailer "British Railways" (Bas) £12
DA36 Leyland FG flatbed M.G. Williams - Coal Merchant load of coal & coke sacks (circa 1965 - 1975) (Bas) £8.99
DA28 Leyland FG Van - Mothers Pride bread (Bas) (list £6.99) BARGAIN £4.50
DA65 Leyland Flatbed & Drawbar Trailer "Jacob's Biscuits" (circa 1950-1960) (Bas) £12
DA27 Leyland Mastiff Low loader forklift "Pickfords" (Bas) £9.50
76BMC001 Mobile Training Unit transporter "BMC" in blue (Oxf) £10
DG225005 Ruston Bucyrus 19 - Crane NEW TOOLING (Cor) £16
DG225004 Ruston Bucyrus 19 - Drag Shovel - GWR (Cor) £16
DG225007 Ruston Bucyrus 19 loco shovel in Southern railways green (Cor) £17
76SC110001 Scania 110 Flatbed "BRS" (Oxf) £13
76SLH01TK Scania Cab BP Tanker (Oxf) £20



76SHL03TK Scania Highline Petrol Tanker "Eddie Stobart" (Oxf) £18



76IRZ004 Scania R Series PB "Eddie Stobart" (Oxf) £16



76SHL02TK Scania R Series Petrol Tanker W H Malcolm (Oxf) NEW £18
76TCA001 Scania T Cab Low Loader "Midway Rentals" (Oxf) £16



76TCA002 Scania T Topline Tipper "Tinnelly" (Oxf) NEW £20
D-79 Trader Artic Tanker "Pickfords", (Bas) (list £6.99) BARGAIN £4.50
36102 Trader Luton box van "Marey Tiles" (EFE) NEW £22
DA74 Trader Tipper "Thomas Nield & Son/Edward Beck & Son" (circa 1954-1964) (Bas) £7.99
76VOL01LE Volvo FH12 Eddie Stobart "LED Teletubby" mobile LED daylight screen (Oxf) £15



76WM001 Whitby Mondial Ice Cream Van "Walls Ice Cream" (Oxf) £5

Farming & Construction

44-145 Highway Station Cattle Dock (106 x 44 x 40mm) (Bas) £33.11

Military ground vehicles

76AEC008 AEC Metador Artillery Tractor British Army "Mickey Mouse" (Oxf) £10
76MWD001 Bedford MWD British Army "Mickey Mouse" (Oxf) £4



76BF002 Brown 40mm Bofors Anti-Aircraft Gun as used by the British Army/Navy 1937-late 1980s. Olive Drab (Oxf) NEW £4.95
76BSA005 BSA M20/MW20 Motorcycle & sidecar 34th Armoured Brigade 1945 (Oxf) £3.50
76DSC001 Dingo Scout Car 50th Royal Tank Regiment 23rd Armoured Brigade Tunisia (Oxf) £4.95
76SET25 Military 3 piece set - Italy 1943. Metador, Tilly & MWD (Oxf) £19



76SET23 Military 3 Piece Set - Tilly, David Brown Tractor and Land Rover (Oxf) NEW £11

Public Service vehicles

76AM003 AEC Mercury TL fire engine Edinburgh & SE Area (Oxf) £17
76BD002 Bedford OW Fire Engine "Essex Fire Brigade" in red (Oxf) £9
76F106002 Dennis F106 Fire Pump London Fire Brigade (Oxf) £10
76DL001 Dennis Light 4 "New World" Fire Engine Essex Sussex (Oxf) £10
76TLM001 Extensible and possible detailed ladder for 76TLM001-76TLM005 (Oxf) NEW £3.50
76LC001 Leyland Cub FK7 1938 fire engine Newcastle City Fire Brigade (Oxf) £9.50
DA60 Leyland FG Major Incident Unit "British Transport Police" (circa 1980-1990) (Bas) £8



76SET24 London Fire Brigade Set - Dennis F106 and Austin Tilly (Oxf) NEW £13
76SLH004 Scania Aerial Fire Rescue Pump Mid & West Wales F&R Service (Oxf) £16
76FE008 Scania CP31 Pump Ladder Mercedes-Benz Pink Fire & Rescue (Oxf) £12

N Gauge Steam locos



25-006-001 Class 14xx steam loco 1410 in GWR Shipton & autococh 182 in chocolate & cream (Dap) NEW £67

25-006-003 Class 14xx steam loco 1456 in BR early black & autococh W198W in cream & cream (Dap) NEW £67
25-006-004 Class 14xx steam loco 1464 in BR early black & autococh W191W in maroon (Dap) NEW £67
25-006-002 Class 14xx steam loco 1467 in GWR green & autococh 186 in chocolate & cream GWR crest (Dap) NEW £67



372-626 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46440 in BR lined black early emblem (Gra) £82
372-627 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 6404 in LMS black (Gra) £82



25-010-000 Class 49xx Hall steam loco 4937 "Lanely Hall" in GWR lined green (Dap) £100
25-010-001 Class 49xx Hall steam loco 4951 "Pendelford Hall" BR lined green late crest. DCC fitted (Dap) £111



372-752 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 42073 in BR black late crest (Gra) £84.96
372-751 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 42096 BR black early emblem (Gra) £84.96
372-753 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 42267 BR black late crest - weathered (Gra) £93.46
25-007-005 Class 57xx Pannier tank steam loco #L97 London Transport maroon (Dap) £61



25-007-004 Class 57xx Pannier tank steam loco 9741 in British Railways green (Dap) £61
372-802 Class A1 4-6-2 60147 "North Eastern" in BR green early emblem (Gra) (list £144.40) BARGAIN £111



372-800B Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in BR Express blue (as preserved) (Gra) £133.75
ND129G Class A3 steam loco 2744 "Grand Parade" LNER apple green (Dap) £99
ND129D Class A3 steam loco 2744 "Grand Parade" LNER apple green. DCC fitted (Dap) £122



ND129D Class A3 steam loco 4472 "Flying Scotsman" LNER Green (Dap) £105
ND129E Class A3 steam loco 60070 "Gladstair" BR lined green early crest (Dap) £101
ND129F Class A3 steam loco 60106 "Flying Fox" BR lined green late crest (Dap) £99
ND129AD Class A3 steam loco and tender 60045 "Lemberg" in BR lined green late crest. DCC fitted (Dap) £115



25-008-002 Class A4 steam loco 4498 "Sir Nigel Gresley" in LNER blue double chimney (Dap) £101
25-008-002B Class A4 steam loco 4498 "Sir Nigel Gresley" in LNER blue double chimney (as preserved). DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £122
25-008-003 Class A4 steam loco 60094 "William Whitelaw" in British Railways Garter blue (Dap) £101
ND128G Class A4 steam loco 60005 "Sir Charles Newton" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £99
25-008-001 Class A4 steam loco 60012 "Commonwealth of Australia" in BR green early crest (Dap) £101
25-008-001B Class A4 steam loco 60012 "Commonwealth of Australia" in BR green early crest. DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £118
25-008-002 Class A4 steam loco 60019 "Bittern" in BR green late logo and double chimney (Dap) £101
25-008-000B Class A4 steam loco 60019 "Bittern" in BR green late logo and double chimney. DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £118



372-077 Class B1 61251 4-6-0 "Oliver Bury" BR black late crest (Gra) (list £121.95) BARGAIN £82



372-400 Class J39 0-6-0 1856 in LNER Lined Black flat sided tender (Gra) £72
372-402 Class J39 0-6-0 64791 BR black late crest & stepped tender (Gra) £72
372-401 Class J39 0-6-0 64960 BR black early emblem & flat sided tender (Gra) £72



ND207BD Class Q1 0-6-0 33011 in BR black early crest. DCC fitted (Dap) £103
372-427 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90201 BR black late crest - weathered (Gra) £111



372-426 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90566 in BR black late crest (Gra) £106
372-425 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90732 "Vulcan" in BR black early emblem (Gra) (list £129.70) BARGAIN £79



372-728 Standard Class 5MT 4-6-0 73014 in BR Lined green late crest & BR1 tender (Gra) £99
372-725 Standard Class 5MT 4-6-0 73066 BR lined green late crest & BR1C tender (Gra) £99
372-727 Standard Class 5MT 4-6-0 73082 "Carnegie" in BR lined black early emblem BR1B tender (Gra) £99
372-726 Standard Class 5MT 4-6-0 73156 BR lined black late crest BR1B tender (Gra) £99



25-012-002 Terrier Tank loco 0-6-0T 2659 in Southern lined green (Dap) NEW £56
25-012-003 Terrier Tank loco 0-6-0T 32670 BR lined black late crest (Dap) NEW £56
25-012-001 Terrier Tank loco 0-6-0T 83 "Earlwood" in Improved Engine green (Dap) NEW £56

Train packs



2D-012-007 Class 22 diesel loco in BR blue & 6 milk tankers - weathered (Dap) £142



371-015B Class 08 diesel 0856 in BR blue wasp stripes (Gra) £65.15
371-020 Class 08 diesel shunter 13029 in BR black early emblem (Gra) £56
371-022 Class 08 diesel shunter D5729 BR green wasp stripes - weathered (Gra) £59



372-953 Class 14 diesel D9526 in BR green wasp stripes - weathered (Gra) £72.08



371-032 Class 20 diesel 20063 in BR blue indicator discs - weathered (Gra) £80
371-031 Class 20 diesel 20192 in BR blue indicator box (Gra) £76



2D-012-000 Class 22 diesel loco 6326 in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) (list £136.89) BARGAIN £99
2D-012-003 Class 22 diesel loco D6319 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) (list £136.89) BARGAIN £99
2D-012-003B Class 22 diesel loco D6319 in BR green small yellow panels. DCC fitted (Dap) £130
2D-012-002 Class 22 diesel loco D6320 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) (list £136.89) BARGAIN £99
2D-012-002B Class 22 diesel loco D6321 in BR green small yellow panels. DCC fitted (Dap) £130



372-979 Class 24 diesel D5085 BR two-tone green (Gra) £82.45



371-080 Class 25/3 diesel 25279 BR blue (Gra) (list £94.05) BARGAIN £45
ND205CD Class 27 diesel 27008 in BR blue plated gangway doors. DCC fitted (Dap) £106
ND205A Class 27 diesel D3356 in BR green and gangway doors (Dap) £86



DMUs

Coaches



2D-003-000 Class 52 diesel loco D1005 "Western Venture" in BR blue full yellow panel (Dap) £91
 2D-003-001 Class 52 diesel loco D1029 "Western Legionnaire" in BR maroon small yellow panel (Dap) £91
 2D-003-002 Class 52 diesel loco D1038 "Western Sovereign" in BR green small yellow panel (Dap) £91
 2D-003-002D Class 52 diesel loco D1038 "Western Sovereign" in BR green small yellow panel (DCC fitted) (Dap) £108
 2D-003-003D Class 52 diesel loco D1056 "Western Sultan" in BR maroon full yellow panel (DCC fitted) (Dap) £108
 2D-004-008 Class 56 diesel 56056 in Construction (Doncaster built) (Dap) £101
 2D-004-006 Class 56 diesel 56070 in BR blue (Doncaster built) (Dap) NEW £101
 2D-004-005 Class 56 diesel 56089 in EWS (Doncaster built) (Dap) £101
 2D-004-007 Class 56 diesel 56090 BR blue large logo (Doncaster built) (Dap) NEW £101



2D-004-009 Class 56 diesel 56105 in Colas Rail freight (Doncaster built) (Dap) NEW £101



371-655 Class 57/3 diesel 57605 "Totnes Castle" First Great Western (Gra) £91.76



ND103J Class 58 Diesel in EWS (Dap) £95



371-355 Class 60 diesel 60011 in DB Schenker (Gra) £90.49
 371-384 Class 66 diesel 66209 in EWS - weathered (Gra) £99.41



371-385 Class 66 diesel 66546 in Freightliner (Gra) £89.21
 ND201D Class 66 diesel 66720 in GBFR Europorte "Derby County" (Dap) £99



371-636 Class 70 PowerHaul diesel 70003 Freightliner (Gra) £101.11
 371-635 Class 70 PowerHaul diesel 70006 Freightliner (Gra) £101.11



ND099m Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86401 Network South East new style panto (Dap) (list £117.89) BARGAIN £59
 ND099S Class 86 electric 86605 Freightliner Triple Grey, Dummy (Dap) (list £43.95) BARGAIN £26
 ND099Q Class 86 electric Freightliner Power Haul new style panto (Dap) (list £117.89) BARGAIN £59
 ND147 Class 86 Twin pack Network Rail 86001 & 86002 (1x powered loco 1x dummy loco) (Dap) (list £124.95) BARGAIN £69



371-777 Class 90 electric 90046 Freightliner (Gra) (list £100) BARGAIN £54



ND122G Class 43 HST Book Set in Cross Country Trains (Dap) £128
 ND122L Class 43 HST Book Set in East Midlands Trains (Dap) £128
 ND122E Class 43 HST Book Set in Grand Central Livery (new version one dummy power car) (Dap) £140
 ND11E Class 43 HST twin pack Network Rail (NMT) 43014 + 43032 (Dap) £39



ND122G Class 43 HST Book Set in Cross Country Trains (Dap) £128
 ND122L Class 43 HST Book Set in East Midlands Trains (Dap) £128
 ND122E Class 43 HST Book Set in Grand Central Livery (new version one dummy power car) (Dap) £140
 ND11E Class 43 HST twin pack Network Rail (NMT) 43014 + 43032 (Dap) £39



371-503 Class 101 2-car DMU BR blue & grey 'Express Parcels' (motor in each car) (Gra) (list £127.35) BARGAIN £79



371-876 Class 108 2 car DMU in BR blue (Gra) £68



ND209B Class 122 Gloucester RCW "Bubblecar" single car DMU 55000 (122100) in Regional Railways (Dap) £95



371-557 Class 158 2 car DMU 158783 in East Midlands Trains (Gra) (list £121.95) BARGAIN £74
 371-558 Class 158 2 car DMU 158671 ScotRail (Gra) £103.66



371-433 Class 170/4 3 Car DMU 170434 in First ScotRail (Gra) £110.46
 371-432 Class 170/5 2 car DMU 170504 in London Midland (Gra) (list £121.25) BARGAIN £99



371-741 Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. (Gra) (list £269.95) BARGAIN £171



371-700 Class 350/1 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' in unbranded Silverlink (Gra) (list £159.20) BARGAIN £89
 371-701 Class 350/2 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 238 in London Midland (Gra) (list £159.20) BARGAIN £101



372-677 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £124
 372-678 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR green (Southern Region) yellow warning panels (Gra) £124
 372-675 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR green (Gra) £124



372-677 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £124
 372-678 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR green (Southern Region) yellow warning panels (Gra) £124
 372-675 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR green (Gra) £124



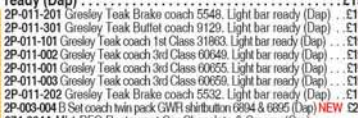
370-110 Depot Master train set Class 04 in BR Green & 3 wagons (Gra) £84.99



370-280 Regional Commuter train set Class 101 in Regional Railways (Gra) £97.74



NDIESEL2 DCC train set Class 56 in LoadHaul, 3 x Telescopic steel wagons, Gaugemaster DCC23 decoder fitted (Dap) £232



2P-011-203 Gresley Teak Brake coach 5537. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-011-201 Gresley Teak Brake coach 5548. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-011-301 Gresley Teak Buffet coach 9129. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-011-101 Gresley Teak coach 1st Class 31863. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-011-002 Gresley Teak coach 3rd Class 60049. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-011-001 Gresley Teak coach 3rd Class 60055. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-011-003 Gresley Teak coach 3rd Class 60059. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-011-202 Gresley Teak Brake coach 5532. Light bar ready (Dap) £19
 2P-003-004 B Set coach twin pack GWR shirburn 6894 & 6895 (Dap) NEW £21
 374-804A Mk1 RFO Restaurant Car Chocolate & Cream (Gra) (list £17.40) BARGAIN £11



374-431 Bulleid 63ft Semi-open Brake Third in BR crimson & cream (Gra) £17.81
 374-818 Stanier Brake First BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) (list £20.95) BARGAIN £13
 374-826B Stanier Brake Second BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) £16.79
 374-841B Stanier Vestibule 2nd in BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) £16.79
 374-081 Mk1 BCK brake corridor composite crimson & cream (Blue Riband) (Gra) £16
 374-160 Mk1 FK first corridor in crimson & cream (Gra) £16.75
 374-815 Mk1 FOCOach in Crimson & Cream (Blue Riband) (Gra) £16
 374-120 Mk1 RU restaurant car in crimson & cream (Gra) £16.75
 374-441 Bulleid 63ft Second Corridor BR crimson & cream (Gra) £17.81
 374-686 LMS 50ft Full Brake BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) £17.81
 374-460 Bulleid 63ft Composite Corridor BR (SR) green (Gra) £17.81
 374-440 Bulleid 63ft Second Corridor BR (SR) green (Gra) £17.81
 374-083 Mk1 BCK brake corridor composite in green (Blue Riband) (Gra) £16
 374-186B Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor in green (Gra) £16.75
 374-063B Mk1 SK second corridor in green (Gra) £16.75



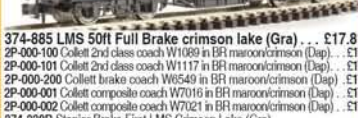
374-131 Mk1 GUV in green (Blue Riband) (Gra) £16



374-885 LMS 50ft Full Brake crimson lake (Gra) £17.81
 2P-000-100 Collett 2nd class coach W1099 in BR maroon/crimson (Dap) £17
 2P-000-101 Collett 2nd class coach W1117 in BR maroon/crimson (Dap) £17
 2P-000-200 Collett brake coach W6549 in BR maroon/crimson (Dap) £17
 2P-000-001 Collett composite coach W7016 in BR maroon/crimson (Dap) £17
 2P-000-002 Collett composite coach W7021 in BR maroon/crimson (Dap) £17
 374-808B Stanier Brake First LMS Crimson Lake (Gra) (list £20.95) BARGAIN £12
 374-845B Stanier Vestibule First Corridor LMS Crimson Lake (Gra) (list £20.95) BARGAIN £12
 374-310B Mk1 57th suburban brake second in maroon (Gra) £15.18
 374-217B Mk1 57th suburban second compartment in maroon (Gra) £15.18
 374-161 Mk1 FK first corridor in maroon (Gra) £16.75
 374-832 Stanier 1st class corridor BR maroon M5062M (Gra) (list £19.75) BARGAIN £13



CM002 Mk3 book set 4 coaches in blue/grey buffers (Dap) £71
 2P-005-021 Mk3 coach 1st Class #E42127 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-020 Mk3 coach 1st Class #W41125 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-032 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #42187 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-031 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #42193 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-030 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #W42033 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 374-680 BR Mk2 BSK Brake Second Open Blue & Grey (Gra) £17.81
 374-950 BR Mk2A FK First Corridor Blue & Grey (Gra) £17.81
 374-927 Mk1 SLSTP Sleeping Second Blue & Grey (Blue Riband) (Gra) £17
 374-211A Mk1 SP Pullman second parlour car in grey & blue (Gra) (list £23.95) BARGAIN £12
 374-900 Mk1 TPO Coach Royal Mail Travelling Post Office Red (Gra) £17
 NC226C Mk3 2nd class coach Intercity 125 Executive (Dap) £17
 NC216F Mk3 coach buffet in Intercity Executive #40407 HST (Dap) £17
 2P-005-001 Mk3 coach 1st Class #41103 'G' in First Great Western (Dap) £17
 2P-005-001 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #42093 'E' in First Great Western (Dap) £17



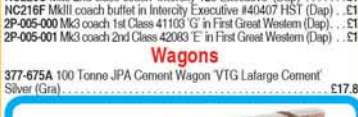
377-675A 100 Tonne JPA Cement Wagon YTG Lafarge Cement Silver (Gra) £17.81



CM002 Mk3 book set 4 coaches in blue/grey buffers (Dap) £71
 2P-005-021 Mk3 coach 1st Class #E42127 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-020 Mk3 coach 1st Class #W41125 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-032 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #42187 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-031 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #42193 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 2P-005-030 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #W42033 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19
 374-680 BR Mk2 BSK Brake Second Open Blue & Grey (Gra) £17.81
 374-950 BR Mk2A FK First Corridor Blue & Grey (Gra) £17.81
 374-927 Mk1 SLSTP Sleeping Second Blue & Grey (Blue Riband) (Gra) £17
 374-211A Mk1 SP Pullman second parlour car in grey & blue (Gra) (list £23.95) BARGAIN £12
 374-900 Mk1 TPO Coach Royal Mail Travelling Post Office Red (Gra) £17
 NC226C Mk3 2nd class coach Intercity 125 Executive (Dap) £17
 NC216F Mk3 coach buffet in Intercity Executive #40407 HST (Dap) £17
 2P-005-001 Mk3 coach 1st Class #41103 'G' in First Great Western (Dap) £17
 2P-005-001 Mk3 coach 2nd Class #42093 'E' in First Great Western (Dap) £17



377-981 Pack of 4 12 Ton Eastern Ventilated Van Corrugated Ends BR Late Bauxite (Gra) (list £38) BARGAIN £32
 377-981 Single (Gra) £9
 377-981 Megapack of 8 (Gra) (list £76) BARGAIN £80
 2F-034-011 21 Ton hopper wagon 'BF' (ex-NB181) (Dap) £8
 2F-034-000 21 Ton hopper wagon - unpainted (Dap) £5
 373-925B 30 Ton bogie loader wagon in BR Gulf red (Gra) £12.54
 373-900E 40 Tonne ghw HAA Hopper Freight Brown - weathered (Gra) £11.01



373-976A 46 Tonne POA box mineral wagon reinforced ends in 'ARC (Tiger)' Yellow. (Gra) (list £11.40) BARGAIN £7
 2F-031-005 6 wheel Milk Tanker Co-op London (Dap) £11
 2F-031-003 6 wheel milk tanker 'Independent Milk' (Dap) £11
 NB115A 6 wheel milk tanker 174 Co-op Milk (Dap) £11



377-981 Pack of 4 12 Ton Eastern Ventilated Van Corrugated Ends BR Late Bauxite (Gra) (list £38) BARGAIN £32
 377-981 Single (Gra) £9
 377-981 Megapack of 8 (Gra) (list £76) BARGAIN £80
 2F-034-011 21 Ton hopper wagon 'BF' (ex-NB181) (Dap) £8
 2F-034-000 21 Ton hopper wagon - unpainted (Dap) £5
 373-925B 30 Ton bogie loader wagon in BR Gulf red (Gra) £12.54
 373-900E 40 Tonne ghw HAA Hopper Freight Brown - weathered (Gra) £11.01



373-976A 46 Tonne POA box mineral wagon reinforced ends in 'ARC (Tiger)' Yellow. (Gra) (list £11.40) BARGAIN £7
 2F-031-005 6 wheel Milk Tanker Co-op London (Dap) £11
 2F-031-003 6 wheel milk tanker 'Independent Milk' (Dap) £11
 NB115A 6 wheel milk tanker 174 Co-op Milk (Dap) £11



373-976A 46 Tonne POA box mineral wagon reinforced ends in 'ARC (Tiger)' Yellow. (Gra) (list £11.40) BARGAIN £7
 2F-031-005 6 wheel Milk Tanker Co-op London (Dap) £11
 2F-031-003 6 wheel milk tanker 'Independent Milk' (Dap) £11
 NB115A 6 wheel milk tanker 174 Co-op Milk (Dap) £11



2F-031-002 6-wheel milk tanker "Express Dairies" (Dap) NEW £11

377-601B 80 Tonne ghw BDA Bogie Bolster Wagon BR Railfreight Red (Gra) £18.87
 2F-047-006 CCT parcel van M527051 in BR maroon (Dap) £13
 2F-047-007 CCT parcel van S2522S in BR blue (Dap) £13
 377-095 Coal Trader Triple Pack - 7 Plank Private Owner Wagons - weathered (Gra) £21.21
 377-802 FMA Nuclear Flask Wagon Sloping Floor & Oval Buffers - Flank 38 (Gra) £22
 2F-013-014 Gunpowder van NE 71421 - weathered (Dap) NEW £9
 2F-013-013 Gunpowder wagon NE 71421 (Dap) NEW £8.50
 373-801C HHA 100 tonne bogie hopper wagon hinged end doors in Freightliner Heavy Haul (Gra) £22.02
 377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers "DHL" (Gra) £30



377-365 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers "2XL" (Gra) (list £36.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-366 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers "Geest" (Gra) (list £36.95) BARGAIN £22
 377-356 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers "Samskip" (Gra) (list £36.95) BARGAIN £22
 377-701 LJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) £23



377-650 Pack of 4 MBA "Monsterbox" EWS buffers (Gra) (list £89) BARGAIN £48
 377-650 Single (Gra) (list £22.25) BARGAIN £14
 377-650 Megapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) BARGAIN £92
 377-927 PCA Metalair Bulk Powder Wagon Grey - Weathered (Gra) (list £10.30) BARGAIN £8
 373-076B PCA taper bulk powder wagon in grey (Gra) (list £9.45) BARGAIN £8
 373-075E PCA taper bulk powder wagon Kettan Cement "Yellow" (Gra) (list £9.95) BARGAIN £6



NHSPEC004 Silver Bullet China Clay bogie wagon in ex-works pristine silver 33 87 789 8 044-5. Ltd edition of 250 (Dap) (list £24.95) BARGAIN £18
 2F-027-004 Silver Bullet wagon Nacoco # 33 80 7898 044 - weathered (Dap) £23
 2F-023-009 Siphon H milk wagon 1426 in GWR (Dap) NEW £12
 2F-023-013 Siphon H milk wagon 1426 in GWR - weathered (Dap) NEW £13



377-725 Pack of 4 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon in Railfreight Red (Gra) (list £63.40) BARGAIN £42
 377-725 Single (Gra) (list £15.85) BARGAIN £11
 377-725 Megapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) BARGAIN £80
 377-726 SPA Wagon Steel Coils Railfreight Metal Sector (Gra) (list £15.85) BARGAIN £9
 377-726 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £83.40) BARGAIN £33



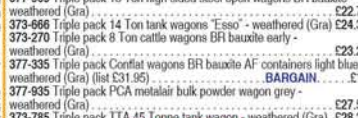
377-635 Triple pack 12 Ton BR plywood fruit van BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £28.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-965 Triple pack 13 Ton high sided steel open wagons BR bauxite - weathered (Gra) £22.74
 373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons "Esso" - weathered (Gra) £24.31
 373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) £23.29
 377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £31.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-935 Triple pack PCA metalair bulk powder wagon grey - weathered (Gra) £27.58
 373-785 Triple pack TTA 45 Tonne tank wagon - weathered (Gra) £28.35



377-635 Triple pack 12 Ton BR plywood fruit van BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £28.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-965 Triple pack 13 Ton high sided steel open wagons BR bauxite - weathered (Gra) £22.74
 373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons "Esso" - weathered (Gra) £24.31
 373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) £23.29
 377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £31.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-935 Triple pack PCA metalair bulk powder wagon grey - weathered (Gra) £27.58
 373-785 Triple pack TTA 45 Tonne tank wagon - weathered (Gra) £28.35



377-635 Triple pack 12 Ton BR plywood fruit van BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £28.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-965 Triple pack 13 Ton high sided steel open wagons BR bauxite - weathered (Gra) £22.74
 373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons "Esso" - weathered (Gra) £24.31
 373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) £23.29
 377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £31.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-935 Triple pack PCA metalair bulk powder wagon grey - weathered (Gra) £27.58
 373-785 Triple pack TTA 45 Tonne tank wagon - weathered (Gra) £28.35



377-635 Triple pack 12 Ton BR plywood fruit van BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £28.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-965 Triple pack 13 Ton high sided steel open wagons BR bauxite - weathered (Gra) £22.74
 373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons "Esso" - weathered (Gra) £24.31
 373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) £23.29
 377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £31.95) BARGAIN £19
 377-935 Triple pack PCA metalair bulk powder wagon grey - weathered (Gra



The UK's largest model railway and diecast retailer

Wheel sets

- 379-412 Ades coach wheels - Pack of 10 (Gra) £5
- Man-made scenic structure - railway-related**
- 379-200 4 x Platform sections (red brick) (Gra) £9



Signals

- 42-070 Coaling Tower (138 x 104 x 175mm) (Gra) £64
- NCA11 Overhead Mk3 High Speed Catenary Single Mast (Pack of 10) (Dap) £4
- NB-55 Turntable Kit, wall type, deck length 151mm (Pec) £12
- 2L-001-003 Signal - motorised, GWR home round post (Dap) £22
- 2L-002-001 Signal - Motorised, LMS home upper quadrant (ex-NSGN) (Dap) £22

Buildings - general

- 42-076 Garage (61mm x 57mm x 41mm) (Gra) £21
- 42-077 Georgian Townhouse (61 x 51 x 50mm) (Gra) £21
- 42-204 Low-relief bonded warehouse (112 x 23 x 90mm) (Gra) £20
- 42-125 Rural Workers Cottages (72mm x 43mm x 65mm) (Gra) £21
- 42-122 Thatched Cottage (42 x 40 x 51mm) (Gra) £14

- Man-made scenic structure - non-railway**
- 379-201 2 x Platform ramps (red brick) (Gra) £4
- NF8 Security fencing barbed wire kit 9ft high (150ft long) (Anc) £8.50
- Bridges, Tunnels & Walls**
- 42-121 Great Central Single Track Blue Brick Bridge (120 x 94 x 50mm) (Gra) £21
- People - civil**
- 379-320 1950s Train Crew (Gra) £6

Track - Code 80 Setrack

- ST-11 Double straight track (Pec) £1.50
- ST-51 Left hand crossing (Pec) £8
- ST-20 Level Crossing gates for single track (Pec) £8
- ST-19 N Setrack No. 4 radius double curve (Pec) £2
- ST-17 N Setrack No.3 radius double curve (8 form a circle), 298.5mm/11.75" radius (Pec) £1.75
- ST-12 No.1 radius double curve (Pec) £1.20
- ST-15 No.2 radius double curve (Pec) £1.25



- ST-6 Setrack left hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8
- ST-1 Standard straight track (Pec) £1
- ST-300 Starter Track Set (Pec) £42
- Track - Code 80 Streamline**
- SL-302 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Concrete Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £2.70
- SL-302 Pack of 25 (Pec) £53
- SL-300 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Wooden-Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £2.60
- SL-300 Pack of 25 (Pec) £52
- SL-E387 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £9
- SL-E389 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £9
- SL-E388 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £9
- SL-E396 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8
- SL-E396 Left hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £8
- SL-E386 Right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £9
- SL-E386 Right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £9
- SL-E386 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £9
- SL-E395 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8
- SL-E395 Right hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £8

Track - Code 55 Finescale Streamline

- SL-300F Pack of 30 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Finescale Nickel Silver flexible track (Pec) £68
- SL-300F Single (Pec) £2.90
- SL-302F 1 Yard of Nickel Silver Flexible Track Concrete Sleepers (Pec) £3
- SL-302F Pack of 30 (Pec) £78
- SL-E398F 3-way Finescale turnout (Pec) £26
- SL-E397F Finescale curved double radius left hand point electrofrog (Pec) £50
- SL-E388F Finescale curved double radius right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £50
- SL-E390F Finescale double slip electrofrog (Pec) £31
- SL-390F Finescale double slip insulfrog (finescale only) (Pec) £31
- SL-E396F Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8.50
- SL-E392F Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £8
- SL-E394F Finescale long crossing electrofrog (Pec) £10



- SL-E388F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
- SL-E395F Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £8.50
- SL-E391F Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £8
- SL-E383F Finescale scissors crossover electrofrog (Pec) £52
- SL-E380F Finescale single slip electrofrog (Pec) £30
- SL-E397F Finescale Y Point, Electrofrog (Pec) £10

Track & Points

Track underlay



- 379-461 Right Hand Standard Point (Gra) £7
- GM201 Flexible grey ballasted N gauge underlay real granite stone (Gau) £18
- SL-350 Roll of Underlay (5 Metres) (Pec) £5

Cars



- NMN001 Austin Mini in Tartan Red Union Jack roof (Oxf) £3
- Commercial vehicles**
- NBP002 Bedford Pantechon "Pickfords" (Oxf) £4

NEW



- NPB001 Commer PB Postbus Royal Mail (Oxf) NEW £4
- NFT005 Ford Transit Ford Transit Network Rail (Oxf) NEW £4.45



- TSV330 Hitachi TX160 Road/Rail Telescopic Crane in orange (Tra) £9.50
- NTCAB001 Scania 1 Cab Curtainside "Stobart" (Oxf) £9



- NSCA001 Scania Topline Curtainside "Stobart" (Oxf) £9

1:72 Scale Aircraft - civil

- 72DR001 De Havilland Dragon Rapide Biplane - British European Airways (Oxf) £24
- 72PM001 de Havilland Puss Moth single-wing Army Johnson Jason I G-AAZV (Oxf) £24

O Gauge Steam locos



- BL99032B J39 0-6-0 Freight loco 1580 in LNER black (Bas) (list £589.99) BARGAIN £390
- BL99031B J39 0-6-0 Freight loco 64781 in BR black late crest (Bas) (list £589.99) BARGAIN £390

Wagons



- BL99077 12 Ton Ventilated Van in SR brown (Bas) (list £37.50) BARGAIN £25



- 7F-051-007 5-plank wagon "SR" (Dap) £35

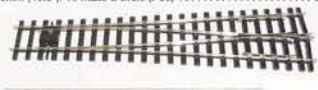


- 7F-080-012 8-plank wagon "Rose, Smith" (Dap) £33

Track - Code 124 Bullhead Streamline



- SL-7008B Box of 12 1 Yard O Gauge Flexible Nickel Silver Track (Bullhead Nickel Silver Rail) (Pec) £60
- SL-7008H Single (Pec) £8
- SL-E790B Double slip (6 degree angle), Electrofrog (Pec) £75
- SL-E791B Right hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £36
- ST-725 Setrack Bullhead 2nd radius standard curve 410mm (16") radius 1020mm (40.5"), 16 make a circle (Pec) £6.50



- SL-E797BH Y Point bullhead rail & electrofrog (Pec) £36

Cars



- VA13304 Ford Capri Mk1 3.0GT, Thames Valley Police (Cor) £22
- VA13303 Ford Capri Mk1 3000GT Roger Clark 1973 Avon Tour of Great Britain, DNF (Cor) £23
- VA11907 Ford Corina MkIV 2.0 Ghia Oyster gold SPECIAL EDITION (Cor) £19
- VA12607A Ford Escort Mk2 1.3 Ghia Astro Silver RHD (UK) (Cor) £20
- VA12507A Ford Fiesta Mk1 XR2, Diamond White RHD (Cor) £20



- VA13501 Mini 1275 GT, 1970 Scottish Rally, Paddy Hopkirk & Tony Nash - 2nd overall, 1st in class. NEW TOOLING (Cor) NEW £23



- VA13500 Mini 1275 GT, Bronze Yellow 'Trevor' (Cor) NEW £17
- VA12708 Peugeot 205, Rallye (UK) in Express yellow (Cor) NEW £20

Commercial vehicles

- 43AT003 AFS Low Loader Taxi (Oxf) £17

G Scale Steam locos



- 91404 Emily Steam loco (with moving eyes) (Thomas the Tank range) (Bac) £205



- 91401 Thomas the Tank Engine (with moving eyes) (Thomas the Tank range) (Bac) £109

Track & Points

- AT1060 12 pieces of 2 foot Euro straight track (Axi) (list £217) BARGAIN £96
- 16000 Curved track radius 3 22.5 degrees (LGB) £11
- 10610 Straight track 1200mm long (LGB) £23
- 10610 Box of 6 (LGB) £124

Any or Multiple Scales

Analogue controllers

- DC075 "Tech 6" controller - allows control of a DCC chipped loco on a traditional analogue layout (Gau) £89
- DS Double power controller brake simulator (Gau) £119
- SS-1 Super shuttle controller (Gau) £24

Analogue power supplies

- M1 Transformer Output 2 x 16V AC 1A (Gau) £37
- T1 Uncased 2 x 16V AC Transformer (Gau) £18

Analogue point control

- A001Smart 4 Servo control & operation set complete switches, control board & digital readout for Analog operation (ANE) £57
- CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit (Gau) £11
- PL-35 Capacitor Discharge Unit Mk2 (Pec) £12
- PL-15 Twin Microswitch (Pec) £6

DCC decoders



- 36-557 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (Bac) £15
- 524-121 4-function 1.3A (2A peak) D13SR wired decoder (Size: 1.35" x 0.63" x 0.110" - very thin) x 10 (NCE) £114



- DCR-8PIN-01 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (see description for full specifications) (Hat) £10
- DCR-8PIN-ValuePack05 (Hat) £48
- DCR-8PIN-A-01 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF "Stay Alive" (see description for full specifications) (Hat) £11
- DCR-8PIN-A-ValuePack10 (Hat) £99
- DCR-8PIN-2SA-X-01 8-pin 2-function 1.1Amp small & thin decoder back EMF (Hat) £11
- DCR-8PIN-2SA-X-ValuePack05 (Hat) £50
- DCR-8PIN-2SA-X-ValuePack10 (Hat) £99

- 36-553 8-pin 3-function 1A decoder back EMF (Bac) £12
- 36-564 8-pin decoder socket harness x1 (Bac) £5
- 36-559 DCC 21-pin to 8-pin adaptor/converter. For locos 21-pin sockets to use an 8-pin decoder in (Bac) £3.50

DCC accessory decoders

- 36-561 EZ Command Dynamics 4-output point decoder (similar to Hornby R8247) (Bac) £36

DCC controllers



- 50200 ECoS ESU Command Station DCC controller full colour LCD touch screen & dual controllers motorised dials & easy CV (ESU) £509
- 36-520 EZ Command 5 amp booster transformer (Bac) £165
- 36-507 EZ Command Dynamics system - Additional handset (Bac) £39
- DC014 Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround controller (Gau) £99
- DC013 Wireless Walkaround unit for the Prodigy Advance 2 DCC system (DC003) (Gau) £159

Point motors

- PL-9.5 Mounting Plates for use PL-10E (Pec) £2.25
- PL-12X Adaptor base kit (no spring) x2. This item replaces the PL-12 (Pec) £1.50
- PL-10W High performance turnout point motor (Pec) £6
- PL-10 Point Motor (Switch Machine) (Pec) £4.50
- PL-10 Bag of 6 (Pec) £26
- PL-10E Point Motor Extended Pin (use PL-9) (Pec) £4.50
- PL-10E Bag of 6 (Pec) £25
- PM-2 Seep point motor (Gau) £3.50
- PM-4 Seep point motor Self Latching Switch (Gau) £5
- PL-11 Side mounted point motor (Pec) £7
- PL-50 Turnout switch module (makes wiring points easy) (Pec) £14

Switches & Levers

- GM510 A5H Single Pole Double Throw Momentary Contact Mini-toggle for Point Motors (Gau) £2.50
- PL-13 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 (Pec) £2.50
- PL-22 Lever Operated On/Off Switch (Pec) £5.50
- PL-26B Passing Contact Switch - Black Lever (Pec) £4.50
- PL-26R Passing Contact Switch - Red Lever (Pec) £4.50
- PL-26W Passing Contact Switch - White Lever (Pec) £4.50
- PL-26Y Passing Contact Switch - Yellow Lever (Pec) £4.50
- PL-27 Switch Console Unit (Pec) £3
- PL-51 Turnout switch module add-on (makes wiring easy) (Pec) £5

Electronic components

- HF-2 Electronic twin track cleaner (Gau) £37
- TLU Tension lock uncoupler (Gau) £9
- 26211 Turntable Motorising Set (Exp) £21

Accessories

- PL-41 Rail Cleaning Rubber (Pec) £2.50
- SL-14 Track Fixing Pins (Pec) £1.25

Spares

- TT4550 Tidy Track Rail Trackers Cleaning Kit (Woo) £25.25

Track underlay

- GM130 Cork sheet - 1/16 thickness 3 x 2 (900x600mm) approx (Gau) £5.50
- ST1469 Foam Riser For Elevated Track - 4" High - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 2 (Woo) £9.20
- ST1410 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 2% Set - Elevates Track 4" in 16" - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 8 (Woo) £15.40
- ST1416 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 3% Set - Elevates Track 4.5" in 12" - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 6 (Woo) £14.95

Railway publications



- R8144 RailMaster PC Model Railway Control System on DVD (Hor) £49

All items illustrated at our premier and secure website www.ehattons.com within minutes of arrival. Live stock information you can trust. Place your orders in confidence.

Mastercard, Delta or Visa Card orders welcome by phone, letter or fax (quote expiry date and CVV number - last 3 digits on reverse of card). We also accept Switch, Maestro & Solo (quote issue number, start date and expiry date).

Tel: 0151 733 3655
Fax: 0151 734 4040

PLEASE ALWAYS QUOTE PRODUCT CODES WHEN ORDERING OR ENQUIRING ABOUT ITEMS. WE CAN THEN INSTANTLY CONFIRM AVAILABILITY, PRICES AND STOCK LEVELS Fully PCI compliant and secure card systems mean your card details are safe with us. Cheques and Postal Orders welcome. Please supply phone number in case of problems.

Items that have sold out are automatically removed from our website

PHONE OPENING HOURS

7am to 9pm - MON to THU
8am to 6pm - FRI & SAT
10am to 4pm - SUN

SHOP OPENING HOURS

8am to 6pm - MON to SAT
10am to 4pm - SUNDAY

We only put items in our advertisements after they have been delivered. Customers can be notified of new products by email as soon as they are delivered with no obligation to buy. This service is additional to our existing weekly mailing list. To subscribe to our free mailing list enter your email address at www.ehattons.com/maillinglist

WANTED

**TOP CASH PRICES PAID FOR
YOUR COLLECTION**

Of N to G Scale Model Railway

**Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, LGB,
Wrenn, DJH and other Kits Built & Unbuilt**

We purchase your whole collection

Layout Dismantled - Distance No Object

**WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE
DO NOT MISS OUT**

New Improved Website Selling Discontinued

WWW.SANDJMODELS.CO.UK

**Lists of items for sale/wants lists to:
20 WINNINGTON LANE, NORTHWICH,
CHESHIRE CW8 4DE (No Callers)**

Tel: 01606 872786

Email: sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk

World of Model Railways **MEVAGISSEY - Cornwall**

£1 off per person with this advert
Under 5s go free - see Hornby Thomas!



Permanent exhibition with a shop.
Operating every day March 15th to
2nd November, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Last entries ½ hour before closing time

Tel: 01726 842457 ~ www.model-railway.co.uk

SATNAV for main village car park: PL26 6SB
Meadow Street, Mevagissey, St. Austell, Cornwall, PL26 6UL

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Tel: 01202 798068

We are pleased to welcome Platform Models to our premises and would like to take this opportunity to wish them the best of luck for the future.

Please take a moment to browse our online stores or visit us at -

Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole. Dorset. BH12

www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

www.platformmodelsltd.co.uk

Days Out

Numbers you can trust

All too often advertisers accept publisher's statements on their performance. Our ABC Certificate shows we have been independently audited and gives credibility to support our claim.

Justify your marketing spend and get the exposure you've been promised. As you can see from our ABC Certificate our circulation is 35,415 for the period 1st July to 31st Dec 2013.

See it, believe, trust it

To advertise, call Matt Tipton on 01780 755131
or email matt.tipton@keypublishing.com



For more information visit www.abc.org.uk
or email info@abc.org.uk

HORNBY
magazine



Cobalt

turnout control, redefined

Cobalt is CE approved
for sale in the UK
and Europe

Cobalt is a high quality DC motor driven actuator designed from the start to be the very best product available for turnout or signal control in any modelling scale from N to O...

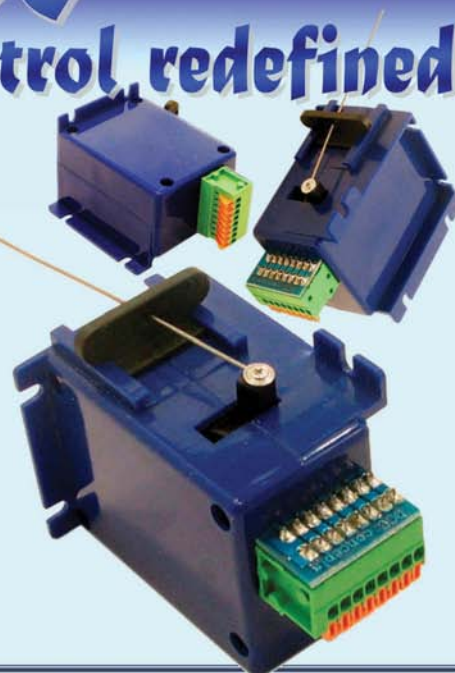
Cobalt is compact, strong and smooth in operation: It is less than 50% of the size of its nearest competitor yet is far more powerful. Thanks to careful design it is quiet and incredibly smooth.

Cobalt is equally at home on DC or DCC layouts: Compact, strong, versatile and nearly silent, Cobalt uses only the very best quality materials and we are so confident in its ability and long term reliability that we have awarded it a lifetime warranty. Cobalt DCC is now available too!

Cobalt is easily installed any modelling scale and wired without soldering: By using the unique Installation template (available separately) pilot holes can be drilled from above the base-board for perfect installation. Wiring is a dream with no need for a soldering iron...

Cobalt has a low current draw and very, very versatile control options: Cobalt is very happy with a simple 9-12v regulated DC plug pack and draws less than 20mA. Control is very versatile too & you can use almost any switch type or most DCC Accessory decoders. (see our easy to read and well illustrated colour manual available free at www.dccconcepts.com)

NEW LOWER PRICING - See www.gaugemaster.com



DCC the best of everything
concepts

DCCconcepts Products including Cobalt and its accessory range are sold and distributed to the trade in the United Kingdom by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, Sussex.
Phone: +44 (0) 1903 884 488 Fax: +44 (0) 1903 884 377 ...or by email via www.gaugemaster.com

DCCconcepts welcomes trade enquires from dealers across Australia and around the world
* www.dccconcepts.com * Sales@DCCconcepts.com. Ph: +61 8 9437 2470 (GMT + 8hrs)

1:72



1:43



1:76



1:76



1:76



OXFORD

1:148

76AEC008 British Army AEC Matador Artillery Tr Era:1940 - 1960	76BD006 BRS Bedford OY Dropside Era:1940 - 1960	76BM003 Moonbeam Bentley Mulsanne Era:2000 - 2020	76BSA003 Royal Mail BSA Motorcycle _Sidecar Era:1930 - 1950	76CT001 Charleston Maroon/Black Citroen 2CV Era:1960 - 1990	76DS002 Daimler DS420 Black Hearse Era:1960 - 1990
76DSC001 Dingo Scout Car 50th RTR 23rd Arm Era:1940 - 1980	76F8003 Glasgow Dennis F8 Era:1950 - 1970	76FT005 Ford Transit Network Rail Era:2000 - 2020	76FT006 White Transit LWB High Era:2000 - 2020	76FTB002 AA Ford Transit MK1 Recovery Era:1960 - 1980	76GG001 Original AFS Green Goddess Era:1970 - 2000
76HB002 Metropolitan Police Vauxhall Viva HB Era:1960 - 1980	76JAG001 Jaguar MKII Jag Regency Red Era:1960 - 1970	76KRS002 Konecranes Reach Stacker W H Malc Era:2010 - 2020	76LAN2001 British Rail Land Rover Series II Era:1950 - 1970	76LE001 Lotus Elan Plus2 Yellow/Silver Era:1960 - 1980	76LEV001 Lotus Evora Canyon Red/Oyster Era:2010 - 2020
76LRD005 Nottinghamshire F and R Land Rover Era:2000 - 2010	76LTE001 Lotus Elite Tartan Red Era:1960 - 1980	76MINGT001 Mini 1275GT Reynard Era:1960 - 1980	76MMT008 Morris Minor Traveller Almond Green Era:1950 - 1980	76MN002 Old English White/Black Austin Mini Era:1960 - 1990	76NMN002 Pepper White New Mini Era:2000 - 2020
76OWB001 Bedford OWB Royal Navy Era:1940 - 1960	76SET24 London Fire Brigade Set _Dennis F10 Era: -	76SST004 Hibble & Mellors Ltd Scammell Show Era:1940 - 1970	76TCAB004CC Coca Cola T Cab Box Trailer Era:2000 - 2010	76TEA001 Grey Ferguson TEA Tractor Era:1940 - 1970	76TIP001 Hoveringham AEC Ergomatic 6 Wheel Era:1960 - 1980
76TLM001 TLM Ladder Upgrade Era:1930 - 1950	76TR001 Bob's Hot Dogs Mobile Trailer Era:1960-2010	76TV005 Tricycle Van Electricity Era:1930 - 1950	76VC003 Vauxhall Corsa Red Era:2010 - 2020	76WM001 Walls Ice Cream Whitby Mondial Ice Era:2000 - 2020	76XR005 Durham Police Ford Escort XR3i Era:1980 - 1990

OXFORD



To order, call: 02380 248850

OXFORD DIECAST LTD. PO Box 62, Swansea, SA1 4YA
Tel: 01792 643500 www.oxforddiecast.co.uk



White Rose Modelworks

BASE BOARDS OF DISTINCTION

www.whiterosemodelworks.co.uk

5 Star Baseboards ○ No Joinery Required ○ Flat Stable Surface
○ Perfect Alignment ○ Competitively Priced ○ No tools needed

Our business premises comprises of a large workshop where our products are built to order by our fine craftsman and our modelshop which stocks everything you will need to create your layout, from track to kits, scenics and rolling stock.

We manufacture a range of Model Railway requirements for the serious modeller. Our 'Baseboards of Distinction' come complete with our unique plug and latch system, which makes erecting your boards faster than unpacking them. We can create your boards to fit any room or configuration that you require, working to track plans provided or helping you create a plan to suit your needs. Our boards are made so they can be easily dismantled and re-erected for show purposes or even if you are moving home.

We provide a range of complimentary products to make your layout as intricate or simple as you require, such as helices to move to other levels or shelves for stock or controllers. As each product is bespoke made we can achieve your dream layout.



Spirals in kit form for N, HO & OO - other Bespoke units available



PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTATION 01677 422444

UNIT 10, BEDALE STATION, THE BRIDGE, BEDALE,
N. YORKS, DL8 1BZ



This 132-page special magazine from the team behind Buses magazine includes:

The Route to Routemasters

The Routemaster did not just happen, but was the end product of over 40 years' development of double-deck buses for London, as John Aldridge explains.

The Routemaster is Born

Four prototypes, two test rigs and a great deal of thought and development helped turn London Transport's ideas for the future into a long-lasting legend.

Birth of a Legend

Michael H. C. Baker considers when the Routemaster became more than just a bus and turned into a symbol of Britain and especially London.

THIS HIGHLY COLLECTABLE PUBLICATION COMES FROM THE TEAM THAT BRINGS YOU BUSES, THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING MONTHLY BUS MAGAZINE.



JUST £6.99 inc FREE P&P*

Available NOW exclusively from **WHSmith**

Alternatively, Order Direct

Free P&P* when you order online at www.keypublishing.com/shop

OR

Call UK: 01780 480404 Overseas: +44 1780 480404
Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £1.00 DISCOUNT!

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply. Postage charges vary depending on total order value.

340/14

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON SALES@HEREFORDMODELS.CO.UK
www.herefordmodels.com

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BA
OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

!!!!SPECIAL EDITIONS!!!!

Ltd Edition Hereford models

Bachmann Limited Editions

with Max run of 504

32-381W CL37 Large Logo 37426 Vale of

Rheidol£75.00

32-900Y ..CL108 in Blue/ Grey with Black window

surrounds and Welsh Dragon embellishment on

front C970£86.35

33-300F 20 Ton Toad Brake Van GWR Merthyr

.....£11.35

A Reese Coal Merchants Credenhill.....£9.75

NEW RELEASES

R3119 Duchess of Abercorn.....£107.50

32-481 Class 40 Green.....£81.55

HORNBY Steam Locomotives

R3127 Schools Class Cheltenham SR.....£55.50

R3017X BR Patriot£119.00

R3104 J94 Norman£54.45

R2679 A1/A1X Terrier GWR£40.00

R2827 Cheltenham Schools.....£94.45

R2836 N15 Valence£91.95

R2999X B1 BR Early£106.99

R2999 B1 BR Early£94.95

R3011 Q1 BR.....£81.75

R3060 Tornado (Railroad).....£61.45

HORNBY TRAIN PACKS

R2696 CL101 - 2 Car£65.25

R2952 Imperial Airways.....£159.95

R2981 London Olympic.....£158.00

R3059 Tornado Train Pack.....£128.45

R3093 Tornado Train Pack.....£116.99

R3154 Titfield Thunderbolt Set£98.45

HORNBY Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3180 Tarmac Sentinel£44.95

R3037XS CL08 Green.....£149.25

R3183 Class 67 Arriva£107.45

R3136 Network Class 73.....£53.45

R3146 CL101 Blue/Grey.....£78.45

R3147 CL101 Green.....£78.45

R2508 CL121.....£47.50

R2508A CL121.....£45.75

R2644 CL121 Choc/Cream£47.50

R2646 CL56 BR Grey.....£72.95

R2647 CL56 BR Grey.....£72.95

R2650 CL66.....£51.95

R2652 CL66.....£51.95

R2668 CL121.....£45.75

R2803XSCL31 BR.....£163.99

R2977XSCL08 BR Green£158.00

R3052 CL56 Richard Trevithick.....£98.45

R3141 CL60 Tata Steel.....£117.45

HORNBY TRACK

R070 Turntable£57.95

R083 Buffer Stop.....£1.35

R207 Track Fixing Pins£1.75

R394 Hydraulic Buffer.....£3.95

R600 Straight.....£1.30

R601 Double Straight.....£1.95

R604 Curve 1st Rad.....£1.75

R605 Double Curve 1st Rad.....£2.05

R606 Curve 2nd Rad.....£1.70

R607 Double Curve 2nd Rad.....£2.20

R608 Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.70

R609 Double Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.95

R610 Short Straight.....£1.15

R614 LH Diamond Crossing.....£9.25

R615 RH Diamond Crossing.....£9.25

R617 Uncoupling Ramp£2.30

R618 Double Isolating Rail£6.95

R620 Railer Uncoupler.....£4.25

R628 Half Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.70

R643 Half Curve 2nd Rad.....£1.40

R8026 Power Track£3.75

R8072 LH Point.....£8.45

R8073 RH Point.....£8.45

R8074 LH Curved Point.....£14.25

R8075 RH Curved Point.....£14.25

R8076 Y Point.....£10.25

R8077 LH Express Point.....£13.95

R8078 RH Express Point.....£13.95

HORNBY Track Accessories

R076 Footbridge.....£11.85

R169 Junction Home Signal.....£8.50

R170 Junction Distant Signal.....£8.50

R171 Single Home Signal.....£6.50

R172 Single Distant Signal.....£6.50

R189 Single Brick Bridge£6.65

R394 Hydraulic Buffer.....£3.95

R406 Colour Light Signal.....£18.95

R499 River Bridge.....£10.70

R574 Trackside Accessories.....£10.00

R626 Point Underlay.....£3.20

R636 Double Level Crossing.....£15.25

R638 Track Underlay£7.95

R645 Single Level Crossing.....£8.95

R657 Girder Bridge.....£11.45

R658 Inclined Pier Set.....£8.50

R659 High Level Pier Set.....£5.60

R660 Elevated Track Side Walls.....£16.45

R909 Track Supports.....£6.45

HORNBY TRACKSIDE

R8008 Suspension Bridge.....£35.95

R334 Station Canopy.....£18.95

R460 Straight Platform£2.95

R462 Large Curve Platform.....£3.95

R463 Small Curve Platform.....£3.20

R464 Platform Ramp.....£3.20

R495 Platform Subway.....£3.20

R510 Platform Shelter.....£9.45

R513 Platform Fencing.....£6.45

R514 Platform Canopies.....£10.45

R590 Station Halt.....£17.95

R8000 Country Station£26.75

R8001 Waiting Room.....£15.85

R8002 Goods Shed.....£18.95

R8003 Water Tower.....£10.95

R8004 Engine Shed.....£16.50

R8005 Signal Box.....£13.75

R8006 Diesel Maintenance Depot.....£18.75

R8007 Booking Hall.....£22.45

R8009 Station Terminus.....£40.00

HORNBY Control Equipment

R044 Point Switch£5.95

R046 Two Way Switch.....£5.95

R047 On/Off Switch.....£5.95

R602 Power Connecting Clip.....£1.50

R8014 Point Motor.....£3.65

R8015 Point Motor Housing.....£2.95

BACHMANN Steam Locomotives

31-319 J11 BR Early.....£76.45

31-085 Earl Class BR Black weathered ..£106.50

31-086 Earl Class BR Black.....£98.50

31-087DC Earl Class GWR Green.....£110.95

31-881 Class 4F BR Early.....£76.45

31-882 Class 4F BR Late Crest.....£76.45

32-203A Class 8750 BR Black£68.65

32-261 WD Austerity.....£110.40

32-260DCWd Austerity.....£125.29

31-933 BR Compound Late Crest.....£112.88

31-932DC BR Compound.....£127.75

31-136DC D11/2.....£115.9

31-135 Lady of the Lake D11.....£100.25

31-979 BR Standard 3MT.....£78.40

31-213DS Patriot BR Late.....£201.45

32-140 BR Green Prairie.....£68.30

32-508 Standard 5MT BR.....£104.55

31-128 BR ROD Weathered.....£102.45

31-127 Class 3000 BR Early ROD.....£118.45

32-550A A1 Tornado Apple Green.....£109.45

32-550B Tornado BR Green.....£127.95

31-965 A4 Wild Swan BR.....£94.45

31-715 LNER B1.....£71.95

32-551DS A2 Seaeagle BR.....£196.99

31-964 A4 W Whitelaw BR.....£94.45

31-001 Robinson BR Late Crest.....£94.99

31-003 Robinson LNER.....£94.99

31-475A G2A BR Late.....£66.50

31-479 G2A BR Black Late.....£80.95

31-526 A2 Bachelors Button.....£101.99

31-527 A2 Tudor Minstrel.....£96.45

31-530 A2 Sugar Palm£107.99

32-130 CL45 Prairie BR Green Late.....£59.75

32-311 BR Early Collett.....£52.65

32-500 5MT Class BR - 73068.....£70.99

31-626A 3F BR.....£71.25

31-627A 3F LMS.....£71.25

31-500B V2 Green Arrow.....£85.7031-564

V2 Durham Schools.....£85.70

31-565 V2 BR Green.....£85.70

32-954 4MT Black BR Early.....£87.50

32-955 4MT Black BR Late.....£87.50

BACHMANN Diesel/Electric Locomotives

31-995 LMS 10000 BR Green£89.45

31-996 LMS 10000 BR Green£89.45

32-114AClass 08 BR Black£61.15

32-118 Class 08 Haversham.....£61.15

32-815 Class47 InterCity£89.20

31-658 Class 47 Petroleum Sector£97.70

32-980 Class 66 GBRF.....£86.40

31-655 Class47 Railfreight.....£86.35

31-256DC Midland Pullman£269.95

31-653 CL47 Scotrail.....£86.35

32-905 CL47 Two Tone Green.....£70.25

32-905 CL108 Blue/Grey.....£93.50

32-906 CL108 Green.....£93.50

32-913 CL108 3 Car Green.....£114.50

32-781A CL37/0 BR Blue.....£83.89

32-515A Derby Lightweight Green.....£93.97

32-516A Derby Lightweight Green.....£93.97

31-677 CL85 BR Blue£85.99

32-117 CL08 BR Green£63.45

31-026 CL166.....£74.75

31-027 CL166.....£74.75

31-426 CL411 BR Green£99.99

31-377 CL416 2EPB.....£85.99

31-575 Windhoff MPV NWR£108.00

31-586 CL70 Freightliner.....£83.95

31-326A CL105 BR Green£80.50

32-526DS CL55 BR Blue.....£147.50

32-679DS CL45 BR Green£151.95

32-750 DC - CL57 FL - 57008.....£52.95

32-803 CL47.....£58.95

32-805 CL47 BR Blue.....£68.95

32-900B CL108 BR Green£71.45

32-910 CL108 Blue/Grey.....£74.95

32-926 CL150 Regional.....£63.50

31-265 MLV Green.....£62.45

31-266 MLV with yellow panel.....£62.45

31-267 MLV Blue/Grey.....£62.45

ORDER BY TELEPHONE

Orders taken 6 days a week
9-5.30 Monday to Saturday
01432 352809

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 30/06/14

You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage£3.00p

UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate£6.50p

UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate£9.00p

Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC.

**Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets

Postage charged at cost**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro

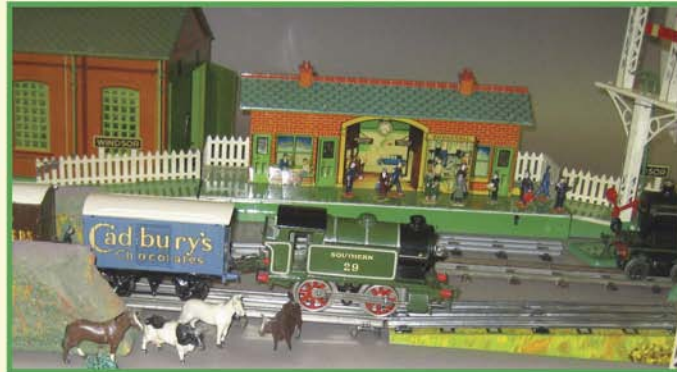
Please state expiry date

22ND ALRESFORD FESTIVAL OF TOY TRAINS

SATURDAY 14TH JUNE 2014

Perin's Community School, Alresford, Hampshire. SO24 9BS
11.00am - 5.00pm - Early entry 9.00am Sales Hall £10.00

VINTAGE
CAR SHOW,
LIVE MUSIC,
REAL ALE,
CONTRIBUTIONS
TO LOCAL YOUTH
GROUPS



80+ SALES
TABLES SELLING
OLD AND NEW
TOY TRAINS BBQ
AND
REFRESHMENTS

Over 20 layouts incl Hornby 0 Gauge, Electric and Clockwork, Bowman Livesteam, Tri-ang OO with Minic Motorway, Lone-Star, TRIX, Hornby Dublo 2 & 3 rail, Triang TT, Lego, Lionel, American Flyer, N Gauge and Tomy
Adults £5.00, Child £3.00, Family 2+2 £14.00

Visit the Watercress
Line and enjoy the
'War on the Line'
Experience

DETAILS BOB LEGGETT
01962 733475

www.alresford-toy-trains.org.uk

VISITORS ARE
WELCOME
TO BRING THEIR OWN
STOCK TO RUN

Registered No. 02713862 England

Along Classic Lines.com

Rail & Bus Models • Visit www.alongclassiclimes.com • Email: info@alongclassiclimes.com
We buy and sell all types of New & Pre-owned Model Railway & Bus models. Post & Packing £2.95 per order, delivery by tracked courier. Opening hours Mon to Sat 8-5 Closed Wed, for sales & information please call 0161 614 1099

NEW HORNBY 2013/4 LOCOMOTIVES R3192 Duke of Gloucester S/E Train pack with 3 of the latest mark 1 coaches...£159.00 		R2461 County Loco 1005 'County of Devon' BR early gr...£72.00 		Class 33/0 Diesel Loco 33003 BR Blue - All New Tooling...£97.00 Class 33/0 Diesel Loco 6544 BR Blue - All New Tooling...£97.00 		NEW MURPHY MODELS LOCOMOTIVES MM0113 Class 071 GM Co-Co Diesel Loco, 113 NIR Dark blue livery L/E of 250...£148.00 MM0086 Class 071 GM Co-Co Diesel Loco, 086 OE Orange & Black livery...£135.00	
R3119 Duchess Class 4-6-2 Loco, 6234 'Duchess of Abercorn' LMS Maroon...£125.49 R3131 Gresley A4 Class, 4462 'Great Snipe' in LNER garter blue...£134.00 R3168 Duke of Gloucester 4-6-2 Locomotive in BR late green...£79.49 R3005X BR (ex GWR) 2-8-0 28xx Class, 2845 in BR late black (W) DCC FITTED...£130.00 		R2922 R17/4 Class Loco, 61650 'Grimsby Town' in BR late green DCC FITTED...£115.00 R2999 Thomson B1 Class 4-6-0 Loco, 61138 BR black with early emblem...£105.00 R2617 A3 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60067 'Lodon' in BR early gr...£95.00 R3007 L1 Class 2-6-4T Tank Loco 67739 BR late black livery (W)...£94.50 R2532 R17/4 Class Loco, 61648 'Arsenal' BR late gr 1 drive...£64.00 R2169 BR Rebuilt Merchant Navy Class 4-4-2 Loco, 35028 'Clan Line' BR late gr...£95.00		Prototype Co-Co diesel loco, No D0280 'Lion' in white...£109.00 EE Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, 'DP2' original BR plain gr...£110.00 Wagon & Maschinenbau Railbus, E79961 in BR green livery in Class ex works...£95.00 Diesel Parcel Unit, W55992 BR green with yellow gangway doors...£99.00 Diesel Parcel Unit, BR blue with yellow gangway doors and white cab roof...£99.00 Class 128 Diesel Parcel Unit, M55993 in BR blue 'Parcel Service' to the body...£99.00		PRE-OWNED BACHMANN LOCOMOTIVES OO GAUGE 31-178C Jubilee 4-6-0 Loco, 45631 'Tanganyika' BR late green a crest DCC FITTED...£125.00 31-150x SXP Jubilee, 45682 'Trafalgar' BR early green L/E in case...£120.00 31-136K Class 071 GM Co-Co Diesel Loco, 086 OE Orange & Black livery...£115.00 	
R3167 Churchward Star Class 4-4-0, 4061 Glastonbury Abbey BR early green...£119.49 R3167X Star Class 4-4-0, 4061 Glastonbury Abbey BR early green, DCC FITTED...£139.00 R3086 A1 Class loco, 4472 'Flying Scotsman' LNER Green...£ 67.49 R3015 Princess, 46207 'Princess Arthur of Connaught' BR late maroon...£112.00 R2880 9F Class 2-10-0 Loco, 92221 BR late black - RR...£ 75.00 R3016X A4T Loco, 75072 BR early black DCC FITTED...£126.49 R3017 Patriot Class loco, 45535 'Sir Herbert Walker KCB' BR early gr...£ 104.50 R3060 A1 Class Loco, 60163 Tornado BR lined Apple Green...£ 65.00 R3104 J94 Class 0-4-0 Saddle Tank Loco, 'Norman' in green...£ 54.50 R3178 Sentinel 0-4-0 Diesel Mechanical Shunter NCB blue...£54.25 R3179 Sentinel 0-4-0 Diesel Mechanical Shunter NCB blue...£54.25 R3162A Class 66 Diesel, 66676 'Wolverhampton Wanderers' GRF...£62.49 R3049 Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08417 in Seren red and grey...£75.49 R3036x Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08661 'Europa' RF grey DCC SOUND FITTED...£140.00 		R2742 Schools Class Loco, 903 'Charterhouse' in SR olive gr...£89.50 R2581 N15 King Arthur Class, 30764 'Sir Gawain' BR early gr (W) 8 wheel tender...£119.00 R2208 Fowler Patriot Class 4-6-0 Loco, 45515 'Cannorvan' in BR late green...£54.00 R2794M L/E Train Pack 'The Irish Mail' Rebuilt Royal Scot Class, 46127 'The Old Contemptibles' with 3 BR Mark 1 Coaches in Maroon...£125.00 R2685 West Country Class 4-4-2 Loco, 34006 'Rude' in BR Malachite green and Stainer Tender in 'British Railways' Black. A special limited edition model...£97.00 R2975 BR 'Britannias' Loco, 70000 'Britannia' BR black L/E...£123.00 R2457 BR Britannia 4-6-2 Loco, 70046 'Anzac' BR late gr (W)...£79.49		Class 128 Diesel Parcel Unit, M55992 BR green with speed whiskers...£99.00 Class 128 Diesel Parcel Unit, M55990 BR blue SYP...£119.00 Class 128 Diesel Parcel Unit, M55990 BR blue 'Parcel Service' with SYP...£99.00 Class 128 Diesel Parcel Unit, M55990 BR blue livery 'Parcel Service'...£99.00		NEW DAPOL OO LOCOMOTIVES 4003006 Class S2 Diesel, D1045 'Western Concord' BR maroon SYP...£119.00 4003007 Class S2 Diesel, D1012 'Western Firebrand' BR maroon SYP...£119.00 4003005 Class S2 Diesel, D1072 'Western Glory' BR blue...£114.00	
PRE-OWNED HORNBY OO GAUGE  R3074 King Class 4-6-0 Loco, 6002 'King William IV' in GWR Green, R/ Mail L/EE119.00 R2916 Churchward 28xx Class 2-8-0 Loco 2812 in GWR plain green + skirt bottom...£95.00 R2343A Castle Class Loco, 7005 'Sir Edward Elgar' BR gr, L/E...£79.50		NEW DAPOL N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES 2508002 A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 4498 'Sir Nigel Gresley' LNER blue Double chimney...£99.00 2508003 A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60004 'William Whitlark' BR Garter blue...£99.00 2508000 A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60019 'Bittern' BR green livery late crest to the tender...£99.00 		ALONG CLASSIC LINES GAUGE O LOCOMOTIVES  ACLO05 Gauge O coarse scale Class 21 'Pay' 0-4-0 Saddle tank loco 'Prince' in Maroon...£225.00 ACLO04 Gauge O coarse scale Class 21 'Pay' 0-4-0 Saddle tank loco BR late black...£225.00 ACLO02 Gauge O coarse scale Class 21 'Pay' 0-4-0 Saddle tank loco LMS black...£225.00 ACLO01 Gauge O coarse scale Class 21 'Pay' 0-4-0 Saddle tank loco L&Y black...£225.00			
R3074 King Class 4-6-0 Loco, 6002 'King William IV' in GWR Green, R/ Mail L/EE119.00 R2916 Churchward 28xx Class 2-8-0 Loco 2812 in GWR plain green + skirt bottom...£95.00 R2343A Castle Class Loco, 7005 'Sir Edward Elgar' BR gr, L/E...£79.50		2506001 Gallen 14xx Class 0-4-2 Loco in GWR Shit Button gr with Antioch...£69.00 2506002 Gallen 14xx Class 0-4-2 Loco 1410 in GWR green with Antioch...£69.00 25007003 Pioneer Tank 0-6-0FT loco, 8762 in GWR green...£69.00 25007005 Pioneer Tank 0-6-0FT loco, 197 in London Transport maroon...£69.00 25007006 Pioneer Tank 0-6-0FT loco, 3702 in British Railways late black...£62.00		Along Classic Lines stock a wide range of Train and Bus models please call 0161 614 1099 for more information and availability, 18 Cedar Drive, Urmoston Manchester M41 9HY Callers strictly by appointment only please			

WANTED

MODEL RAILWAY & COLLECTABLES

Top Prices Paid

*For all makes, all gauges and live steam,
aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.*

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

01775 630479

07723 336344

email:

dbmodels@live.com

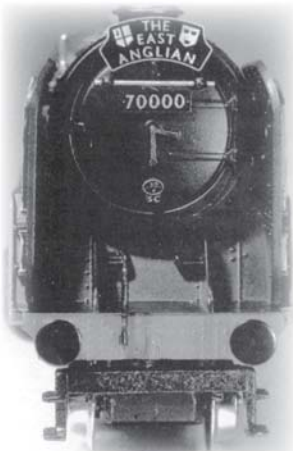
4 Wheatsheaf Court,
Deeping St Nicholas,
Spalding, PE11 3TH



C.G.W. NAMEPLATES

LOCO. NAMEPLATES ETCHED TO SHAPE

For loco transformations, kit building or just re-namings. The best one stop shop for plates from the big 4 and BR direct from the manufacturer with online catalogue.



The range of steam, diesel and electric locoplates in 4mm scale includes:

- Smokebox Numberplates
- Shed Plates
- Depot Plaques
- Railfreight Arrows
- Cabside Numberplates
- Train Headboards
- Plaques
- LNER Letters & Numbers
- LNER Foxes
- Southern Scrolls
- Southern Shields
- Swallows
- Lion Crests
- Hymek Numbers
- BRE Nameplates
- National Power Plaques
- ICM Arrows
- 4mm Train Headboards
- 2mm Train Headboards
- 7mm Train Headboards
- SQ&T Crests
- Southern Dated Rings
- SC Plates

ALL NAMEPLATES £5.50 PER PAIR

Our range can be found in in our catalogue devoted to etched shape plates with over 3500 entries. For your copy please send £3.75 plus £1.25 P&P to the address below.

C.G.W. Nameplates, Plas Cadfor, Llyngwrl, Gwynedd, LL37 2LA

Email: info@cgwnameplates.co.uk • www.cgwnameplates.co.uk

We only accept cash, cheques and postal orders, made payable to C.G.W. Nameplates

Pennine Models at Haworth



Huge range of Hornby products all at discount prices
If you are looking for something try us first.

Also Peco Dapol Scaletrix E.F.E.

CORGI Heljan and plastic kits, some difficult find,
plus paint glue etc

Everything in shop to make a trainset
into a model railway

METCALFE

HORNBY

PECO

dapol

PENNINE MODELS

33/35 Mill Hey, Haworth, Keighley, BD22 8NQ

Tel: 01535 642367 penninemodels@googlemail.com

WEDNESDAY TO SUNDAY 11AM-5PM

See you at the following shows

Middlesborough at Newport Settlement

leisure centre 17/18 May

Shildon at Locomotion, Shildon 7/8 June

EUROPE'S BIGGEST SELLING MODELLING MONTHLY

JUNE ISSUE OUT NOW!



FREE 24-PAGE HAWKER TYPHOON SUPPLEMENT

A DETAILED GUIDE TO THE NEW AIRFIX 1/24 HAWKER TYPHOON - INCLUDING FULL TYPE HISTORY, A DETAILED MODEL BUILD AND PROFILE ARTWORK.

EXCLUSIVE BUILD - HIGGINS LCVF AND WILLYS JEEP

JOHAN AUGUSTSSON CREATES A CONVINCING NORMANDY BEACH DIORAMA WITH AIRFIX'S NEW 1/72 WILLYS JEEP AND LCVF LANDING CRAFT.

OUT AND ABOUT - SOUTHERN EXPO

GLENN SANDS DISCOVERS SOME STYRENE-BASED TREATS AT THIS POPULAR AND LONG-RUNNING

AND MUCH MORE!

Available NOW from [WHSmith](http://www.whsmith.co.uk) and all other leading newsagents

ALTERNATIVELY, ORDER DIRECT:

Order online with FREE P&P* at
www.keypublishing.com/shop

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.
Postage charges vary depending on total order value.



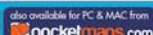
OR



Call (UK) **01780 480404**
(Overseas) **+44 1780 480404**
Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm



Also available on



Search:
Airfix Model World

FREE App with Sample Issue. In app issues £3.99
*App prices subject to change. UK scheduled on-sale date.

The Locoshed

48 Bury Old Road, Whitefield,
Manchester, M45 6TL



Hornby		Bachmann	
R1060	Ex set City of Lancaster LMS Wartime Black.....£135.00R	31-277Z	46159 Royal Scot "The Royal Air Force" Ltd Edit.....£86.50
R2383	Duchess Class 46251 City of Nottingham BR maroon weathered.....£125.00	32-825	Ivatt Class 2MT 46521 BR green.....£79.50
R2782XS	Duchess, City of Sheffield in BR Green + sound.....£220.00	31-450a	Ivatt Tank 2-6-2 41272 Named 7000th loco built at Crewe.....£79.50
R2309	King George VI in Express Blue 6028 Ltd edition.....£115.00	32-751	Class 57 301 Scott Tracy Virgin Thunderbird.....£89.50
R2174	Ex GWR County Class 460 County of Northampton in Gloss Black.....£72.50	32-375K	Class 37 BR Green 06990/37114 Caspally Castle Ltd Edition.....£135.00
R2421	BR Class 31110 in Dutch Engineers livery.....£79.50	31-450	BR Class 47 Diesel 47535 InterCity large logo.....£100.00
R2518 BR	Class 73 Electro-diesel 73109 Spitfire in Froggset Black.....£59.50	32-677A	BR Class 45 in BR Blue split Box 45120.....£89.50
R2489	BR Class 60 Type 5 60089 in Load Haul Black Livery.....£89.50	32-375Z	Class 37 D6607 Ben Gruchan BR green.....£119.00
R2499	BR Class 50007 in GW green Sir Edward Elgar Collectors club.....£110.00	32-550	A1 Tornado in a limited edition wooden box.....£135.00
R2267	Merchant Navy Class Brodribank Line.....£119.00	32-803	Class 47148 BR Blue.....£69.50
R2204	Merchant Navy Class Bibby Line.....£115.00	32-800w	Class 47408 Finsbury Park Bt Blue Ltd edit.....£119.00
Hornby	A1s Great Gathering split each.....£219.00	32-0340S	Class 20034 BR Blue.....£159
R2275	Dean Goods BR Black.....£65	32-400TF	Class 25/3 ETHEL.....£95
R2805XS	Digital sound A4 Herring Gull LNER Blue.....£225	32-326Z	Class 25 BR Blue with steam crest.....£89
R2992XS	Digital Sound Brit Clive of India.....£225	32-250W	WD Austerity 8F 90733.....£125
R2435	Train pack Northumbrian with A4 McKosh.....£195	32-004	Hall Class 4970 GWR lined Sketty hall.....£105

All the above models are in near mint boxed condition unless otherwise stated. All major debit and credit cards accepted as well as Paypal.
Mail order Cheques payable to the Locoshed Please all parcels sent out via Royal mail at £5 per loco

Just in Sang Cheng Brass O Gauge Ivatt Class 2mt 2-6-0 fully lined on painted to a very high standard never run and now obsolete £1295.00

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING QUALITY ITEMS SINGLE ITEMS OR COLLECTION ANY GAUGE.
WE CAN ALSO UPLIFT AND REMOVE LAYOUTS IF REQUIRED. REPAIRS AND DCC FITTING SERVICE AVAILABLE.
WE ARE ALSO HAPPY TO SWAP OR TAKE PART EXCHANGE ON ANY ITEM

we have collections coming in most weeks with many rare and unusual items turning up.
Please contact us or forward your wants lists as we may be able to help.

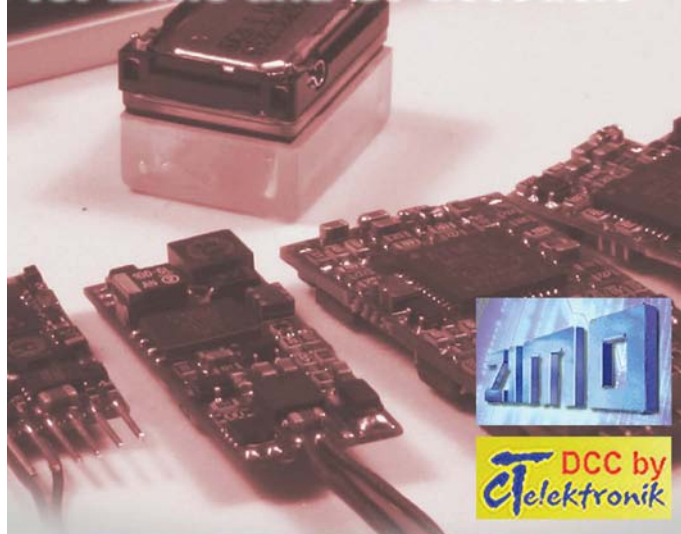
We are open Tuesday to Saturday 10am - 5.45 pm Thursdays until 7pm, Closed Sundays as
normally at Toyfairs or model rail shows, we are closed Mondays

Tel: 0161 772 0103 Mobile: 075904 13177
email: thelocoshed4@aol.com

Or visit our new website: www.thelocoshedmcr.co.uk

YouChoos DCC Sound

**Authentic British sounds
for Zimo and CT decoders**



0844 7725052

www.YouChoos.co.uk

john@youchoos.co.uk

Modern LOCOMOTIVES ILLUSTRATED

April - May 2014

£4.50



**ONLY
£4.50**

No. 206 The Class 60s

The UK's Number One Modern Traction Partwork

ISSUE 206 ON SALE NOW

THE CLASS 60s FEATURING:

CLASS 60 DRIVING CAB CONTROLS

CLASS 60 LOCOMOTIVE DRAWINGS

TRAINLOAD CONSTRUCTION

TRAINLOAD COAL

TRAINLOAD PETROLEUM

AND MUCH MORE!

Issue 207 available 22 May

Available now from **WHSmith** and all other leading newsagents

ALTERNATIVELY, ORDER DIRECT:



Free P&P* when you order online at
www.keypublishing.com/shop

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.
Postage charges vary depending on total order value.

OR



Call (UK) **01780 480404**
(Overseas) **+44 1780 480404**
Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm





ABM Railcraft

Pre-cut card kits of Southern Railway prototypes in 4mm and 2mm scales.

NEW - S&DJR Station Building

£16.00



Kit includes canopy with pierced bracketry. Also available in pre-1923 LSWR colours.

Signal box, goodshed and platform shelter to follow during 2014.

For our full range, please visit our website or send A5 SAE to:

ABM Railcraft
40 Carmarthen Close
Yate
Bristol
BS37 7RR

www.abmrailcraft.com
abmrailcraft@gmail.com
01454 319610
07823 555268



Traintronics

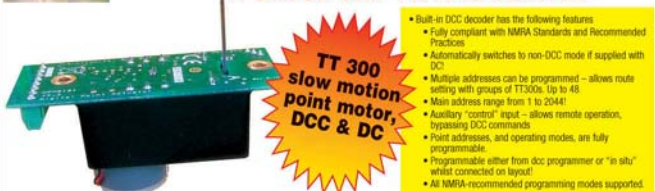


102 2 Aspect Red/Green	£14.50
103 2 Aspect Yellow/Green	£14.50
104 3 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green	£16.50
105 3 Aspect Yellow/Green/Yellow	£16.50
107 4 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green/Yellow	£18.50
110 2 Aspect Red/Green with feather left	£24.99
111 2 Aspect Red/Green with feather right	£24.99
112 3 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green with feather left	£26.99
113 3 Aspect Red/Yellow/Green with feather right	£26.99
114 4 Aspect with feather left	£28.99
115 4 Aspect with feather right	£28.99
*180 Modern style 4 track width gantry kit	£32.50
*181 Steam Era 4 track width gantry kit	£20.00
182 Ground or platform mounted signals customised to order from	£40.00
280 Modern style 4 track width N Gauge gantry kit Signal heads are extra	£27.50
TT202 2 aspect red green N gauge signal	£14.50
TT204 3 aspect red yellow green N gauge signal	£16.50
TT207 4 aspect red yellow green yellow N gauge signal	£18.50
TT300 DCC Motor driven slow action point motor	£22.50
TT301 DCC Colour lights signal board upto 4 aspect with feather	£12.25
TT302 DCC Block occupancy board	£10.95

TRAINTRONICS

329 - 331 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, BH8 8BT UK
Call 01202 309872 or e-mail sales@slotrail.com

N GAUGE CHIP FITTING SERVICE



**TT 300
slow motion
point motor,
DCC & DC**

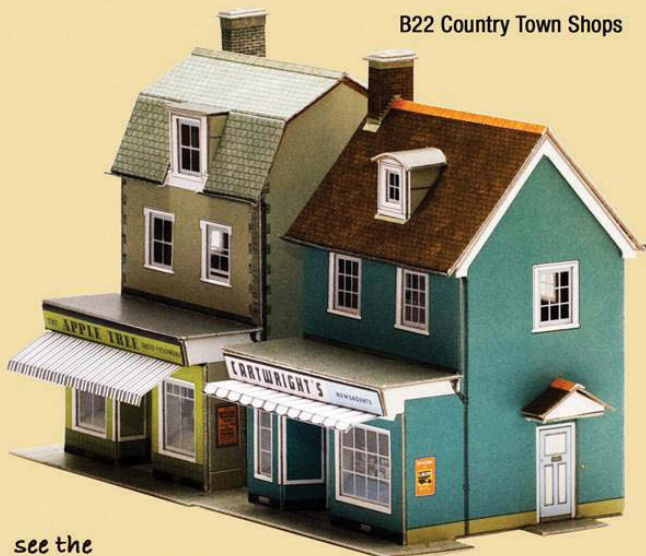
- Built-in DCC decoder has the following features:
 - Fully compliant with NMRA Standards and Recommended Practices
 - Automatically switches to non-DCC mode if supplied with DC
 - Multiple addresses can be programmed - allows route setting with groups of TT300s. Up to 48
 - Main address range from 1 to 2044
 - Auxiliary "control" input - allows remote operation, bypassing DCC commands
 - Point addresses, and operating modes, are fully programmable
 - Programmable either from dcc programmer or "in situ" whilst connected on layout
 - All NMRA-recommended programming modes supported

Fine OO/HO detail from...

SUPERQUICK

MODEL KITS

B22 Country Town Shops



see the
full range of kits
and building papers at...

www.superquick.co.uk

Available from all good model shops NOW!

EXE MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY PRESENTS

EXETER 2014

MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Saturday 31st May 10am - 5.30pm

Sunday 1st June 10am - 4pm

**At the Matford Centre,
Marsh Barton, Exeter EX2 8FD
(Adjacent to Matford Park & Ride)**

**Adults: £6.50 Concessions: £5.50
35+ exhibits, 20 Trade Stands, Demos**

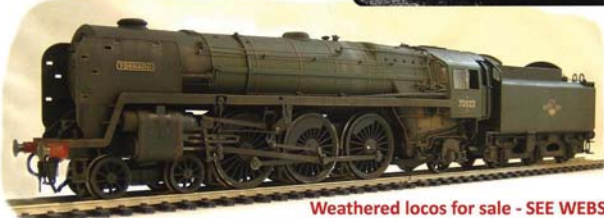
**Disabled Access, Restaurant,
FREE PARKING, Children: FREE**

**www.exemrs.co.uk
Tel 01392 421906**

www.grimytimes.co.uk

WEATHERING SPECIALIST

GRIMY TIMES



Weathered locos for sale - SEE WEBSITE

ALL SCALES CATERED FOR RENUMBERING & RENAMING

EXCEPTIONAL
QUALITY &
PRICE

Contact Steve Tel: 01925 727436 Mobile: 07921830484
Email: grimytimes66@yahoo.co.uk (for weathering only)

**Sankey
Scenics**

Over 650 different packs of
Quality Signage & Train Packs

NEW
ITEMS

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS



THE MOST
COMPREHENSIVE
RANGE OF
MODEL
SIGNAGE

Tel: 07565892209

www.sankeyscenics.co.uk

Great days out for all railway modellers

GAUGE O GUILD

2014 Events Timetable

Saturday 31st May

Summer Show Cleckheaton

Whitcliffe Mount Sports
Centre, Turnsteads Ave,
Cleckheaton BD19 3AQ

Times		Fare	
Arr	Dep	Mem	Non
10.00	16.00	£5.00	£7.00

Sat 6th, Sun 7th

September

Guildex, Telford

International Centre,
St Quentin Gate,
Telford, TF3 4JH

Times		Fare	
Arr	Dep	Mem	Non
Sat 10.00	17.00	£5.00	£12.00
Sun 10.00	16.00	Weekend ticket	

Advance tickets available for all these events from Alan Jones,
8 Upper Coltridge Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh EH12 6AD

**Join the biggest single gauge model
railway society anywhere!**

call our membership hotline 0845 603 6213

OR you can join on line

www.gauge0guild.com

detailed events information and advance tickets also available on line

Buy online today **www.modelrailwaystore.net**

Model Trains

WANTED!

We will buy your pre-owned
model railway collections



Scan QR code to
visit our website



model railway store

New Website **www.modelrailwaystore.net**

A comprehensive selection of new model railways
from Hornby, Bachmann, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster and
Peco in OO Gauge & N Gauge.

Same day postage if ordered before 2pm

**High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 1EA
01525 854788**

Email: **sales@modelrailwaystore.net**

PETER'S SPARES

MODEL RAILWAYS LIMITED
MAIL ORDER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS

HORNBY

BAACHMANN

PECO

GRAHAM FARISH
by BACHMANN

dapol

GAUGEMASTER
"Quality in Control"

HELJAN

NEED HORNBY SPARES?

Call the number one Hornby recommended Spares
Stockist 01642 909794



PS7 X03 / X04
MOTOR BRUSH SPRING &
INSULATOR £1.50

PS9 LIMA BRUSHES
& SPRINGS £2.99

X03 / X04
BRUSH
HOLDER 99p

PS8 X03 / X04
BRUSHES £3.99

PS4 GRAHAM FARISH
BRUSHES & SPRINGS
£2.50

PS10 LIMA
N BRUSHES
£1.50

PS3 MAINLINE POD
MOTOR BRUSHES &
SPRINGS £2.99 INC
BACHMANN, DAPOL

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994
Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting

2J Brighthouse Business Village, Riverside Park,
Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS2 1RT

Tel: 01642 909794

Open Mon - Sat 10am - 5pm

Web: **www.petersspares.com** Email: **sales@petersspares.com**

EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN CONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY

£69
PLUS £4.00 P&P



£115
PLUS £6.00 P&P



£69
PLUS £4.00 P&P



£129
PLUS £6.00 P&P



Fully tested
and guaranteed
for 5 years

The Vortrak four track and Vector twin track for OO/HO/N/009 (1amp per track), the Vesta N twin track is dedicated N gauge, the Vanguard for O gauge is twin track (2.5amp per track). Each controller has state of the art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal separate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains. The Vector and Vesta for N also have 2 x Hand Held controllers with 2.5mtr leads plus a 12V DC accessories output, the Vortrak and Vanguard each have 2 x 5mtr Hand Held's plus the Vortrak 2 x 12V DC accessories and the Vanguard 1 x 12V DC accessories. Each controller has a sloping front desk type dark grey enclosure.

For full details or to order online visit

www.morleycontrollers.com

(Secure order site)

or telephone Morley Controllers on 01704 533 116

(Overseas enquiries +44 1704 533 116)

Morley Controllers – Choose the best!



PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL
Email enquiries: jet@morleycontrollers.com



Also at PO Box 1230, Wangara BC, Perth, Western
Australia 6947 Tel: (08)930 56358. <http://aus.morleycontrollers.com>



TELEPHONE: 07828 521079

CHESTER MODEL CENTRE

BRIDGE STREET

Opening Hours: Mon – Sat 10:00 – 17:30 Sunday 11:00 – 17:00



Wanted: Collections from single items to full layouts.
Please telephone, email or call in for further details



Specialist Model Shop for Modelling Materials, Paints, Glue, Bachmann, Hornby, Peco, Aviation, Revell, Tamiya, Wargaming, Warhammer and Specialist Railway Books by Booklaw.

The Model Shop For The North West and North Wales

www.chestermodelcentre.com

DCC Supplies

Excellence in model control

E-Mail: info@dccsupplies.com Website: www.dccsupplies.com
Telephone: 0845 224 1601 OR 01905 621 999

- We take the time to find the product for you.
- Our own range of innovative products.
- We stock everything you will need.
- DCC installations for any gauge.
- Expert friendly customer support.
- Informative DCC workshops.
- Teaching you the facts since 2006.
- Visit us at our shop and try the demo facilities.

Shop Opening Times:

Mon – Wed 10am – 6pm
Thursday 12pm – 6pm
Friday 10am – 5pm
Saturday 10am – 4pm
Visitors Welcome.



The
Complete
Digital
Service

Phone Opening Times:
Mon – Thurs 10am – 6pm
Friday 10am – 5pm

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcestershire, WR6 6NH

Long, Meandering & Slow? LMS and BR(LMR) Loco Plates. By Fox.

WE MAKE A WIDE RANGE OF ETCHED NAMEPLATES IN 4mm/00 FOR JUBILEES, PATRIOTS, ROYAL SCOTS, PRINCESS ROYALS AND PRINCESS CORONATIONS. WITH CABSIDE NUMBERING TRANSFERS TO MATCH

FEPS552 SILVER JUBILEE set incl LMS initials & cabside numerals etched stainless steel	£15.10	FEPA416 THE RIFLE BRIGADE, crest	£12.55
FEPS553 CANADA	£9.65	FEPA4154 THE HUSSAR	£9.65
FEPS554 ONTARIO	£9.65	FEPA4159 THE ROYAL AIRFORCE	£11.15
FEPS555 QUEBEC	£9.65	FEPA4168 THE GIRL GUIDE, crest	£12.15
FEPS556 NOVA SCOTIA	£9.65	FEPA4169 THE BOY SCOUT, crest	£12.15
FEPS557 NEW BRUNSWICK	£9.65	FEPA4170 BRITISH LEGION (replica badge in stainless steel) pre 1957	£14.00
FEPS570 NEW ZEALAND	£9.65	FEPA4220 CORONATION, crest	£11.15
FEPS723 FEARLESS	£9.65	FEPA4221 QUEEN ELIZABETH	£9.65
FEPS724 WARSPITE	£9.65	FEPA4223 PRINCESS ALICE	£9.65
FEPA200 THE PRINCESS ROYAL	£9.65	FEPA4225 DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER	£9.65
FEPA201 PRINCESS ELIZABETH	£9.65	FEPA4226 DUCHESS OF NORFOLK	£9.65
FEPA210 LADY PATRICIA	£9.65	FEPA4227 DUCHESS OF DEVONSHIRE	£9.65
FEPA211 QUEEN MAUD	£9.65	FEPA4228 DUCHESS OF RUTLAND	£9.65
FEPA212 DUCHESS OF KENT	£9.65	FEPA4229 DUCHESS OF HAMILTON	£9.65
FEPA45504 ROYAL SIGNALS, crest	£14.25	FEPA4230 DUCHESS OF BUCCLEUCH	£9.65
FEPA45507 ROYAL TANK CORPS, crest	£14.25	FEPA4235 CITY OF BIRMINGHAM, crest	£11.15
FEPA45511 ISLE OF MAN, crest	£14.25	FEPA4236 CITY OF BRADFORD	£9.65
FEPA45512 BUNSEN	£11.80	FEPA4237 CITY OF BRISTOL	£9.65
FEPA45515 CAERNARVON	£11.80	FEPA4238 CITY OF CARLISLE	£9.65
FEPA45520 LLANDUDNO, crest	£14.25	FEPA4239 CITY OF CHESTER	£9.65
FEPA45529 STEPHENSON	£11.80		
FEPA45534 E. TOOTALL BROADHURST	£12.55	Steam Cabside Numbersets	
FEPA45537 PRIVATE E. SYKES V.C.	£12.55	FRH4008/45A 45500-45526	£4.20
FEPA45637 WINDWARD ISLANDS	£9.65	FRH4008/45B 45527-45551	£4.20
FEPA45638 ZANZIBAR	£9.65	FRH4008/45C 45552-45571	£3.90
FEPA46100CP ROYAL SCOT (with plaque)	£11.50	FRH4008/45G 45632-45651	£3.90
FEPA46109 ROYAL ENGINEER, crest	£12.55	FRH4008/46A 46100-46123	£3.90
FEPA46112 SHERWOOD FORESTER, crest	£12.55	FRH4008/46B 46124-46147	£3.90
FEPA46113 CAMERONIAN crest	£12.55	FRH4008/46C 46148-46170	£3.90
FEPA46129 THE SCOTTISH HORSE, crest	£12.55	FRH4008/46E 46200-46212	£2.85
		FRH4008/46F 46220-46257	£5.60



WHERE TO FIND US

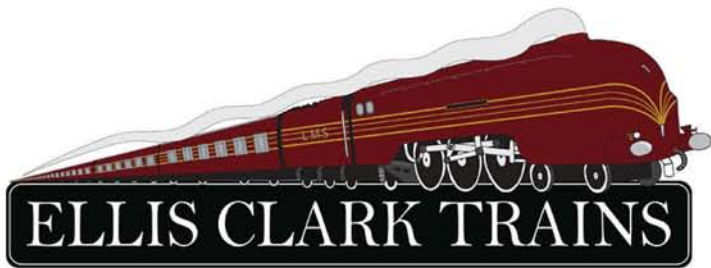
DEPT HHP 4 HILL LANE CLOSE
MARKFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
MARKFIELD, LEICESTERSHIRE
LE67 9PN ENGLAND

TEL +44 (0)1530 245618 9am-5pm
LOW COST FOR UK LANDLINES
0844 815 9711

FAX +44 (0)1530 245958
EMAIL sales@fox-transfers.co.uk

**TRANSFERS AND
ETCHED PLATES**

www.fox-transfers.co.uk



07799 554491

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com

www.ellisclarktrains.com

WANTED

Top prices paid for your collections
of trains, diecast & tinsplate

- ✓ Call, email or post a list
- ✓ All makes, gauges and ages considered
- ✓ British, Continental and American
- ✓ All gauges of kit/scratch built and live steam
- ✓ Diecast and tinsplate cars, lorries, buses, planes, soldiers
- ✓ Happy to travel nationwide and view or collect
- ✓ Large collections a speciality
- ✓ Friendly and professional service

Ellis Clark
Unit 13 Baildon Mills
Northgate, Baildon
Shipley, West Yorkshire
BD17 6JX



Roxey

MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road,
Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU
Tel: 01932 245439

Website and Online Shop www.roxeymouldings.co.uk



Ixion 7mm/0 Gauge Locos

We are now stockists of this excellent range of 0 Gauge ready-to-run-locomotives.

Fowler Diesel GWR No.1 (Above).....£225.00
Fowler Diesel Plain Unlined Green.....£225.00
Hudswell Clarke 0-6-OST Red (Lined).....£225.00
Hudswell Clarke 0-6-OST Green (Lined).....£225.00
Hudswell Clarke 0-6-OST Black (Unlined).....£225.00
P&P to UK £5.00 per locomotive



4LOK2 'Howard' 4mm/00 Diesel

Small diesel shunters like this were built from the 1920's onwards for industrial use. A 4mm scale whitmetal kit designed to fit the Tenshodo WB24.5 without alteration
4LOK2 £39.95 (WB24.5 + £35.90) + £3.00 UK P&P

Also available: 4LOK1 'Minnie' 4mm/00 Gauge overhead wire / Diesel Tram Loco. £31.50 (WB24.5 + £35.90) + £3.00 UK P&P

MOTORS & GEARBOXES

12 Volt Can Motors

M16K	16x13.1x9.3 Open Frame 1.5mm shaft.....	£17.10
LH17	17x13x9.5 Open Frame 1.5mm shaft.....	£17.10
LH19	19x13x9.5 Open Frame 1.5mm shaft.....	£17.10
LH21	21x13x9.5 Open Frame 1.5mm shaft.....	£17.10
H1024	24x15x10 Open Frame 1.5mm shaft.....	£15.75
MHK1015	15x10x12mm 1.5mm shaft.....	£19.70
MHK1020	20x10x12mm 1.5mm shaft.....	£19.70
MHK1024	24x10x12mm 1.5mm shaft.....	£19.70
M1220	20x12x14mm 1.5mm shaft.....	£21.85
M1224	24x12x14mm 1.5mm shaft.....	£21.85
MH1620	20x16x13.6mm 2mm shaft.....	£21.85
MH1624	24x16x13.6mm 2mm shaft.....	£21.85
MH1626	26x16x13.6mm 2mm shaft.....	£21.85
MH1628	28x16x13.6mm 2mm shaft.....	£21.85
M1833	33x18x23.2mm 2mm shaft.....	£22.50
FW12-1	Flywheel 12x10mm 2mm bore.....	£4.60
FW12-2	Flywheel 12x10mm 1.5mm bore.....	£4.60
FW17-2	Flywheel 17x12mm 2mm bore.....	£4.60
Tenshodo 00 Gauge Motor Bogies.....		£35.90
Wheelbases 24.5mm/26mm/28.7mm/31mm/35mm with 10.5mm disc wheels or 31mm & 35 with 14mm disc		

Gearboxes for 4mm/00 Gauge

1/8in axle. Nickel silver frame, steel worm, brass drive gear.		
G38/1.....38:1 Gearbox for 1.5mm shaft.....		£11.60
G38/2.....38:1 Gearbox for 2mm shaft.....		£11.60
G48/1.....48:1 Gearbox for 1.5mm shaft.....		£11.60
G48/2.....48:1 Gearbox for 2mm shaft.....		£11.60
G50/1.....50:1 Gearbox for 1.5mm shaft.....		£11.60
G50/2.....50:1 Gearbox for 2mm shaft.....		£11.60
G3821.....38:1 Two Stage Box for 1.5mm.....		£17.00
G3822.....38:1 Two Stage Box for 2mm.....		£17.00

Gearboxes for 7mm/0 Gauge

Nickel Silver Frame Kit with Steel Worm & Brass Gear

To fit Mashima M1824 or M1833

7G1318.....13:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
7G2018.....20:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
7G2618.....26:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
7G4018.....40:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
7G5418.....54:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00

To fit Mashima MH1620/24/26/28 Series

7G1316.....13:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
7G2016.....20:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
7G2616.....26:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
7G4016.....40:1 Gearbox.....	£16.00
Gear Sets (state ratio required).....	£11.50

P&P motors/gears to UK £2.50 per order

EXHIBITIONS: March 1st Kettering 0 Gauge /
March 29-30 Alexandra Palace / April Normandy 0 Gauge /
April 26-27 Epsom Prices inc VAT @ 20%

WANT A 'REAL' STEAM OR DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE OF YOUR OWN?

THE MAGAZINE FOR MODEL ENGINEERS

ENGINEERING in Miniature

Our monthly magazine can put you on the right track - we feature locomotives from Gauge 1 to 7 1/4" - Every issue is packed with articles on building scale models of the real thing.



In our latest issues:

- Gauge 1 GWR Collet Goods
- Feldbahn in 7 1/4" Gauge
- Model Locomotive Springs
- LNER/BR Y4 in 5" Gauge
- Model Engineers at the Swiss Brienz Rothorn Railway



Why

not take a trial subscription now -

4 issues for just £10*

Call us on 01926 614101

www.engineeringinminiature.co.uk

The Real Thing in Miniature

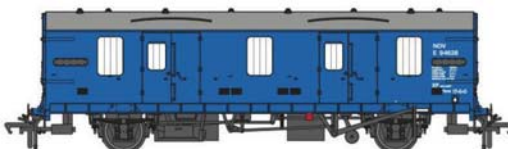


www.invictamodelrail.com

Exclusive Bachmann 00 Gauge CCT Vans



39-550Z BR Maroon M94291 £ TBC



39-551Z BR Blue E94628 £ TBC



39-552Z Exp. Parcels Weathd £ TBC



39-553Z RTC 024497 £ TBC



39-554Z Re Railing Canton £ TBC



39-555Z Red Star M94817 £ TBC

Expected Late 2014, Pre Orders Now Being Taken, Call 0208 302 7774 Or Online www.invictamodelrail.com

Invicta Model Rail Ltd, 130 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA15 7AB Telephone - 0208 302 7774

D & A MODELS



Fantastic local supplier of Hornby and Bachmann trains
Peco, Modelscene, Ratio and Gaugemaster accessories.
Stocking a great range of Scalextric, Airfix and Revell kits
Landscapes, Scenery, Paints and Tools for all your artistic requirements!
Perfect Gift ideas

Opening Hours:

Mon, Tue, Thurs, Fri and Sat, 10am till 5pm
(Closed Wednesday and Sundays)

7 Enfield Road, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire, CH65 8DA.

Tel: 0151 355 7949 Mob: 07500 118872

sales@dandamodels.com www.dandamodels.com

Durham Trains of Stanley



"more than just a model shop"

Opening hours: Mon 09.30-17.00, Tue 09.30-17.00 Wed Closed,
Thu 11.00-19.00, Fri 09.30-17.00, Sat 09.30-17.00, Sun Closed

6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 0JL

Tel: 01207 232545

www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Email: sales@durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Mercian Models

Locomotive, coach and wagon kits
in scales ranging from H0 to Gauge 1.

**GWR 14XX/58XX in 7mm,
10mm and 1/32 scales**

Kits available in H0, OO, 0 and Gauge 1.
Kits available in 3.5mm to 10mm scales -
send for a list of availability or visit our new
website at www.mercianmodels.tv



1a Market Way, Hagley, Stourbridge DY9 9LT
email: mercianmodels@freenetname.co.uk

Only £10.99

MODEL TRAIN CATALOGUE



Keep track of your models

Our software helps you organise and manage your valuable model collection

- Add up how much they are all worth
- Simple and intuitive to use
- Is the collection adequately insured?
- Windows 2000/XP/Vista/Windows 7/8.1

FREE DEMO DOWNLOAD

www.modeltraincatalogue.com

Realistic Trees At Realistic Prices

CHECK THE WEBSITE FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF MODELLING PRODUCTS



PL1250

250mm Tall Birch Tree
Only £15.00ea



PL22101

120/130mm Tall
£2.50ea, 5+ £2.45ea, 10+ £2.35ea



PL22102



PL22CB

130mm Tall
£2.75ea, 5+ £2.65ea

Gift sets and
vouchers from £10
also available to buy
online

W: themodeltreeshop.co.uk E: sales@themodeltreeshop.co.uk
The Model Tree Shop, 4 David Hume View, Chirnside, Duns, TD11 3SX
Tel: 01890 819021 Fax: 01890 817 111

My Hermes
£4.95 P&P
Royal Mail
£6.95 P&P

NEW! **Modern Road / Rail Bridge**
 "Any length - single or double track!" **OO/4MM**



- * Instant Download .pdf File
- * Includes Road & Pavement
- * Photo-Realistic Textures
- * Fully Weathered Finish
- * Very Sturdy Construction
- * Only £4.99

Optional Graffiti
 30mm or 50mm Wide Piers

Come & Meet Us At The GCR In Quorn - June 20 -22nd!

modelrailwayscenery.com
 Tel: 01530 456952

Pooleys Puffers

Model Railway Supplies, New & Second Hand Bought & Sold



Proprietor **DAVID POOLE**
 Diecast Models Kits & Accessories

Tele: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleypuffers.com e-mail: **pooleypuffers@btopenworld.com**
 382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ

Mon - Thurs - 10:00am - 5:00pm
 Fri - Sat & Bank holidays please telephone for opening times
 Sunday - Closed
 All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

PECO HORNBY GAUGE MASTER DAPOL JAVIS METCALFE SUPERQUICK WILLS RATIO

Box Tunnel Railways



New Chippenham Showroom Opening May 2014

01249 782710
boxtunnelrailways@gmail.com **www.boxtunnelrailways.com**

HORNBY **GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN** **SUPERQUICK** **MasterCard** **Maestro** **VISA**

Unit 1 Rowmarsh Fowlswick Business Park Chippenham Wilts SN14 6QE

paintbase
 exclusive to hobbybase

The perfect way to keep your work area tidy.

- Holds 20 paint pots
- Holds paintbrushes, scalpels, tools
- Convenient side carrying handles
- Cutting Mat Included

400mm x 320mm. Assembly Required.


Order Your Paint Base Today
£24.99 + £2.25 P&P
Order Online
www.hobbybase.co.uk

PayPal **VISA** **MASTERCARD** **DEBIT**

Order by Phone 01373 825825
 Or Send a Cheque for £27.24 to:
 Hobbybase, 53a Castle Street
 Trowbridge, Wilts, BA14 8AU


order online at www.hobbybase.co.uk **hobbybase**

Gauge 1 A3 in GNR/LNER & BR liveries




- 1:32 scale 12 volt electric
- Suitable for DCC Sound or battery radio control at extra cost
- Fully detailed all brass construction
- Full stove enamel finish
- Wide range available from stock

Gauge 1 LNER Hush-Hush 10000



Gauge 1 A4 in LNER & BR liveries



L H Loveless & Co
 Fellbeck, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG3 5EP :: Tel: 01423 712446 :: **www.loveless.co.uk/gauge1**

Available in OO & N Fully Detailed Interiors

Download Once Limitless Prints

Castle Heddingham Station Building Only £4.99

MODEL RAIL SECTOR SPECIALIST 2014

WWW.SMARTMODELS.CO.UK
Download and Print Building Kits

Trains4U.com
01733 895989 Trains4U@btconnect.com

Peterborough's Model Railway and Slot Car Specialists

HORNBY **HELJAN** **GRAHAM FARISH** **DAPOL** **PECO**

Revell **AIRFIX** **TAMIYA** **ESU** **WILLIS KITS** **TCS** **RATIO**

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough PE1 5QA
Open Tues-Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

THE HOBBY SHOP www.hobb-e-mail.com
122 West Street, Faversham, Kent, ME13 7JB Tel. 01795 531666
SMS Text no. 07889 818727

Oxford 'OO' gauge Shepherd Neame Reliant tricycle van in stock NOW at £5 + P&P.

BACHMANN, BREKINA, BUSCH, DAPOL, FLEISCHMANN, HELJAN, HERPA, HORNBY, IWATA, METCALFE, PECO, PREISER, RATIO, REALTRACK, ROCO, SUNDEALA and much more

gascupboard.co.uk

The Model Railway Shop

GAS CUPBOARD MODELS

A great reason to visit **TROWBRIDGE**

Gas Cupboard Models
6 St Georges Works, Silver Street, TROWBRIDGE. BA14 8AA
01225 777888

Plastruct

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fineline Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including; Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheeting, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.
www.plastruct.co.uk

MORRIS MODELS
NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, N Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 0HD
Tel 01903 754850
www.morris-models.co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport

50 Years 1964-2014 Celebrate our 50 Years of opening with Anniversary Special Offers.
Few only of each - available while stocks last. New items added each week - see website

HORNBY 4-VEP 4-car EMU
R2946 DC was £148 - now £125
R2946X DCC was £161 - now £135

BICYCLED
OO/HO & N Cycles & M/cycles with working lights!!
See our webshop for details
Easy free parking!!
Open Mon - Sat 9.30 to 5.00

BRITISH RAILWAYS
HORNBY **PECO** **HELJAN**
CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS
FLEISCHMANN **Roco** **BRAMA** **TRIX**
herpa **ZALUS** **Preiser**
PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERIALS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc

Vectis AUCTIONS LTD
COLLECTABLE TOY SPECIALISTS

Next stop at Thornaby
Friday May 16th 2014
Model Train sale

Approaching Vectis - Timetable
Model Trains - Friday 13th June - (Thornaby - 10.30am)
Model Trains - Friday 18th July - (Thornaby - 10.30am)
Model Trains - Friday 22nd August - (Thornaby - 10.30am)
Trains & Toys - Saturday 20th September - (Rugby - 10.00am)
Model Trains - Friday 10th October - (Thornaby - 10.30am)

The World's Premier Train Auction House
Bid Live at www.vectis.co.uk (except Rugby sales)
& invaluable.com
VECTIS AUCTIONS, FLECK WAY, THORNABY, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, TS17 9JZ

Telephone 01642 750616
Fax 01642 769478 - e-mail admin@vectis.co.uk
Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change - please check www.vectis.co.uk for updates

Marklin an exceptional live steam Engine-house
Price realised
£45,000
23/11/2013

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric, Second Hand Department now open.

EXCLUSIVE OFFERS

Hornby Locos:

R2902XS Cl 08 EWS Chris Wren	£153.00
R3037XS Cl 08 D3963 BR Green	£170.00
R2704X HST Virgin Train	£131.50
R2647X CL56 128 West Burton Power Station	£79.50

Bachmann Locos:

32-400DS Cl 25/3 25095 BR Blue	£115.00
32-750DC Cl 57 Freightliner Crusader	£65.00
32-470 Cl 168/1 Chiltern Railways	£70.00
31-177DS Jubilee Kolhapur BR Green	£195.00

Quote HORNBY AD when ordering...

All prices exclude postage, which is from £6.00 per loco, 2-3 locos £9.00 or 4 or more at cost.



ALTON MODEL CENTRE

Open 7 days a week
Tel: 01420 542244
Fax: 01420 544463
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton, Hants



OSBORN'S MODELS

7 Honestone Street, Bideford, N. Devon, EX39 2DL (01237 423453)

OSBORN'S MODELS EXCLUSIVE

GWR 5900

www.osbornsmodels.com

all major credit cards accepted and PayPal

VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MasterCard, SWITCH

www.expressmodels.co.uk

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

The light at the end of the tunnel could be one of our high intensity headlights fitted to your loco.

We manufacture head and tail lights and coach lighting units for DCC and DC operation. We also make red or yellow oil type lamps for steam locos and flashing tail lights for coaches/wagons.

Why not save on postage and buy your smoke generators and decoders from us at the same time? Visit our website which has secure online shopping.

Please send £3.00 for our 50 page catalogue which lists our full range.

EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPshed, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE12 9PP

Tel: 01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878
Email: sales@expressmodels.co.uk

VISA, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal

Visit → scalescenescenes.com
Download → Print → Build

The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

Card kits that pass closer inspection

ALL NEW Diesel Depot ONLY £4.99

Includes editable all era depot signs

Easy extensions, fully detailed interiors

Includes single and two road versions

Buy once unlimited prints

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

scale scenes .com

HARBURN HAMLET

OO / HO Accessories for the connoisseur

Hamlet Catalogue £1.00 post free
Trade enquiries: Pritchard Patent Products, Beer, Devon

Ready Made
Ready Coloured
Ready to Place

SS390 Garage Workshop £23.95

FL188 'Between the Tracks' Railway Offices £36.95

FL195 Foreman's Office £15.35

FL186 Administration Office £20.50

FL185 Workmen's Bothy £13.95

Q5430 Fishermen's Worksheds £22.95

Harburn Hamlet P&P £2.60 per order

Order by Phone:- 0131 556 3233 . . . Securely Online:- www.harburns.co.uk . . . by Post:- Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, EDINBURGH EH7 4AQ

Ashford Model Supply Centre

We supply all manner of modelling materials and accessories for railway and scenic requirements at attractive prices. We aim to give that extra personal touch with every customer and your phone call will always be answered by a human being.

Unit 23 Ellingham Way, Ashford, Kent, TN23 6NF
Tel: 01233 635837 or 01233 800112
Email: sales@ashfordmodel.co.uk
www.ashfordmodel.co.uk



Sundeala Hobby Board is one of our best selling products. We believe we offer some of the most competitive prices in the country. So whatever your requirements call us for a quote today.



58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439
Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk
VISA/Mastercard/Maestro accepted



John Summers Hopper Wagon Kit for 00 gauge

Now Ixion 0 Gauge Loco Stockists

Loco Kits
in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits
in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits
in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories
in 4mm & 7mm
Mashima Motors &
Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies
& Motors
Solders and Fluxes
Precision Paints
(Exhibition Sales Only)
Price List A5 SAE

www.wicormodels.co.uk

20 West Street, Portchester, Hampshire PO16 9UZ
Tel: 023 9235 1160

9 The Precinct, West Meads, Bognor Regis PO21 5SB
Tel: 01243 837 941

email: mail@wicor-models.co.uk

Stockists of a range of products from: Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish, Parkside Dundas, Peco, Corgi, EFE, Oxford Diecast, Scalextric, Airfix, Humbrol, Expo Tools and many others.

**Portchester open Monday to Saturday 09:00 to 17:00,
Bognor Regis open Tuesday to Friday 10:00
to 17:00 and Saturday 09:00 to 13:00**

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

*We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelssparses.co.uk.*

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC

HORNBY

BAHAMON

SPECTRA

PECO

AIRFIX

RAILPLAN

and much more

VISA

PayPal

MasterCard

7 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF

email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

Modellers Mecca

FOLLOW US ON



Tel: 01384 278 206

sales@modellers-mecca.co.uk

The West Midlands largest model railway specialist. New, Used & Part Exchange.



450 Albion Street
Wall Heath
Kingswinford
West Midlands
DY6 0JP

Opening Times:
Mon: 09.30 - 14.00
Tues: 09.30 - 17.30
Weds: 09.30 - 17.30
Thurs: 09.30 - 14.00
Fri: 09.30 - 17.30
Sat: 09.30 - 16.00

Come and Browse Our Extensive Shop, with Knowledgeable and Welcoming Staff or...

Spend Over £50 Online and Get FREE POSTAGE

www.modellers-mecca.co.uk

Remote Control, Ready To Run Sound

Complete steam or diesel sound system in a ready to run Bachmann GUV van. Other liveries and vans also available. Synchronised chuff/engine, loco whistle/horn, safety valve and guard's whistle. DCC version available and hand held remote control for 12v DC users.



Economy sound kits for existing 12v DC locos, loco tenders, railcars or vans £59 including speaker and remote control.

Steam and diesel DCC sound decoders now available £49

Visit the website or call Chris at MyLocoSound UK on 01603 928623.

And for N scale and small 00 layouts

Fixed layout sound systems for steam or diesel.

For remote control 12v DC (£79) or DCC (£69).

Easily connected with no soldering.

Synchronised chuff, guard's whistle, loco whistle, safety valve, diesel horn and turbocharger, etc.

Visit the website or call Chris on 01603 928623 for information.



Or for the Garden Railway enthusiast

Steam and diesel sound systems from £49.

Screwdriver installation and set up.

For track powered or battery radio controlled locos.

Check out the website or call Pete Spoerer Model Engineers on 01603 260562 for information.



www.mylocosound.com

THE CHATHAM & DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB'S...

CHATHAM SHOW
2014
www.chathamshow.co.uk

SATURDAY JUNE 14TH 10AM TO 5PM

SUNDAY JUNE 15TH 10AM TO 4PM

MEDWAY PARK LEISURE CENTRE,

MILL ROAD, GILLINGHAM,

KENT ME7 1HF



ENTRANCE £7.00

CHILDREN UNDER 14 FREE

(CHILDREN UNDER 14 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ADULT)

ON-SITE & STREET PARKING AVAILABLE

10 MIN WALK FROM GILLINGHAM RAILWAY STATION

BUS STOP OUTSIDE THE CENTRE (GILLINGHAM MEDWAY PARK/WAR MEMORIAL)



**MONK BAR
model shop**

Find us by Monk Bar
2 Goodramgate
York YO1 7LQ
Tel. 01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

**Model Railways - Diecast Planes & Vehicles
Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws**

Open
Monday - Saturday
9am - 5.30pm
Only 2 minutes
from York Minster

Large
selection of
OO & N Gauge

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Gauguemaster, Ratio, Wills
Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecasts, Base Toys and many more

www.collectable-models.co.uk

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

HORNBY:	BACHMANN:	ND-1038 58023 R/Freight£75.00
R2704 HST Virgin£99.00	31-001 63601 BR Late£92.00	ND-103C 58042 Coal Sect£75.00
R2815 South. Sub Set£150.00	31-002 63635 BR Early£92.00	ND-114A 153302 E Midlands£80.00
R2843 907 Maunsell Grn£91.00	31-012 53810 BR Late (W)£105.00	ND-125 66305 Fastlane£63.00
R2844 30934 BR Early£91.00	31-563 60865 BR Late£70.00	ND-135C 6910 BR£79.00
R3031 44331 BR Late£79.00	FARISH	ND-205A D5356 BR Green£78.00
HELJAN:	371-177A D382 BR Green£67.00	2D-012-003 D6319 BR Green£100.00
1708 D8612 BR Blue£77.00	371-178A 40150 BR Blue£67.00	2D-012-005 D6331 BR Green£100.00
1711 D8512 BR Blue£77.00	371-393 66301 Fastlane£66.00	All subject to availability
2301 D5903 Grn Full Yell£90.00	372-920 DP1 Deltic£86.00	UK P & P from £3.95 per order
2302 D5908 Grn Full Yell£90.00	DAPOL	
	ND-096A 156429 Central£82.00	

We also stock OO & N gauge from Bachmann, Base Toys, Britbus, Classix, Dapol, Dornaplas, EFE, Farish, Gauguemaster, Heljan, Hornby, Humbrol, Kestrel, Metcalfe, Modelscene, Oxford Diecast, P. Dundas (N), Peco, Plastruct, Ratio, Superquick, Wills, Woodland Scenic & Deluxe Materials.

ONLINE SHOP www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

Mon-Sat 09.30-17.30 • Sun Dec Only • Closed 28-29 May, Tuesdays and Bank Hols

Church Street Models, 10A, Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 7QE

01256 358060 • Mail Order Welcome

FLAIR RAIL

**STOCKISTS OF MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD**

FIND US ON FACEBOOK **f**
WWW.FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK

FLAIR RAIL, UNIT 7, SPRINGFIELDS, NURSERY
ESTATE, BURNHAM ON CROUCH. CMO 8TA
T: 01621 786198
E: ROGER@FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK
OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9.30-5.00
SATURDAY 9.30-4.00

Timber Tracks
Laser cut model railway products

Timber Tracks' kits are easy to construct, are supplied with comprehensive instructions, drawings and photographs and give you the ability to produce high quality buildings quickly. All components are pre-cut, fully detailed, and assembled with only the minimum of tools.

Tel: 01275 852027
www.timbertracks.co.uk

**Carr's
C&L
Finescale**

**We are still
EXPANDING
our range**

**C&L ARE CELEBRATING BEING MADE STOCKISTS FOR
ALL PECO AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS
BIG PRICE CUTS - Get your track from just one place to save ££'s**

PECO

**NEW RELEASE
'SMARTSWITCH'**

Servo-Controlled system
Controls 4 accessories per set

Build your own C&L track
We supply 'easy to build'
Turnouts Kits.

WILLS-KITS

PLASTIC
RATIO
MODELS

Ideal for beginners as the kit is glued together with ready made parts.

C&L Finescale Modelling
www.finescale.org.uk
Tel: 01179 505 470

DIGITRAINS

Bringing your layout to life

We've moved
Come and see us at:
15 Clifton Street,
Lincoln, LN5 8LQ

- Free parking
- Easy links to rail and bus services
- Increased range
- New demonstration layout

Try before you buy on our showroom layout.
Everything you need for your digital railway.
Informed advice based on experience.

THE DCC SPECIALISTS
ADVICE - SERVICE - EXPERIENCE - SALES

15 CLIFTON STREET, LINCOLN, LN5 8LQ
T - 01522 527731 www.digitrains.co.uk

3D PRINTING

Chris Ward
3D CAD & 3D Prints
cwrailways@gmail.com
www.cwrailways.com

ASSOCIATIONS

The Double O Gauge Association

Join the only society run by
OO modellers for OO modellers!

more from your hobby contact: The membership secretary
Flat 5 26 Avondale Rd. S.th Croydon, Surrey CR2 6JA
Or visit www.doubleogauge.com

BOOKS

GEOFF GAMBLE BOOKS

Railway book specialist covering UK and overseas
prototypes, also modelling, bus, tram and shipping
books. Many books post free

Visit <http://www.geoffgamblebooks.co.uk>
for further details On-line ordering on
www.rail-books.co.uk Tel: 01293 406137

P & D Marsh

Whitemetal kits, hand painted models and
laser cut wooden structures in N and OO.
Painted signals available in N and OO.
Free price list available.

The Stables, Wakes End Farm, MK17 9FB
Tel: 01525 280068
www.pdmashmodels.com

JOHN SUTTON BOOKS & MODELS

Specialists in 32mm and 45mm live steam and diesel locomotives



Sells new and second hand books – expert in the narrow gauge and industrial railways

Website: johnsuttonbooksandmodels.co.uk

Tel: 01527 67696 or 07798 924575

66 Carthorse Lane, Reddich, Worcs. B97 6SZ (callers by appointment only please)

NICK TOZER

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00 + Thur 14:00-20:00

www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

Dereks Transport Books
All Transport Subjects Covered
www.derekstransportbooks.com
Over 8000 Books in Stock On-line
Based in the New Forest
Establish 1995

GRAPHICS

Electra
Railway
Graphics
www.electrarailwaygraphics.co.uk
Huge range of vinyl sides for coaches, DMUs and EMUs
Available in N, OO and T Gauge
E-mail: adam.warr@nfworld.com
Telephones: 07906 148070 (after 6pm)
8 Chapel Lane
Cotton Waterville
Peterborough
PE2 5EQ
United Kingdom

BASEBOARDS

eb elite baseboards
Quality • Design • Inspiration
info@elitebaseboards.co.uk
www.elitebaseboards.co.uk
01452 720599

Scan Me

Modular & Bespoke
Baseboards

Layout Design
& Construction

COLLECTORS & TOYFAIRS

THE SOUTH WEST OF ENGLAND EXETER TRAIN

& TOY FAIR, NEW EVENT! Saturday June 7th,
The Matford Centre, Matford Park Road, Exeter EX2
8FD 10.00am to 3.30pm Admission £2.00 200+
tables. Contact Ray Heard 01823 480097 email:
rayheard66@btinternet.com

BUXTON TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR The
Pavilion Gardens, St Johns Road, Buxton, Derbyshire
SK17 6XN Sunday 8th June 150 stalls 10.30am-
4pm Adults £2 Seniors £1.50 Children £1 www.bpairs.com Tel 01604 846688

STAFFORD SHOWGROUND TOY & TRAIN
COLLECTORS FAIR The Prestwood Suite, Stafford
Showground, Weston Road, Stafford ST18 0BD
Sunday 15th June 10.30am-3.30pm 230 stalls
Adults £3 Seniors £2.50 Children £1 www.bpairs.com Tel 01604 846688

DONINGTON PARK COLLECTORS FAIR,
Donington Exhibition Centre, Donington Park, nr
Derby DE74 2RP Sunday 22nd June 10.30am-
3.30pm 500 stalls Adults £4.50 Seniors £4.00
Children £2 www.bpairs.com Tel 01604 846688

LOCOMOTION, NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM,
SHILDON, CO. DURHAM, DL4 1PQ 5th July
(Sat) & 6th July (Sun) 10:00am - 5:00pm Trade
stands, working and static layouts. Admission Free.
Tel: 0191 410 6386

DISPLAYS & LAYOUTS

BOXFILE DIORAMAS

Tel: 01689 855074 Mob: 07956 086767
E-mail: chrisue@btinternet.com

"Displays and Layouts"



Chris White runs a home based business, constructing
small scenic displays, and working layouts, in all the
popular scales. The 'N' gauge layouts can be made to
fit into boxfiles, and oblong plastic storage boxes. Chris
can carry out scenery restoration work to existing railway
layouts in any scale and can also do commissions to
build layouts and displays.

For full details of all our displays and layouts
please visit our website:
www.boxfiledioramas.org.uk

DCC/DIGITAL

South West Digital

ESU distributor for the UK
(Trade most welcome)



"Quality British sounds, recreated for the LokSound v 4, with
NEW Multiple start up on F1 and sound fade In and Out on
the move." Available NOW!

Tel: +44 (0)1934 515382,
(Please note our new Tel No)
Mon-Fri: 0930 - 100hrs,

info@swd4esu.co.uk
www.southwestdigital.co.uk



FIGURES

Mike Pett's Supercast OO Model Railway Figures

OO gauge models £1.75 (2 for £3) unpainted, hand painted models £4.50 each P&P £2.00
O gauge fireman £5.50 unpainted, hand painted £7.99 P&P £3.50

NEW Painted fireman Fireman with coal heap painted £9.99 Unpainted fireman £5.50	NEW Fireman with Loco Driver	Holmes & Watson	Sitting Driver (not including seat)
NEW Brunel	NEW Station Master & track worker	NEW Two platform painted trunks £4.50 One unpainted £1.75	NEW Railworker & Passenger's era

www.modelrailwayfigures00.co.uk

Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett, 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT 11 7PP
Tel: 01843 593417 • Mob: 07976 724225 Email: mikepettphotos@btconnect.com

KITS & COMPONENTS

Model Signal Engineering



Wizard Models



From track laying to weathering your finished layout - and a
host of signal, locomotive, carriage and wagon kits and components in
between. Shop on-line at: www.wizardmodels.co.uk

UK P&P: £3.90 per order, overseas at cost, price list 5x1st class stamps.

24hr Phone 01652 635885 Mobile 0778 894 0312

Andrew Hartshorne, PO Box 70, Barton upon Humber DN18 5XY



KITS & COMPONENTS

- 0 Gauge Kits -

CONNOISSEUR MODELS

- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -

www.jimmcgeown.com

or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX



EXTREME ETCHINGS

2 Upper Dunstead Road
Langley Mill Nottingham
NG16 4GR

email: brian@shawplan.com

Specialist suppliers of the finest quality
nameplates and detailing components
for the Diesel and Electric era
in 2, 4, and 7mm scales

www.shawplan.com

BRANCHLINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings, drive
shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle, Tenshodo motor bogies

4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing
parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco,
coach and wagon kits, chopper
couplings

4mm etched coach and PBV kits
(MR/LMS, LBSCR, SECR, SR, TWR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA

Tel/Fax: 01373 822231

E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or
£2.50 Ccard and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS



Redcar Models
& Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland

Stocking a wide range of 'OO'
railways by Bachmann, Hornby,
Peco and Gaugemaster

Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

R & R HOBBIES

OO N O Gauge Railway new and secondhand

• Balsa Wood Specialist • Modelling Books

70 New Road, Porthcawl

Mid Glamorgan CF36 5DG

Now at 2 locations

16 Picton Arcade, Swansea SA1 3BE

Open Monday - Saturday 10am - 5pm

Tel 01656 858083

sales@randrhobbies.co.uk

www.randrhobbies.co.uk

JACKSONS MODELS

33 NEW STREET, WIGTON, CA7 9AL

Tel: 01697 342 557

www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk

Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Scenics, Javis,

Peco, Woodland Scenics, Gaugemaster,

Patronics, Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Superquick etc

Opening Times: Mon, Tue, Fri 9-5,

Thur 9-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun



STOKE-ON-TRENT

13 Queen Street, Burslem ST6 3EL

Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,

Hornby, PECO, Dapol, PECO, Gaugemaster,

Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!

T: 01782 823818

e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com

www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

LASER CUTTING

www.yorkmodelmaking.co.uk

Precision laser
cut architectural
detailing, kits &
bespoke service



York's Magnetic
Mates - from £9
Box sets & New
Super Strong

01904 400358

MAIL ORDER MODELS



N Gauge Society

Gonna get HIGH

Twin pack kit for ex-LMS and ex-LNER
HIGHFIT opens - only available to members



Other member benefits include colour bi-monthly journal and exclusive products
For introductory pack and free sample journal send £1.50 (£2.50 overseas) to:
Dept HM, 17 Toll Bar Road, Christleton, Cheshire CH3 5QU

www.ngauesociety.com

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

Kent Garden Railways

16mm and G Scale Specialists

LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accurcraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc

OO and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan ♦ Peco

66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668

Shop Open Mon - Sat 09.00 - 17.00 www.kgrmodels.com

WESTONS RAILWAYS LTD

Suppliers of:

Bachmann • Corgi • Dapol • Gaugemaster • Heljan • Hornby • Humbrol • Javis • Metcalfe
• Oxford Die-Cast • Peco • Woodland • Scenics and much more

Importers of Joe's Models (USA) Rail Painters and Paints

Now at: Studley Grange Craft Village Hay Lane, Wroughton, Swindon SN4 9QT

Mail Order Welcome

Phone: 01793 850554

Email: westonsrailways@btconnect.com

Open: Mon to Sat 10-5 Sun 10-4

MODEL JUNCTION

at the HEART of SUFFOLK

for 36 years THE BEST

MODEL RAILWAY SHOP

more info www.modeljunction.com

Whiting St. Bury IP33 1NX 01284 753456

MODEL WORLD

3 LONDON ROAD,

NEWPORT PAGNELL,

BUCKS MK16 0HA

ONLY 1 MILE JNC14 M1

Hornby, Bachmann, Peco etc.

Tel: 01908 612983

mickoxley@aol.com



Millennium Models

Hornby Bachmann Peco Gaugemaster

New and Second Hand Stock

Javis Dapol Metcalfe Corgi Oxford

67 Queen Street, Morley, Leeds

LS27 8EB Tel: 0113 2189 286

SCALE RAIL MODEL CENTRE

117 Victoria Road, Horley,

Surrey RH6 7AS

01293 783558 • www.scalerail.co.uk

• All Major Brands Stocked

• Baseboards made to your

specifications

• Well Stocked Shop

Addlestone Models

The Shop with the stock

Surrey's leading Discount Model Centre

Open 7 days

Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 11 - 2

130 Station Road, Addlestone,

Surrey, KT15 2BE

www.addlestone-models.co.uk

01932 845440

MODEL MANIA

All leading brands stocked

Mail order service

13 Clouds Hill Road, St. Georges,

Bristol BS57LD

Open Tues - Fri 09.30 - 17.00, Sat 09.00 - 17.00

Tel: 0117 9559819

email: modelmaniaemail@aol.com

THE MODEL SHOP

See us at Exeter Show 31st May/1st June

Specialist Model Railway Stockist

4 St David's Hill,

Exeter EX4 3RG

(just off the old Iron Bridge)

Now Agents for NCE DCC systems

www.trainsandtrack.co.uk

Tel: 01392 421906

shop open Mon/Sat 9.30-5.00pm

Haslington Models

134 Crewe Road Haslington CW1 5RQ

Tel/Fax 01270 589079

Appointed Stockist of

Hornby, Bachmann, Farish, Dapol,

Vi-Trains, Peco, Gaugemaster, Heljan,

Metcalfe, Ratio, Wills etc

Thursday/Friday/Saturday only

10.00 until 16.00



Tel: 01933 355531
(evenings & weekends)



Mobile: 07969 535 699
Email: sales@hamodels.net



Coach & Wagon Kits, Wheels, Decals, Paint & Sundries

Parkside Dundas, Cooper Craft, Cambrian, Slaters, Mailcoach, Ian Kirk, Precision, Modelmaster

19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ

Order on line at: www.hamodels.net (same day or next day despatch)

No exhibitions in June - New to our range Dapol Coach & Wagon kits

THE HOBBY BOX

121 HIGH ST, UCKFIELD, TN22 1RN TEL: 01825 765296

www.thehobbybox.co.uk

BACHMANN-CARRS-C&L-CAMBRIAN-COOPER-CRAFTDAPOL-ECKON-EVERGREEN-EXPO-FARISH-

GAUGEMASTER-HELJAN-HORNBY-K&M-KADEE-KESTREL-KNIGHTWING-LENZ-PD-MARSH-METCALFE-NOCH-

PARKSIDE-PECO-PLASTRUCT-RAILMATCH-RATIO-ROMFORD-SEEP-SLATERS-SMITHS-SPRINGSIDE-SOUTHERN-

PRIDE-SUPERQUICK-SE-FINECAST-SMP-TINY-SIGNS-WILLS-WOODLAND-SCENICS-ETC.

OPENING HOURS: Tues-Fri 10.00am - 5.30pm, Sat 9.30am - 5.00pm.

Closed 14th to 21st July inc.

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm
Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines. Layouts built from Track to finished Item,

Hornby Train Packs			Farish N Sets		
R2986	Date with the Duchy	£160.00	370-110	Depot Manager	£89.00
R3094	Diamond Jubilee	£170.00	370-260	Eastern Freight	£95.00
Hornby Skaledale			370-280	Regional Commuter	£104.00
R8626	Country Fire Station	£24.00	Bachmann Sets & Locomotives		
R8786	Windmill	£31.99	30-053	Torbay Express	£101.00
R9653	Baptist Church	£15.00	31-186	BR Jubilee Baroda	£80.00
R9679	Traction Shed	£43.00	31-326A	105 DMU Green Whiskers	£83.00
R9751	Hagley Footbridge	£25.00	32-223	3F Jinty S&DJR	£62.95

THESE AND THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' 00 Gauge layout
Unit 4, Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton, Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email: edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

WALTONSMODELS.CO.UK

Where Will Your Hobby Take You Today?

Figures from £5.20



Peco Accessories from £1.60



Hornby DCC NMRA decoder only £13.75

Crosfield Chemicals
Limited Edition
3 x Wagons
£29.95



info@waltonsmodels.co.uk 0161 928 5940

30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1EY



RAY'S RAILS

Unit 3, Heathview 01279-739389
Pond Lane 07918-702634
Hatfield Heath info@raysrails.co.uk
Essex CM22 7AB raysrails.co.uk

Tuesday - Saturday 09.30am - 5pm

New & Second Hand,
All major credit cards accepted
Mail order available

DCC services

Weathering coming soon



PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP

Stockist of:
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco,
Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe,
Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio,
Wills & Scenerama
N Gauge stockist for Farish
Loco Weathering Service Available

60 Hyde Road, Paignton,
Devon TQ4 5BY
Tel: 01803 555882

Email: paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website: www.paigntonmodelshop.com

RHUDDLAN MODELS

- Model Railways
- Games Workshop
- Die Cast Models
Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
- Plastic Kits
Airfix - Revel - Etc

NEW AND USED ITEMS
BOUGHT AND SOLD

HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN

01745 590048

www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

The latest
limited edition
Lancaster Coal wagon
from Crafty Hobbies



54 Cavendish Street,
Borrow in Furness LA14 1PZ
Tel: 01229 820759
www.crafty-hobbies.co.uk

02380 772 681

WE PROBABLY HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAYS ON THE SOUTH COAST

332 SHIRLEY ROAD SOUTHAMPTON SO15 3HJ

email: r.lines@hotmail.co.uk
website: www.ronlines.com

STOCKISTS OF: PECO HORNBY BACHMANN WOODLAND SCENICS TCS & DIGITRAX DCC CONTROL SYSTEMS

www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400

We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAMHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA OO & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY - SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich, Cheshire. CW5 7LG

JOHN DUTFIELD CHELMSFORD

Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road, Chelmsford, CM2 6EE
PECO, HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH, DAPOL, HELJAN etc
and lots more for the railway modeller.
Opening times: 9 till 5.30 Closed Weds Suns & Bank hols
Tel: 01245 494455
email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

BRICKYARD MODELS

MODEL RAILWAYS BOUGHT AND SOLD

- RESPRAYS AND RENUMBERING,
- LOCOS, COACHES, WAGONS
- WEATHERING
- REPAIRS AND SPARES

Tel: 01636 689963
Mobile: 07967 956683
Email: roger.garrett2@virginmedia.com

HOBBYRAIL

SUTTON COLDFIELD
HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH,
PECO, HELJAN, DAPOL,
GAUGEMASTER, RATIO, WILLS,
PARKSIDE, KESTREL,
SUPERQUICK, METCALFE, SCENIX,
KNIGHTWING, COOPER CRAFT,
HARBURN HAMLET, SKALEDAL,
WOODLAND SCENICS, ETC
DECODER FITTING SERVICE

OPENING HOURS
MON, TUES, WED, FRI - 10.30AM - 5.30PM
SATURDAY 10am - 5pm
CLOSED THURSDAYS, SUNDAYS
& BANK HOLIDAYS

55 RILAND ROAD, SUTTON COLDFIELD,
WEST MIDLANDS TEL: 0121 378 0680

Rhyl Model Railways

44 Wellington Road, Rhyl, LL18 1BN
01745 798460

New and Used Model
Railways, Most Debit and
Credit Cards Accepted
Large Digital "00" Layout

Open 10am - 5pm
Monday to Saturday - half day Wednesday
11am - 4pm Sunday

model-railways-rhyl.co.uk

GREAT EASTERN MODELS

SPECIALISING
IN ALL YOUR
MODEL
RAILWAY
NEEDS

00 + N Gauge

199 Plumstead Road
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 4AB
Tel: 01603 431457
greateasternmodels.co.uk

GREAT EASTERN
MODELS

Time Tunnel Models

Unit 3, Fenton Barns,
North Berwick EH39 5BW
Tel: 01620 850728
www.GoldStarStockists.net
Full range of Hornby and Bachmann stocked

Visiting the Isle of Wight?

Two floors of
locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,
scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!

N/009/HO/00/On30/G

UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiw.com

CARLISLE, C&M MODELS, 1 Crosby Street,
opposite former GPO, in Warwick Street, New and
second-hand model railways, including European
HO, Collectors items. Tel: 01228 514689

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

ONLINE
SHOP

LONDONS

Over 60 years in
business Ext. 1944

Suppliers of Model Railway Locomotives, Coach & Wagon Stock, Accessories and Parts for all popular gauges. Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Graham Farish, Vitrains. Scenery building stock from Javis, Wills, Ratio, Woodland Scenics & European ranges.

Hornby Collectors Centre and Hornby Warranty Repair Centre

Massive range of locomotives always in stock with many brand new items

long discontinued and Limited Editions. Please ring for enquiries on items not on our website.

192 Fiddlas Road, Llanishen, Cardiff CF14 5LZ

029 2075 2563 9am-5pm www.londons.co.uk

SIGNALS

MODEL
SHOP

8 Holly Court, High street,
Midsomer Norton, Somerset, BA3 2DB

01761 402484

www.signalsmodels.com

Stockists of Bachmann, Hornby, PECO, Humbrol, Noch, Graham Farish, Metcalfe, GaugeMASTER, Wills etc, PLUS second hand

FREE PARKING less than 5 mins walk
Open Mon to Sat from 10am

Norfolk Coast Models

Tri-ang, Hornby, and Dapol Spares
Suppliers.

DCC, Restorations,
Servicing and Repairs.

Large stocks of New and Used Models.

01945 870882 07913284163

www.norfolkcoastmodels.com

norfolkcoastmods@aol.com

MODEL RAILWAYS OUTLET

THE MODEL RAILWAY SHOP

Tel: 01977 706730

24 hour 07940368316

SPECIALISTS IN HARD TO FIND AND BACK CATALOGUE

New and used model railways bought sold

and part exchanged

Opening soon - POUND SHED - everything £1

email: modelrailwayshop@hotmail.co.uk

NAMEPLATES & ETCHING

247 DEVELOPMENTS

STEAM ERA NAME PLATES & LOCO DETAILING PARTS.

COACH KITS, SIDES AND DETAILING PARTS.

Catalogue £2.00 from: 247Developments.

Seven Acres, Meltham Rd, Marsden, W.Yorks, HD7 6JZ

Tel: 01484 840 996

WEB: 247developments.co.uk

SCENICS

Vintage Transport in Miniature

It's not just the trains that bring a layout to life

Specialist Diorama makers and scenic's suppliers

N 17 Wycombe Street

Darlington

Gauge DL3 7DA

2mm Scale

Tel 07946 400237

www.vintagetransportinminiature.co.uk



graham.a.eason@gmail.com

SCENICS

SPECIALIST MODEL SHOP



TRAIN TERRAIN

Scenic supplies, Continental
and overseas model railways, HO,
N, G, Feldbahn, Faller Fairground
and Car System

New shop within a shop at Great Eastern Mod-

els 199 Plumstead Road, Norwich NR1 4AB

www.trainterrainmodels.co.uk

01603 304379

Follow us on Facebook

STATION SIGNS

STATION SIGNS

You choose the name and we make the signs
BR 'Totems', SR Targets, nameboards, destination boards &
poster boards. BR regional colours of the 1950s/60s

www.stationsigns.co.uk admin@stationsigns.co.uk

Telephone 07561 179155

SIGNALS & LIGHTING

TRANSFERS

CR Signals

Lights, signals & kits to bring your layout to life
N Gauge & 00 Gauge

• Signals • Lights • Signal & Light Kits

• Trackside items • Wire & Accessories

For the latest price list and order form

Please email info@crsignals.com

www.crsignals.com

CR Signals 'Birkby' 5 The Crescent,

Doncaster Road, Rotherham S65 1NL

Railtec Transfers

waterslide transfers
for all gauges & hobbies

Large catalog of UK & Irish rail

"In a class of their own and a joy to use."

Pete Waterman, OBE DL

www.railtec-models.com

WANTED

Tri-angman

Specialist in Model Railway

Tri-ang, Hornby, Bachmann, Wrenn, Minic, etc

BUY & SELL HARD TO FIND ITEMS & COLLECTABLES

Find me on www.tri-angman.co.uk

Tel: 07966 333605 Email: laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

WANTED

The Original **Fine Tip** Puts a 0.5mm line or dot
of PVA glue precisely
where you want it

PVA Glue Applicator

£3.75
Plus P & P

Ideal for all card kits. No waste, no mess!

www.finetip.co.uk

01524 - 411183

HORNBY

magazine

LORD AND BUTLER

BACHMANN Limited Edition 2EPB

BR Green/yellow panels was £149.95



Exclusive Bachmann Limited Edition

66050 EWS Energy £119.95

The Pumping Station Penarth Rd Cardiff CF118TT

029 2066 7225 lordandbutler@yahoo.co.uk

Daily 10.00 - 5.30

Sunday 2.00 - 5.30

NEW LARGER SHOP OPEN NOW

CAFETERIA ON SITE AND FREE PARKING

lordandbutler.com

P & H Models

Unit 16, New Market Hall,
Market Place, LOUTH LN11 9NS
Tel 07960 941010

Shop open 10am to 2.30pm
Mon, Tue, Wed and Friday

Visit our shop or
Check out our web site
pandhmodels.com

for Kadee, Evergreen,
Walthers Cornerstone, DUHA
Wagon loads

OPEN DAY

Saturday 29 June 2014 Ipswich Transport Museum, Old Trolleybus Depot
Cobham Road, Ipswich, IP8 8JD.
Ipswich Transport & Model Festival Organisers: Ipswich Railway Modellers Association
in association with the Ipswich Transport Museum and the
Ipswich Model Engineers.
Ipswich Transport Museum and two other sites, all linked by free vintage bus service.
Details of timings and pick-up points as well as other information can be found on
the web-sites shown below.
Open: 1000-1600 (all venues)
Admission: adult £9.00, children free when accompanied by an adult.
Ticket details on the web. One ticket will give entry to the three venues.
Parking and refreshments available at each site.
Plenty of working layouts. Also vintage road vehicles and paraphernalia, precision
models, and live steam rides.
Contact: Keith Lankester (Transport Festival Organiser), Welton House,
40a Norfolk Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 2HB. Tel: 01473 251017
www.irma.org.uk • www.imms.org.uk • www.ipswichtransportmuseum.co.uk

ONLINE MODELS



Custom Locos, Ltd Edn Wagons
New Hornby, used makes

W: carriageandwagonmodels.co.uk

E: carriagew@yahoo.co.uk

T: 01233 633295 M: 77757342525

REPAIRS

Model Railway Doctor

Model Railway Repair Specialist
Most Makes Undertaken
DCC Specialist

Why not visit the website for more information

www.modelrailwaydoctor.co.uk

or tel: 020 8907 7662

North East Model Repairs

• No fix no fee • Service charge £10 plus parts

• Free return P&P • DCC fitting available

Non working loco's needed for spares, cash

payment, email me a list

Tel: 01224 662321

Email: g.thorleysmith@gmail.com

Find us on Facebook

Buy, sell or promote anything to do with railway modelling in Hornby Magazine at a great price!

☐ FOR SALE ☐ PARTS ☐ BOOKS ☐ WANTED ☐ OTHER ☐ EVENTS ☐ MODEL SHOPS ☐ KITS

Please call Nicola Lee on 01780 755131

or send your completed form to: Hornby Magazine Classifieds, Key Publishing,

PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ. Please make cheques payable to 'Key Publishing Ltd'

Private sales only.
Minimum 20 words.

To advertise Contact: Matt Tipton Tel: 01780 755131
Email: matt.tipton@keypublishing.com

Classifieds: Nicola Lee Tel: 01780 755131
Email: nicola.lee@keypublishing.com

A C Models	146	Gauge O Guild	138	Oxford Diecast	130
ABM Railcraft	137	Gaugemaster Controls Plc	12-13	Penketh Model Railway Centre	139
Along Classic Lines.com	133	Gilbow Holdings Ltd	3	Pennine Models	135
Alresford Toy Museum	133	Grimy Times	138	Perth Model Railway Club	94
Alton Model Centre	145	Harburn Hobbies	145	Peters Spares Model Railways Ltd	138
Ancorton Models	95	Hatton's Model Railways	117-125	Pooleys Puffers	143
Anoraks Anonymous	153	Hereford Model Centre	132	Rails of Sheffield	86-88
Ashford Model Supply Centre	145	Highfield Coachworks	137	Roxey Mouldings	146
Bachmann Europe Plc	156	Hobby Base Ltd	143	Roxley Models	141
Book Law Publications	89	Hornby Hobbies Ltd	2	S & J Models	126
Bournemouth Model Railway Centre	137	Invicta Model Rail	141	Scale Scenes	145
Box Tunnel Models	143	Kernow Model Rail Centre	128-129	Smart Models	144
C & L Finescale Modelling Ltd	147	Loughborough Model Centre	6	Superquick	137
CGW Nameplates	135	Mercian Models	142	Tee Publishing Ltd	141
Chatham & District Model Railway Club	146	Metcalfe Models & Toys Ltd	24-25	The Hobby Shop	144
Church Street Models	147	Millbrook Publishing Services	37	The Loco Shed	136
D&A Models	142	Model Railway Solutions & Platform Models	127	Timber Tracks	147
Dapol Ltd	155	Model Railway Store	138	TMC Direct	66-67
DB Models	134	Model Railways Direct Ltd	44-45	TMC Direct	129
DCC Concepts Pty Ltd	127	Model Train Catalogue	142	TMC Direct/LH Loveless	143
DCC Supplies	139	Model Tree Shop	142	Train-Tech	37
Digitrains Ltd	147	Modellers Mecca	146	Trains 4 U	144
Durham Trains of Stanley	142	Modelrailwayscenery.com	143	Vectis Auctions	144
Ellis Clark Trains	140	Monk Bar Model Shop	147	Warwick & Warwick	115
EMA Model Supplies	144	Morley Controllers	139	White Rose Model Works	131
Express Models	145	Morris Models	144	Wicor Models	146
Flair Rail	147	Mylocosound.com	146	World of Model Railways	127
Fox Transfers	139	Olivias Trains	36	YouChoos	136
Gas Cupboard Models	144	Osborn's Models	145		

WE WANT YOUR Model Railways



We will buy
almost any Railway
Collection, large or small.
All gauges will be taken, in any
condition. We always give an honest
price and will collect and dismantle any layout.

Telephone: **01302 371623**

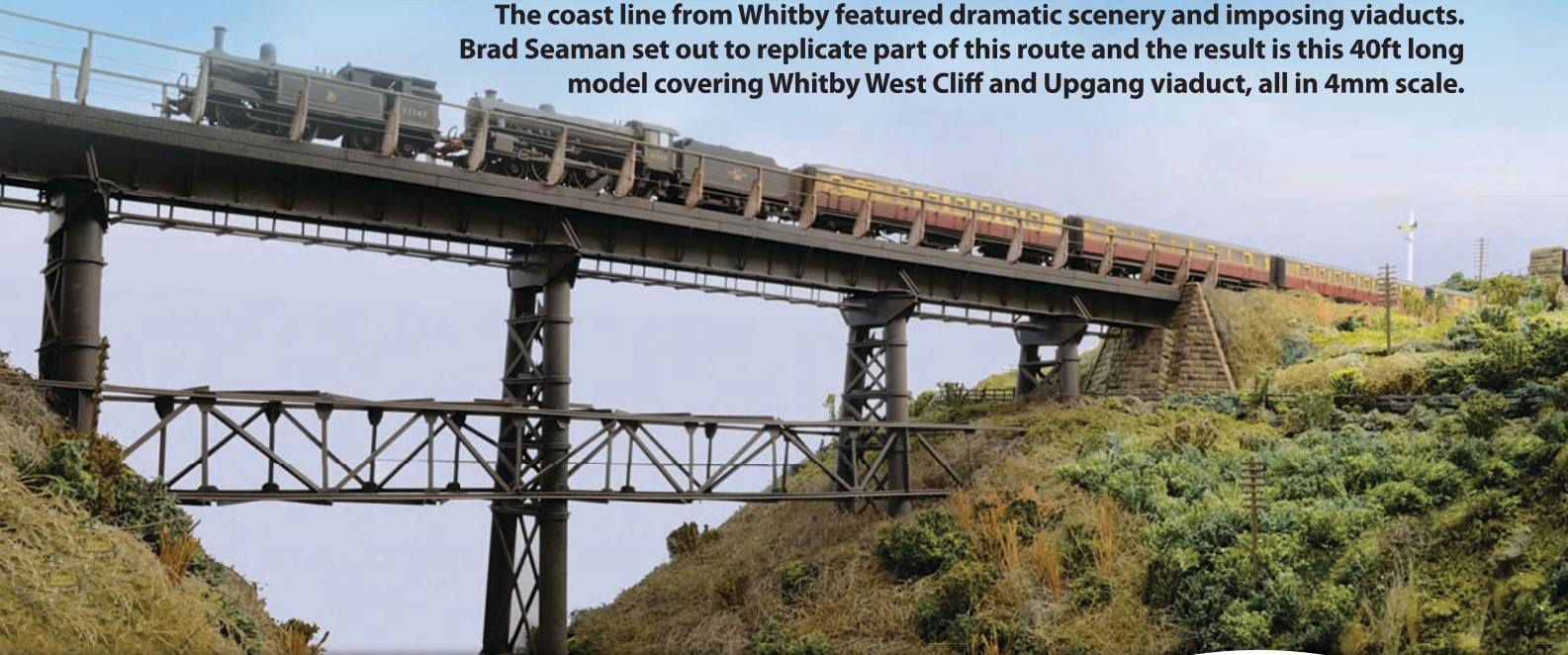
Mobile: **07526 768178**

or email: anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

NEXT ISSUE

WHITBY WEST CLIFF

The coast line from Whitby featured dramatic scenery and imposing viaducts. Brad Seaman set out to replicate part of this route and the result is this 40ft long model covering Whitby West Cliff and Upgang viaduct, all in 4mm scale.



GARDEN MODELLING

Hornby Magazine's annual garden railway supplement is back offering a taste of the great outdoors in miniature. With feature layouts and projects this 24 page supplement is a great introduction to the subject of railway modelling outdoors.



PLUS!

We'll be reviewing all the latest models, reporting the latest news and helping you get the most out of your modelling projects.



LASER CUT FOOTBRIDGE

Ancorton Models continues to expand its range of laser cut buildings. Next month we build the company's latest kit – a 'OO' scale footbridge made from timber.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF
HORNBY
magazine

is on sale on June 12 2014

DON'T MISS IT!

BRANCH LINE GOODS

Following on from this issue's branch line passenger trains feature, Mark Chivers continues his quest to find easily modelled train formations by concentrating on the branch line goods. Join us next issue as he selects 20 formations spread across the Western, Southern, Midland and Eastern regions.





Model Railway Company

Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

Tel: 01691 774455

Fax: 01691 778866

e-mail: sales@dapol.co.uk

www.dapol.co.uk

'N' releases in May

Hall



2S-010-002 - Cranmore Hall BR Lined Green (Late Crest) 4914

2S-010-002D - Cranmore Hall BR Lined Green (Late Crest) 4914 DCC

2S-010-003 - Priory Hall GWR Lined Green Great Crest Western 4958

2S-010-003D - Priory Hall GWR Lined Green Great Crest Western 4958

9F



2S-013-000 - 9F BR Late Crest 92088 BR1C Tender 1121

2S-013-000D - 9F BR Late Crest 92088 BR1C Tender 1121 DCC

2S-013-001 - 9F BR Late Crest 92226 BR1G Tender 1537

2S-013-001D - 9F BR Late Crest 92226 BR1G Tender 1537 DCC

Also released this month include;

2D-003-006 - D1065 Western Consort BR Maroon SYP

2D-003-006D - D1065 Western Consort BR Maroon SYP DCC

2D-003-007 - D1012 Western Firebrand BR Maroon SYP

2D-003-007D - D1012 Western Firebrand BR Maroon SYP DCC

2D-003-008 - D1000 Western Enterprise BR Maroon SYP Weathered

2D-003-008D - D1000 Western Enterprise BR Maroon SYP Weathered DCC

2D-003-009 - D1045 Western Viscount Maroon FYP Weathered

2D-003-009D - D1045 Western Viscount Maroon FYP Weathered DCC

2D-003-010 - D1062 Western Courier BR Blue FYP Weathered

2D-003-010D - D1062 Western Courier BR Blue FYP Weathered DCC

2D-003-011 - D1009 Western Invader BR Blue FYP Weathered

2D-003-011D - D1009 Western Invader BR Blue FYP Weathered DCC

2F-071-007 - SR 7 Plank 37459

2F-071-008 - SR 7 Plank 37459 Weathered

2F-036-019 - Bulk Grain Hopper GWR Avonmouth

2F-036-020 - Bulk Grain Hopper GWR Avonmouth Weathered

'OO' releases in May



4F-072-005 - 7 Plank 9FT W/B - Ace of Clubs

4F-072-006 - 7 Plank 9FT W/B - Ace of Clubs Weathered



4F-034-019 - 21T Hopper - Pilkington

4F-034-020 - 21T Hopper - Pilkington Weathered



4F-016-007 - Banana Van - Geest

4F-016-008 - Banana Van - Geest Weathered

Also released this month include;

4D-003-008 - Western Fusilier BR Maroon SYP D1023

4D-003-009 - Western Cavalier BR Blue FYP D1021

4F-090-005 - 9 Plank Wagon - BR E30946

4F-090-006 - 9 Plank Wagon - BR E30946 Weathered

4P-010-028 - 57 FT Stanier Non Corridor Brake LMS Maroon Lined 25248

C099B - 57 FT Stanier Comp Non Corridor BR Lined Maroon M19172M

A23 - Salt Van Unpainted

A24 - Lime Wagon Unpainted

All product release dates correct at time of going to press



The following retailers carry stocks of all new monthly products

ALTON: **Alton Models** tel:01420 542244

ARUNDEL: **Gaugemaster** tel:01903 884321

AXMINSTER: **Buffers Model Railways** tel:01297 35557

AYLSHAM: **Bure Valley Railway** tel:01263 733858

BARROW IN FURNESS: **Crafty Hobbies** tel:01229 820759

BIDEFORD: **Osborn's Models** tel:01237 423453

BRISTOL: **Model Railways Direct** tel:01275 774224

BURTON-ON-TRENT: **The Tutbury Jinny** tel:01283 814777

CAMBORNE: **Kernow Model Railway Centre** tel:01209 714099

CARLISLE: **C & M Models** tel:01228 514689

CHELtenham: **Cheltenham Models** tel:01242 523117

HEREFORD: **Hereford Model Shop** tel:01432 352809

KIDDERMINSTER: **DMB/Footplate Models** tel:01562 750076

LIVERPOOL: **Hattons** tel:0151 733 3655

NANTWICH: **Trident Trains** tel:01270 842400

NORTH LANCING: **Morris Models** tel:01903 754850

ROCHESTER: **The Signal Box** tel:01634 826370

SHEFFIELD: **Rails of Sheffield** tel:01142 551436

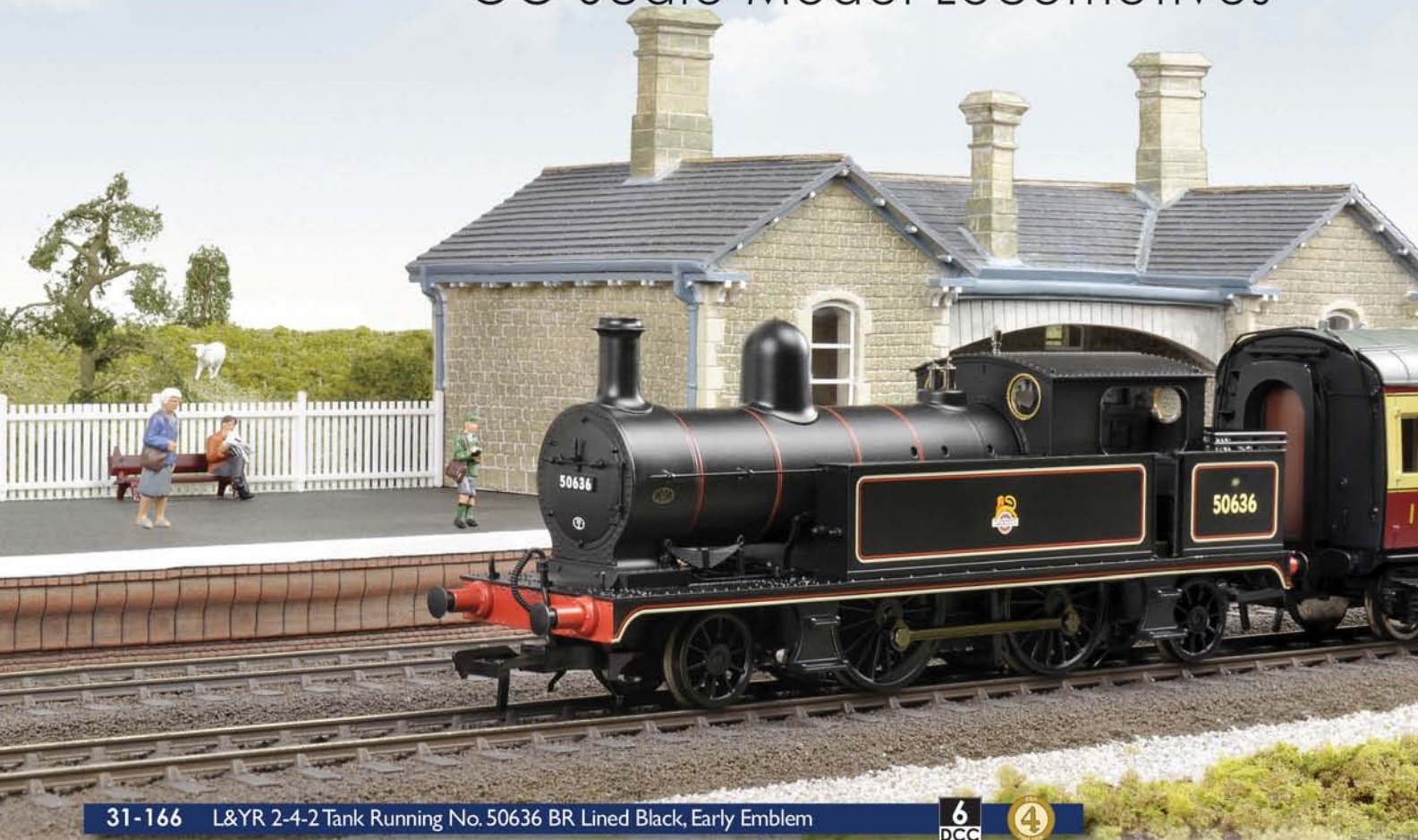
STROUD: **ANTICS** tel:01453 825381

SHEPTON MALLETT: **East Somerset Models** tel:01749 880651

YORK: **Monk Bar Model Shop** tel:01904 659423

L&YR Tanks

OO Scale Model Locomotives



31-166 L&YR 2-4-2 Tank Running No. 50636 BR Lined Black, Early Emblem

6
DCC

4

- Highly detailed cab backhead
- Versatile design
- DCC on board option
- 6 pin DCC socket
- Short bunker
- Covers many eras



Also Available:



31-165 L&YR 2-4-2 Tank
LMS Black 10695

6
DCC

3



31-167DC L&YR 2-4-2 Tank
BR Lined Black E/Emblem 50795 Weathered

6
DCC


4



Era ③ signifies locomotives suitable for period 1923 - 1947 The Big Four - LMS, GWR, LNER and SR.

Era ④ signifies locomotives suitable for period 1948 - 1956 British Railways Early Emblem.

 Indicates models that are supplied with a DCC decoder already fitted.

 Denotes that this locomotive is equipped with a 6pin DCC Socket.